

IT IS LATER THAN YOU THINK

By: Wesley A. Swift...1-1-67

In the Book of Revelation in 10:6., we have a passage where the Angel (Eagle) suddenly sounds the trumpet...lifts up his hand to heaven, and sware by HIM that liveth forever and ever, who created heaven and the things therein, and the earth, and the things therein and the sea and the things which are therein, that 'THERE SHOULD BE TIME NO LONGER'. Of course this is a unique statement, for time is a dimension, it is exactly a dimension of the existence of things. It is the dimension of the happenings that transpire. It is the dimension in which history has its fulfillment. And as we have height and breadth and length, so also have we a dimension of Time. The Angel didn't mean that there wouldn't be any more time because there is going to be time forever. He meant that as far as the study of time was concerned, that the time of YAHWEH'S waiting, the time for giving any further time to the powers of darkness was totally over. He meant that the day of YAHWEH (God) was coming in with Power and great Glory. And thus the Angel lifted up his voice and said:...'Time shall be no more'. He meant that the time of YAHWEH was now commencing, and the time for the powers of darkness and forces of evil were no longer to be counted. Now the fulfillment of events to bring this about would transpire. We discover as we listen to the writer..in the spirit..in the Book of Hebrews as the Apostle Paul says:...'What is man that thou art mindful of him? Or of the son of man that thou visited him, for thou made him just a little lower than the Angels, and you crownest him with Glory and honor, and did set him over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet...but thou hast left nothing out that will not be put under him.' We today do not see all things as yet put under him, but we do know that all things shall be placed under the household of the family of THE MOST HIGH GOD. We look out over the passage of Time, and we realize that the Scriptures told us how to measure our years, and the children of the Kingdom do measure time, and we measure it exactly with the rotation of our sun on its axis, fulfilling the patterns of its orbit. We measure it by the rotation of the years, and we need therefore to measure time, and altho Time is not very long to our God, it seems quite long to us. The Apostle Peter tells us that 1000 years is but a day with YAHWEH, so we have only been here a little over seven days, about seven and a half days in the mind of YAHWEH. But out of the vastness of Time as He has rolled forth the Sidereal systems and made the creative patterns of the heavens, it has taken a great period of time as we measure years by the cycle of our orbit around the sun. But in the hands of God it is but a moment in the patterns of Eternity, and the majesty of the events He has concluded. But here upon the face of this small globe moving in its orbit around the sun has come one of the greatest events of all time. We are approaching 'The Day of the LORD'. We are approaching the final conquest over the powers of darkness, and over the forces of all evil. Therefore it is much later than you think. Turning to the Book of Romans we note that now it is high time to wake out of our sleep...'it is nearer'..much nearer to our salvation than we had believed. 'The night is far spent and the day is at hand; let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and put on

the armor of light'. Romans 13:11-12. Here you see..it is later than you think, we are in the time of the final and climactic events which proceed the Great Day of God Almighty, when that day shall be announced. We look out over the events of Time and we see the battles of the powers of darkness as Lucifer lifts up his head against the program of YAHWEH'S Kingdom, and we see in all these things the Eternal development of the program of God. He called forth and established before the Elohim, these children of spirit..His program whereas he would place his sons and daughters in the earth, and that He would give them the area of triumph, for they would be placed over all creation. In fact, in the days when He brought forth Adam, and brought him forth as HIS SON, He showed Adam all the creations of earth, and all the patterns of earth. And told Adam to name the animals and have control of the earth..for 'I have given it to you'. And HE placed Adam in the Garden of Eden which had been especially prepared for him. But there was no helpmate for Adam, even the beasts of the field, or the people of other races did not measure to that extent, because they had not been begotten in the Heavens above, nor had they been placed in earth as...A SON OF GOD. So a portion was removed from Adam and God created Eve so that Adam and Eve might become one flesh...a son and daughter of God, that they might then propagate and increase, and establish the authority of the Kingdom of God over the face of the earth. It was a long pattern of time, and then came the transgressions of Adam and the fall of the race, but it was still measured by the measure of YAHWEH when He declared that He would come forth out of the woman, for she would have a man-child. We discover in the writings of the Book of Seth that it says:..'YAHWEH would emerge out of the seed of the woman (Israel), and He would challenge and triumph over the Dragon. That HE would raise the time of visitation upon His people, and the time of judgment upon His people.' But this time of visitation...what was it? He had called forth His prophets and declared to them His way. He had called forth the patriarchs, and had told Enoch 5000 years before The Christ that the time of Visitation would descend upon the Household of His Kingdom. He showed him the measures of the heavens which we have discovered when studying the observance of Christmas. He showed him the measure of the great star moving from the head of Aquilla to the head of Virgo, and then to the womb of Virgo to emerge at the exactness of the hour of the birth from this conception. The conjunctions of Saturn and Jupiter would come together in this hour of measure, and He explained to his man Enoch, as he showed to him the measures of the sky, and the Gospel which would be followed thru this pattern. He explained to Enoch the moving of our earth in its cycle, in its solar orbit, even the movement into the very houses of measure. How the Constellations had been placed in the sky, and how they recorded the patterns of pictures. And therefore the houses of the sun, and the houses of the moon were the yearly travels of the earth. This was told to Enoch and he told it to men, and they observed the heavens, and the signs in the sky. And as they did this they also were guided by the voices of prophecy. For God with His Holy Spirit moved upon his race to tell his people the measures of time, and the coming events, and thus we have the operation of the measure of time. It has been observed thru out the course of time and history by this white race, this household of THE MOST HIGH GOD. Thus we have watched the passage of years, we have counted the

years, the white race has always counted its years, and with the passing of the old year it celebrates the bringing in of the new, and it faces each new year with hope even tho some of the measures are not always so hopeful. They however lend themselves to the understanding that we are moving into the greatest days of all. This hour of visitation of God was searched for and watched for by the prophets, and by the Magi, as well as others who in their studies were searching the sky, for indications of the coming events which had been prophesied. The hour of that visitation came and YAHWEH again visited His people in the Majesty of the Miracle...for a Virgin conceived and bore a son. And in the course of this visitation this son grew up as a strong individual, mighty because HE had power over the wind and the waves, power over sickness, power over all of the problems of men, and he met each and every one of these problems with the dynamic pattern that God alone would use. But HE came in this visitation as Savior not as conqueror. He came as a Redeemer for His people. And the time of visitation had come for HIS Race. It was the longest expanse of the time measure that this Hu-man race had. This Hu-man is Spirit of man of the Household of God. In fact so great had it been in time..a period of some 5400 years from the hours of the Prophecy of God as to His own time. And then during this time of visitation when He came for the Redemption of His people, He told them that gain they could count the time, could observe the patterns and the seasons because in the fullness of Time..again He would return. This time He comes as KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS..a Majestic conqueror who will put down with great speed the powers of darkness and the forces of evil for ALL TIMES. He told His disciples to study the signs of the Time, to observe the sky, to observe the course of events, and to understand the Mysteries of His Kingdom. But He had promised that there would be a time which would be known as..'The Great Day of the LORD'. Zachariah talks about this day of the Lord, how it will be a day when God will step in to intervene in all human affairs. And then Isaiah talks about 'The Day of the LORD', in which God will restore unto His people the things which have been taken from them by the cunning of Satan, and by the bringing in of the Aliens. He talks about the overthrowing of evil, all these things which are to come in this 'Day of the LORD'. All of these are the courses also in the passage of time, but we are to watch and to measure, and to observe the Time. We note as we look over the patterns of our history how it has been a very turbulent history as far as this world is concerned. We who are the children of the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD were placed in a very strange planet. We were placed where the powers of darkness were in full swing. We were placed where Lucifer was to have the last opportunity for extending his influence and power forever. Lucifer hoped he could come back, he hoped he could mount up to the high Heavens, and hoped to conquer the MOST HIGH GOD. Of course there wasn't any hopes of such a victory even tho in the conceit of his mind he had these great and massive concepts. The Hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD had been placed in the position of intervention when in the rebellion of Lucifer he was cast into earth. But now God placed His sons and daughters in the midst of the earth without intervention. He suffered that they would be tempted, and that they would fall. But He with the power of His Greatness and the Majesty of His Redemption, and the day of His Visitation, assured His Household that He would restore back to them

the pattern of His consciousness. That He would place upon them the unction of His Spirit, and make known unto them the things of His mind. And that they who were the children of His Spirit..they alone..would have the capacity to receive it. Thus in the fourteenth chapter of the Gospel of John He said:..'Unto you'..you can receive this spirit..they cannot. The cause of the pattern of measure is thus one reserved again for the household of the **MOST HIGH GOD**. In the hour when the pattern of the intelligence descended upon the household of the **MOST HIGH GOD**..when they first came into being, they had a written language, they had a spoken language, and they had a pattern of culture, and they produced the great structure of creative thinking. For instance from the very beginning of your race you were migrating, you were writing books, you were building cities and proclaiming the greatness of your God. So under these patterns we are well able to say that in this day as we observe the **TIME**...it is to be a time of rejoicing because the **Kingdom of God** will come into its full force, for we see this from the observance of the measures. Ecclesiastics was sort of a sorrowful prophet and he said there was a time to live, a time to die, a time to prosper, and a time not to prosper. But there is a Time for everything, and Time happens to all things. There is Time for everything under the sun, so says Ecclesiastics. But he is only talking about the measure of the expanse between events. The great patterns of history need the areas of distinction and we measure it, therefore as we have done this we measure time. And the space between events we measure as we measure our days. The Scripture called for us to measure our days, to understand the great dimension of the passage of Time. Thus we roll out the pattern of our history which is just the position between Times. We start our history at 5400 B.C., and we come on down accurately measuring our history until...a single day of significance and importance finally makes its determination. Thus the hour of the Crucifixion, and the hour of the Birth of The Christ have brought us down to exactness in these human measures. Then as we survey this hour we understand that whatsoever has been declared unto the Household of God..it shall come to pass. And in these measures again we are to understand that YAHWEH says:..'Time shall be no more'..as the Angel sounds his voice then YAHWEH..Himself, will no longer tolerate the extension of the power of darkness, and the forces of evil over His Household..over His Kingdom. In fact there is no question about the fact of the coming of 'that day' and the measure of 'that day' because as we are getting closer with each year to the event, we realize that we have moved in without question to the period of the awakening of this Household of God. In the Book of Revelation it refers to two witnesses (church and state) as being almost dead in the city. And this city politically, socially, and economically is Mystery Babylon. And in this area we see the powers of this Darkness and this evil summed up as the Great invisible and mysterious city of Babylon which moves out with its hold upon nations and upon people. And God speaks of the awakening of His people in the hour of the end. And He tells us that the witnesses of God..both church and state will stand upon their feet and give their testimony. We have watched this culminating of events as the fifth column has moved into every great nation of Christendom. They have sought to dull their minds, to put aside the teaching of God, to bring about the great areas of catastrophe. Instead of maintaining the pattern of separation as God in His

creation, and in His time of measure established for the races, they have sought to mix all races. They do all this with a supposed liberalistic expansion of culture and civilization. They have moved in upon our nation, and in their demagoguery they have spread the doctrines of the politics of Hell. They have produced the pattern of social, creeping communism in our own midst as they have spread it over the nations of the world. As the sons and daughters of Lucifer spread communism they seized the Russias, they moved out over Asia and Africa and today they have made their inroads into God's Kingdom nations. They even move into the household of the Clergy, and today we even have some clergy who have the highest honor and highest positions in the church saying:..We are no more at war with communism, no longer have we any war with any political position. We want to say that we can embrace communism as well as all things. They are actually giving assent to the doctrines of evil, and the politics of Great Mystery Babylon. This does not mean that the true church has fallen for the concepts of Lucifer, for it has not. The children of the Kingdom have a spiritual center and God said:..'I will establish this spiritual center..His church.. upon your awareness, that I am the Christ, and upon your necessity of a spiritual center, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.' Therefore the true church does not embrace communism, but in his hour they have even reached the point where they have spread the doctrine of communism, and have the visible church, the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches moving in this orbit. Thus we are moving into the final hour of an awakening, in fact you will find that as our nation supposedly fights communism still they are embracing the philosophy of its teachings while the battle against its expansion of power which could be tyrannical goes on. But we must not battle strong enough to win, always they have been taking such a course. Oh, we do not want to win, we only want to teach them a lesson, we only want to stop them from expanding. The enemy is willing to have you fight this type of war, and has plans for this strategy for he believes he is going to triumph over this program of the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH GOD. Early in the 60's as people of God see what is not right they began to study and hold meetings in homes and in auditoriums. They started to study this program of world communism and realized the menace it really was. The reports that come out of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in your nation told Americans that communism is your danger, and it stirs up your youth, and creates areas of revolution, it creates education problems such as at the University of Berkeley, and the Sunset Strip. The Clergy who are not ministers, but actually servants of communism come out and actually aide and abet, and excuse the areas of the influence of the communist party. Then God started to stir and awaken His people and He started the rise of a course of development called the 'Right Wing'. You have heard of it because they are now called extremists on the Right. In fact those in places of high influence came out with the propaganda stories serving communism and the Left Wing, and they saw that people on the Right are extremists, and there must be an avenue between the right and the left, so they want to be middle of the road, but there is absolutely nothing there. I want you to know that God said:..He has no use..absolutely no use for nothing.. for you are neither hot or cold..in the middle, and He said He would:...'spew you out of his mouth'. We want to tell you that when Christ returns He will be the mightiest

'Right winger' of them all. As the Right became known as Extremists then many of the group dropped out, they went cold, they didn't know that this was the way the enemy divided you, but they who went out from us were not of us..so remember that. I want to point out to you that in these measures God said that the time is at hand. And we are still going to be accounted for. The witnesses.. church and state of the Kingdom are going to stand on their feet, and the nation and the society is going to make known that it stands for the things of god, and the things that are right.

We have watched as the Congress passed the Civil Right Legislation and they started to follow the propaganda technique of raising the Negro..by legislation to the equality of the whites. This is a total impossibility for only equals are equal to equals, and they don't need any declaration of equality. But in this instance these who are emotionally unfit who move in the categories of 'The Beast System' are never in the status of the white man, and never in the program of God's Kingdom, cannot be raised to the status of the white man by Legislation. They only way they could ever rise to his status if for God to create a new thing, and eventually within them create a new creation, and they would then be given, by the Grace of God, the great capacity to be civilized, but they will never measure this by their own accord.

They have been placed under the stewardship of the sons and daughters of the **MOST HIGH GOD** and only He can change that. As we study the time of our years, we see that God had prophesied to Moses that we would go out and colonize and bring our culture and civilization to the ends of the earth while battling Lucifer and his conspiracies and his plots. We are told there would be trouble in the latter days, we are told that in the last 30 or 40 years that we would be in the time of 'Jacobs Trouble', that we would be making our reversals, that we would be cut off in Africa and in Asia, altho outposts would remain. The great standards of civilization and of the culture of His Kingdom would be broken. We were told that strangers would move into the nations of the Kingdom of God, and with great cunning would try to master your society, and then the people who had been so busy with their families and trying to acquire what was necessary would come to attention, because the things they were gathering were being taken from them. The policies of taxation would increase, and the power of his enemy to reign over them would increase, until they had the power to send your sons into endless battles, all this would be bearing down in the kingdom at this time, and then suddenly they would come alive. Now; I want to call your attention to the pattern of this measure for as the pressure bore down, and it seemed that everything was going awry, everything was going wrong..we still had the sure Word of God, we had the prophecies of God, we knew the children of truth would be guided by the facets of truth, and would come alive. In fact in 1965 so much had come in for study in the small communities and in small housing development, and thru out areas of the land, about the patterns of communism that were being awakened until about one out of every two people could talk about communism, about communists in government, or the administration, about the patterns of darkness, and the policies that were emerging, but the press in the hands of the enemy, and the T.V. in the hands of the enemy were silent. And as they sought by their control to make it appear as tho the whole country was in favor of communism, the whole country was going for integration, and even tho they are still doing this..still the people knew

better. We are in an hour of awakening altho there seems no way to express it. Two weeks ago a commentator came on the air and said:...I am going to deliver the most important address I have ever delivered, and then he came out to tell the story that the white race was Israel of the Bible. The Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Lombardic, Basque, Nordic, Germanic people are Israel, the household of the family of God. This program of his swept the nation. We had sat for four hours with this man and he said: 'Well if this were true the whole area would turn away from me if I proclaimed it. He said: I will have to evaluate this situation before I decide what trend to take. I said: Listen, it is true, and you are going to proclaim it the same as everyone else, and it does not matter who turns away because those who come to you will be greater than those who turn away. Thus we have watched this measure in our period of time and history, and **IT IS LATER THAN A LOT OF PEOPLE THINK**. We are now watching for the Next Visitation. We have our eyes upon the clouds for in the Next Visitation... **THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS..**will come sweeping in. We are told that we will be in a condition of a great holocaust with lots of problems when this occurs. People would like to have the measures for the year and they would like for you to say it will be a peaceful year. It is going to have a successful conclusion alright because the kingdom of God is not going to fall back, it is not going to retreat, or turn back, but it is going to be victorious from here on out until the days of the Kingdom. But it is going to come with battles and with war, and with great calamities, and with great shaking of the earth. It is going to come with great earthquakes along the seawalls of the world, and with a great impact upon mankind. But remember He said:...a thousand can fall at thy left side and ten thousand at thy right side but no harm will come upon thee. That is a promise. Yes, we have been taught to measure TIME from Adam to the Visitation, and we stood up against the Assyrians, the Philistines and the Egyptians, and in this course of events of time we have stood against people who will not recognize our Christ who is YAHWEH (God), and from the time of The Christ we have watched thru the activity of the church as the great pillar of an awakening kingdom, come to the realization that the white race is the Kingdom of God. And again the white Race and the nations of the Race are again proclaiming that YAHWEH is God, and that YAHSHUA is our Savior, and that YAHWEH and YAHSHUA are ONE. The majesty and the greatness of Our God is acknowledged, and we are going to see a greater acknowledgement of God ..a greater turning to his way and his word than we have ever known in the history of our land. As we watch the majority in our land, they will be listening to the voice of **THE MOST HIGH GOD**, and be serving the **MOST HIGH GOD**, and even the commentators in our land will be saying:...Thus saith the LORD', or there will be no commentators in our land. People are going to be observing more and more, observing the time, for Jesus said:..'Watch the east'...For as lightening cometh out of the east, and goes to the west, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be'. There shall be a great call reaching thru out the heavens, and the administering Angels will call to all the Constellations which have inhabitants upon them, and to all the ends of the earth. He will call His Elect, His chosen from the east to the west, from the north to the south, for He shall gather a great and mighty host. And we shall see the coming of this 'Son of Man' as He returns as tho a blanket of Glory were sweeping down upon

the face of the earth. People say:..Oh! don't worry about that for it isn't going to come. Let me tell you something... you are going to see more unidentified objects sweeping down to be identified as the Hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD, than man has ever dreamed of. In fact the measure will be upon you, and upon the nation in this next year, and from then on will be more tremendous than ever. And as we lift up our eyes from whence our strength cometh we can say that 'The Day of the LORD is upon us'. Every secret thing is to be revealed, some of the matter being talked about are in the measures of the 'Time of the end'. Thus we will watch as every secret things is revealed, and will lift up our heads to see from whence cometh our strength. We want to assure the people of Christendom that in the magnitude of events which are transpiring on the face of the earth that the Name of God shall be made known. That the heathen shall know the Name of our God. That out of this hour we will see a lot of amazing things come to pass. We may even see an atomic attack, but we will understand that the powers of darkness symbolized by the Soviet and Red China will come 'like a storm' but YAHWEH says:..I will wreck havoc upon them as they come upon my land, and it will take seven months to bury the catastrophe which will come upon them. After this we can well understand George Washington's vision as to what he saw in this great vision as the finale of this, and he heard:..'Son of the Republic look and live.' And he saw the Cross of The Christ, and he saw the American Flag still blowing, and he looked out over cities torn with warfare, and of a nation that had been caught but withstood the attack, and he heard the words:..'Son of the Republic look and live'. The kingdom of God with its light and its power had come to full. And the hoards which were black had returned to their own shores. And the hoards of communism had been crushed and driven out, and he saw the great conflict of a Race, and he saw the finality of the pattern of communism and of warfare even against this great nation of God's Kingdom, but he also saw the finality.. ..the victory and he understood this victory. In the prophecies of George Washington he recorded all these patterns and events. God has bestowed upon our race great leadership, and even back in the time of Enoch and Job this was true, as they came out of the House of Adam and Seth, and then on down thru the House of Noah with its spiritual vision, and its ability to read the heavens. The acknowledgement, the accomplishment of the calling of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the measure of greatness was established. Following then came Moses, Joshua, and Gideon, moving in the measure of Time with great leadership, continuing to move thru Generals, and all great men of the Sons of God. George Washington of our nation became the very symbol of righteousness, the symbol of administration in government. Then on down to our time we have had men raised up in all walks of life. We do not have to go to mediocracy when we thank God for leadership even tho it is not recognized by many. In this period known as Jacobs trouble we believe that we have had monumental figures in history, but we believe we will also see great leadership once again. In his hour we can say:..'LORD Jesus come quickly, even so come'. Why? Because this is the most monumental date of Visitation that a nation waits for as it watches the heavens. And as Jesus told us these hours will be welcomed as the sun shineth from the east unto the west with its rays. So shall it be as the coming of the 'Son of Man'. Zechariah told us that there shall be a day of Gods visitation. It shall be a day of

darkness to those who hate and revile HIM, but a day of joy and happiness for the household of God's Kingdom. And the armies of the kingdom thru out the nations of the kingdom shall be fighting for victory as the Hosts of heaven bring them victory. And we shall see again the Mystery of Our God. When this planet has been brought into subjection, and every knee has bowed and every tongue has proclaimed that YAHSHUA (The Christ) is YAHWEH (God) to the Eternal Glory of YAHWEH forever, from this time on..sin will have no power, and it shall be a broken and defeated foe. There shall exist thru out the length and breadth of this world, and thru out the Universe, the Sovereignty of this ONE..YAHWEH-YAHSHUA...and the manifestation of His family. He has said:...'the nations are going to know that I have loved you, and that you are my children'. This white race which they are raising such a hoo and cry against..all the areas of Asia and Africa are crying out in Satans Assembly..the United Nations...against you. And they have your leaders apologizing that they are white, that they are in the Image of God, and aplogizing even for their Christian Faith. But they do not have to apologize for the Christian Faith for it is this Christian Faith hich shall triumphant, which shall administer justice all over the world, for time immortal. So in the course of these events you say:....teach us to number our days ..for IT IS LATER THAN YOU THINK. And as we move into this year it will be a time of prophecy and of events. And in this hour the triumph of the Kingdom of God will emerge as the triumph of the Right..as they take their stand, and we will then await the coming of the Greatest RIGHT WINGER OF THEM ALL!!

(End of Message)

THE MARCH AHEAD OF TIME.....1-2-67

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift

In this our subject we should turn to the nineteenth Psalm and read the passage which gives indications's of God's purposes:.....

"For the Heavens declare the Glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handyworks. Day by day and night by night cometh forth speech and knowledge. There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard. Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them He set a tabernacle for the sun, which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth to run a race. His going forth is from the ends of the heaven, and His circuit unto the ends of it; and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof. The law of the LORD is perfect, the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise His Temple."

Then in Genesis 1:14 He also says:... "*Let their lights therefore show forth in the firmaments of the heavens to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days and for years.*" Signs.....and He intended for them to be read. Seasons....He intended for them to be computed. For the measure of the days and of the years also He set the orbits of the heavens and the circuits of His handiworks.

Thus in the 19th., Psalm as He made the decree and talks about the orbit of the earth around the sun in relationship to its passage thru the heavens and their constellation, remember that He was to make this statement long before men recognized that the earth did not stand still and the Universe revolve around it. And in the hours when the Psalmist wrote of these things as the pattern of revelation's inspired him to write, then he wrote of the magnitude of God, of the sun in its position and its orbit, and of the traveling of the earth and the planets in their circuits, and said that there was no line where their voice was not heard.

As they passed thru the pictorial panorama of the sky then God unveiled the mysteries of this panorama to Enoch and to those who were the students of His Way. He unveiled that by the course of their passage as the planets came and went thru out the sky that it marked the areas of man under the displacement factor of incompleteness. We know that 612 major Luminaries are apparent to the natural mans eye as the larger stars of the sky, altho you see many, many more stars. But 612 are those from the first to the seventh magnitude that you behold. In fact when the man Enoch was to build the Temple of Zendera, he would place in the sky (on the ceiling Dome) 612 major illuminaries, and all of the planets, including Pluto which was not discovered until 1932. Thus you can see again the wisdom with which God had anticipated the knowledge which would be so essential for the measuring of the sky. In fact when Enoch was called and was transported into the presence of Yahweh, He had explained to him the areas of the wisdom of the measure. He was given the Gospel message of the sky...seen from the earth....as pictorially he passed thru these areas. He was told of the houses of the sun, and the houses of the moon. In the book "The Secret's of Enoch", he explains to the Magi, the Wisemen, as to the houses of the sun, and the moon, and the measures and the calling of men.

Now; we do not site to you that the indications of the measures in the heavens caused men to do anything, but we site to you that the areas of restraint, or the areas of permission are only permitted by the indications of Signs. We do point out to you that man who has not been completed by his spiritual area of vision in recognizing that the Christ is the completer and King, is as tho He was one quarter out in the Universe. That one quarter out measured into the 612 major luminaries seen from earth's surface is 153....and the 153 is the area of displacement factor for Adam-man without The Christ of the scripture. Therefore all men have a pattern which measures their birth and the nine months pre-natal conditions from the hours of conception to the hours of birth (9 months) leaving out one quarter of the Universe or...153. The Christ is the completer and as completer He free's men from the law of "Sin and death." From the law of violence, and thus He can complete

and can release those of His household from the law of Sin and Death. The law of blessings will pertain to them, the laws of curses, the laws of invectives which move in the areas of their direction will be those of restraint.

Thus it is that each man moves in his 9 month cycle, and hardly can you divide the heavens and not fall in the 153 cycle, whether your horizon is the spring equinox, or the autumnal equinox, it will still divide all the areas of the four corners with the 153 basic illuminaries.

Thus it was that Enoch was taught of the measures. He was told of the planets and their wanderings, and their indications. Today we refer to the names given to these planets by the Romans and the Greeks, altho in his writings Enoch did not thus refer to them as such, but their interchanging now with the Greek and Latin terms make them understandable for our day.

The Planet Jupiter was the sign of Yahweh (God) moving with the earth in its orbit around the sun. This was the sign of Yahweh moving thru the houses of the pictorial message, as the indicators were in the basic Zodiac. You were to start this story in the sign of Virgo, the Virgin, the conception of the Virgin who was to become head of nations, to Leo on the other end of the Zodiac, the Lion of Judah who was KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S.

It made no difference whether it was Hydra the Serpent who interposed himself to swallow up the child of the woman as soon as it was born as is indicated in the twelfth chapter of Revelation, or whether these were indistinct measures to some, still they were well studied by the Savants and the Magi. To them the Gospel was written across the pages of the heavens and tho it had taken billions and billions of years to even place the postitions of constellations there still Yahweh had by the measure of His Omnipotence and Omniscience bestowed upon earth a pattern of the stars in the heavens as a background for the rising and falling of the suns, moons, or the planets in their indications.

Thus we discover that Jupiter is a sign of Yahweh. It is a sign of the exercising of His power as it moves thru the Universe. And the sign of Satanic force or Lucifer is symbolized by Saturn, for Saturn is Satan's star, and the sign of demonic influence. When it comes and joins the pattern of Jupiter, or stands in opposition, it is the sign of possible battles or of war's, especially when the planet of war "Mar's" comes into the picture. Mar's has long been known as the planet of war, and when it rides on either side of the equation then war and trouble follows, especially when in opposition or in conjunction....then it starts throwing its weight around.

We also find the pattern of Uranus which is not well known by many, but Enoch spoke of Uranus and understood that it was there. Uranus perculiarly effects the

areas of economy, effects it very definitely. Thus in the patterns of depressions or in the conspiracy of world Jewry manipulating the money of the world then you discover that Uranus rides in and out of this pattern. When it does then you find great conditions of stress and problems and trouble facing the nations of the world in the economic field. Then...Neptune follows the patterns of crisis, of storms, of whirlwinds and hurricanes, and tremendous patterns of the winter.

You will also note that Pluto, a very dense planet, was not even known until 1932 and yet those who were in the measures talked about Pluto and knew it was there. Others laughed and even scientists said it was not there, but they were still talking about Pluto's coming and going, its rising and falling and yet others said it did not exist. Then in 1932 our Observatories found Pluto and found it exactly where those who had been studying the Gospel Message of the Sky had indicated just where it would be. Pluto is a very dense planet and it is one of the heaviest planets in the solar system, altho one of the smallest. But Pluto moves into the pattern of Neptune and its heavy and serious weather pattern, and it co-joins it for malicious influence. It can throw its weight on economic influences and it can join its weight to patterns of war, or move out by the areas of its ascendance and descendency in the horizons of orbit.

Therefore we are to discover these many things, and we are to discover that there is also peculiar to the nations and the great political moves of earth, and to the hours of the birth of nations, or their revolutions, or the coronation of their first king....that measures were carried in the heavens....planets moved in Mid-heaven at noon of that day that determined these events.

America's rising sun is thus..."Mercury." How it has played its part in the influence of the history of our nation has been well established. The symbols were jointly two for the Soviet Union at the time of the Red Revolution. At the rise of the Revolution the capture of the Russian Czar and overthrowing of the Russian government with the moving in of the Russian forces. There were three divisions of this condition and Saturn was the rising moon or sun of the Soviet Union, and with Saturn rising it was cojoined with Mars. Some say that Mars is the actual birth star or planet of the Soviet Union, but it is Saturn, with Mars coming in and cojoining.

We have been seeing a terrific pattern in the heavens at our time, because the events which mark the beginning of this year were set up in the periods of conditions of last October 21., and from there on. Then came the measure which was to guide the patterns of the beginning of this year. We could well site to you that this could be a terrific measure because Jupiter was coming in....early in October, and started to parallel and cross, and transit the heavens with America's Mercury. This meant that the power of Yahweh and the forces of Yahweh were going to be on the Right side with the national destiny of your nation. That Mercury of your nation is definitely tied to the people who love your nation, who serve your nation, who founded your nation, and to the sons of the Most High God. (Nation means Race..descent or lineage) More than that the entrance of Pluto into the picture by the time you

reached the early portions of November and the hours of the election were also to give indicators that also Saturn was in opposition, that we were going to see the tremendous strength of Pluto as a power added to Mercury the rising sun of your nation, and the power of Jupiter was also to be made manifest. Thus we could announce to you that this was going to be a year of "Right Wing" victory. We told you last year that the "Right Wing" was going to suddenly emerge, to come out, to take a stand and we told you there would be an 800,000 plurality in a "Right Wing" vote even in your own state with Reagan coming out in victory. Even tho others said it would not be, we told you this would come, for it was indicated in the heavens and it was measured not only for California but for the entirety of the nation. Of course when that day came the "Right Wing" came out of hiding because they knew the time was right and the enemy had not had the time to measure their course. The program of Yahweh, the enlightening of the "Right Wing" the gathering of His household, the awakening of His witnesses out of their sleep was commencing. And as goes California, so goes America, so goes the Christian world. For America has risen to the capacity of leadership in the nations of God's Kingdom in the Western World. Of course this means the Nordic, Basque, Lombardic, Scandinavian, Anglo-Saxon, and Germanic and kindred people. We have risen to this leadership and we maintain this leadership....here in America...in spite of the Presidents of the United States, and not because of them.

We point out to you that in this hour the awakening was well measured, for instantly the pattern was to sweep out everything the people were in opposition to. It was not just the matter of a Democrat or Republican victory by party, because in this state it took a million Democrats and better to throw out the Democrats own policy of disaster, and replace governor Brown, and the Democrats joined with the "Right Wing" to accomplish this. Across America we saw the same thing taking place as conservatives gathered strength to determine that America shall go conservative.

Again we go back for a moment to the climax of this past year. It was very apparent that the Right Wing had never had a chance to express itself. It had never had a chance altho their organization had risen in strength to over half of the nations population. In fact by the end of 1965 it was estimated that the "Right Wing" strength stood at 55%. By the time of the election it was estimated as 61% of the voting strength of the nation leaning toward the conservative side. They never had a chance to show this strength for the Press, the Radio, the T.V., reechoed the voice of those who controlled them thru their control over advertising. The News Papers of this city were controlled by the May Company and by all those Jewish enterprises, and would never permit the truth to make its appearance. So we were to carry the concept that we were still a minority, and were still to be defeated. But there existed an awakening, a spiritual awakening, and even tho men did not realize this...a spiritual awakening had gone out to awaken the people. In this area of spiritual

awakening as it moved then each man might have thought that he voted for himself, or voted alone, asa he thought to himself....when I get in that ballot box I am going to cast my protest vote....because I am thinking "Right" irrespective of the rest of the country. But as it turned out there were so many thinking "Right" that it proved the point.

This was a significant thing because as we moved into the closing pattern of the past year and into the beginning of this year then we see a malicious influence, for Mars is in direct opposition and joined with Saturn as Jupiter and Mercury transcend in the picture as we move into the beginning of this year. This means warfare, that will extend itself. Pluto comes in on the 30th., of this month to join in the Mid-sky over Red China, and the areas of that battle for throwing extra areas of violence into that picture, and establishing new patterns of that war which exists between the United States and the Red Chinese pattern of the war.

On December 30th., Red China broke the first hydrogen bomb, not an atom bomb, but a dirty hydrogen bomb. Uranium 238 was used in it and the neutrons used were fast neutrons and it was admitted at once. Thus the scientists are now admitting that they misevaluated Red China and that she had a large stock pile of atom bombs before she broke this Hydrogen bomb. We told you that she had been working for 90 days to fix her nuclear missles to atom heads for tacticle use in the war. Red China wants you to move in more strongly in the war. She wants you in Siagon and into the jungle and then she will help wrench havoc of a great mortality upon you and your armies. We want to point out to you that this is not only a pattern of conquest, but as we see the sign of Jupiter and Mercury transiting the beginning of this year it brings the indication of one thing,...that this year and the birth of this year and the cycles of this year show the Most High God standing with His people. Standing in adversity and in conflict, but there will be victory after victory and the pattern for the United States is going to be "Right Wing" victory, it is going to be leadership victory as it rises and it moves forward. Even in the Congress of the United States some you considered liberal are now flopping over to the other side and my how they want to be conservative and to end the war, and even bomb Hanoi. I tell you that you are very, very foolish.....you are carrying a peculiar pattern of condemnation that the enemy has built up, if you do not bomb Hanoi, and Haipong, because you are battling a war of civilization against the infamy of that whole pattern of idolatry and paganism. There is NO REASON why you should have bombed the cities of Germany in World War II, and now not bomb the cities of your enemy. You should give them two weeks to evacuate their cities and then level them as yu have never leveled cities before. But the areas of this policy are not followed, and thus the President loses with his course of action. In fact as he seeks to find some areas of Peace with the communist governments, he will find that you can never deal with the communist world, you will not deal now, or this year or ever until you have totally crushed communism, and set the world free from its grasp.

Now; within this area we are going to definitely see some signs. As we move into this year (1967) we have the pattern of Jupiter high over America with Mercury riding

just a little off of direct alignment with Jupiter. And in this very same measure we find that Uranus is in this very direct course and will collide with Jupiter and will be in a thorough and direct opposition, and thus this part of Uranus will effect economics, and will make itself manifest after you pass January 21., then you will find yourself in economic conditions which are unprecedeted. Because as you move into February then Pluto joins Uranus for the amassing of strength, in the square against the areas of Jupiter. Thus we understand that this is a crisis condition. This is one of those conditions which can bring high mortality rates in the war, and with adversity which comes with the cost of the expansion of the war, and this fantastic program of give away which many of our people oppose. But you will discover that you are in perilous times, there will be no money for things like housing or industry, and the power of Jewry will begin to squeeze down to get us to meet their demands that we cut off the Arab nations, and do no further business with them. But the areas the Jews do not control and the Congressmen who the Jews do not control are becoming very irked by this pressure so there may be some resistance.

Of course one of their chief spokesmen to drive this irking on is Dorey Sherri, the head of the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith. One of the top Hollywood heads, one of the reds who is head of the A.D.L. is putting the pressure on our agents in the United Nations as well as our State Department to totally defend the pattern of Israeli and to attack the Arab States. In this he has touched the finance of your nation, which is again in the January beginning pattern of ascendency and moves into February with greater intensity.

We may by March see a beginning of the tapering of this condition until finally we will start the pattern of complete freedom of the American people from every area of International and Jewish manipulation. We see bad economy in the month of June for this year as well, but apparently there is only one measure from Great Babylon's economic control, and that is to hearken to the congressmen and the heads of finance committees when they talk about the essentialness of a U.S. Bank, a United States Bank that will print money and back it by the production, and by the wealth of our nation. Money that is backed by houses, and backed by goods, and backed by the creation of a society and not hinging it necessarily on gold and silver, but freeing of gold and silver as hard money. And with the permission of the American citizen to keep anything he can learn and wishes to keep without the perloanning of this by a Jewish Administrator who wants to pack it all over to Palestine, or into areas of his control.

But we will see these patterns of violence, and we also see another pattern, and this is a Mars pattern which moves in with Saturn. Saturn comes in real strong this February so you will have labor trouble or Race trouble and probably it will be race trouble. They have designed this in Washington D.C. The measure for this started back in December and we are noting that America's Mercury is running in full opposition to areas of the movement of Uranus. This will be trouble in areas of your economy as well as in labor. If you have been studying this situation you see the plan cut off every gas station by the route of cutting off delivery of all gas thru out

the U.S. This would then bring on a great economic catastrophe for the people of this nation. They have postponed this strike for two weeks on this situation, as there was so much opposition. But as we see this measure coming in we can see that this would require Federal intervention and even food rationing because of the areas of delivery. I would say that the new Congress will not go along with this, and unless they back off you will see some of the most anti-labor legislation in all time and history. It will come out of this at the most to strangle a people on the altar of greed and money. So we are in the time of "Jacob's Trouble" but we also have measures where there will be some restraint, so we will move thru this time of trouble.

Now; the areas of importance of course start with the great basis of the eclipses. Almost every one of the eclipses in the United States signal's a malicious influence. It demonstrates that this year and next are to be years of tremendous activities..(Israeli war of 1967)

On April 24th., we have a Lunar eclipse, and Mercury is squaring Mars in opposition. More than this it comes in our 12th., house, and in our 6th., house as well. This opposition of America's Mercury to Mars comes when the transiting Jupiter is tangling with Saturn. But the pattern indicates a high mortality rate and a lot of people will be killed in the war, and you will see a great pattern of violence added to this pattern of history. Under this condition we note that Neptune and Pluto are moving into conjunction bringing the promise of bad weather as well. You will see this weather pattern from east of the Colorado Mountain's to the east coast..... quite severe. In Europe this will be thru in the areas of the Carpathian Mountain's, and then you will see the twisting hurricanes rise up out of the Caribbean and march up the east coast like marching soldiers of doom. The Mediterranean Sea will also be influenced in this storm pattern. More than this the area to watch will be the use of Nuclear weapons used by Red China in the Viet Nam war.

Then we march thru to April and the economic problem will be upon us to be solved. May 9th., will see the sun in eclipse and at this time Japan, Indonesia, and Australia will be under that alignment and the influence of this eclipse. Also Red China and Viet Nam will be effected showing high casualties in that area.

As you move out of the influence of that eclipse you find Mars cojoining that pattern which exists in Viet Nam. You will discover also that Mercury opposes Neptune and high conditions of storm and bad weather thus move in. Also this will be a measure of alignment because you will have four planets within 6 degrees which will follow right after the eclipse in May. Also while in these factors that are effecting the east

in this eclipse also it will be (sun eclipse) in Mid-heavens over Brazil so they will be in the picture with Castro sowing trouble as well as the other factors.

Venus then comes into the picture signifying....THAT SECRET THINGS SHALL BE MADE KNOWN.

This should be a trying time for the administration as things covered up will become known. We discover that the vocal pattern of Venus coming into this period means secret things shall be made known for Venus is the illuminator, tho she falls also in the line of a Judge as she aligns heavily with other countries. So we will discover that all kinds of things which they thought were covered up...will be revealed. And revelations will hit the press, the left wingers will have a hard time keeping facts from massive areas of exposure in the face of the call for "Right Wing" solidarity in the treating of affair's of this nation, and the lining up of the people for the final onslaught which will come out of the areas of the Soviet Union.

So we are watching these patterns as they measure their full scope and march. As we go into the month of June we see some economic subsidence, possibly in some areas such as vacation. The people of the United States have been propagandized into a socialized position. But they have placed so many people now in the areas of supporting themselves, and those who expect that their stipend comes from the government whether it be called Employment Insurance, or no matter how it comes, still the government never invested your money as it came in....they only spent it. The money they pay back thru Social Security or any other method is actually to come from only one place....the people who are still working and paying taxes. And we will be coming closer to the breaking point when the working people can no longer support the non-workers.

Now; we can not blame the people who have gone into these areas where they had no choice in the matter except that they did not vote too clearly against those measures of boon-dogle which promise so much to the people. But this is going to cause a very sharp area of higher taxes which the people cannot carry. Then if they cut back on money coming to the people from the government then they will have some areas of revolution especially from the Negro's. In July of this year you are going to see a great hue and cry from the Negro's who are going to get as much as they can....and are not getting what they thought they would, and they have been promised by this great Socialist revolution.

Now; October 18th., brings a Lunar eclipse and it operates for your nation between the 3 and 4th cusp. It is going to be accompanied by a sinister operation. We discover this will be a period of great violence and great catastrophe.....explosions and fire and violence. You would think of something like an Atomic attack. (the Israeli and Arab war started in June but it kept going in other areas, then Soviet influence moved into S. Yemen at this time.) It may be very possible that Red China with her nuclear power will be a threat to all Asia. They tell us that by 1970 she may be a threat even to the United States. (and then China's instillation's blew

up and was destroyed to a great extent. the hand of Yahweh?) But I am going to tell you that by this Lunar eclipse she is a threat as even now to the United States especially to Alaska which is also under this measure.

In this whole pattern Russia plays her part of mischief under this whole measure, for there is some sort of an agreement between Red China and the Soviet Union. (In the end they will stand together.)

But in the Lunar eclipse we have Mars crossing the Soviet Union with Saturn altho as it refers to the birth signs of nation there is then the conflict with Jupiter here in the United States. We want to point out that as Russia moves in this picture we will see action in the Baltic Sea and then also down into the areas of North Africa. She will precipitate a crisis which will effect the foreign policies of the western nations. There will be battles this year in the area that surrounds the Red Sea, and moves in against Palestine which we have not bothered to read to you at this point. But we want you to realize the uniqueness of how Mars and Saturn have been tied to the rise and fall of Israeli, which is an abortive state, and in which the sons and daughters of Lucifer have their habitation. We need to note here that Jordan is in this same pattern because Jordan has a part of Jerusalem.

Jordan was born....begotten as a nation when the British Empire withdrew out of Palestine, after establishing her area of ascendancy over Palestine. Then the Jew's took over by the area of revolution. Jordan's rising sun would be normally Uranus, but at this time....the measure does not have an economic part to play as it joins the symbols of Palestine. Israeli is in a malicious influence with Mars early in this year against Jordan, and by October you have conditions for all out war. This might start in July and you may have sporadic battles between the Arabs and Israeli while Russia jockey's into position, and Russia will be extending trouble into the Baltic and into Africa and even into the area of Rhodesia. (The Israeli-Arab war started in Jund, and then after that the pressure was on Jordan, for the Israeli's took East Jerusalem and then began to talk of tearing down the old Mosque of Omar and erecting a Temple.) Rhodesia also has Mercury as her Rising Sun, and even tho on the other side of the world it still has almost the same figures of transiting the great strength of the sign of Jupiter and the rising Sun of Mercury.

Now; I want to point out something....as a nation you are not going to do the bidding of the President, and Mr. Goldberg who has made promises and is now trying to back out of them. You are not going to war against Rhodesia. (At that time there was talk of sending troops to fight against them.) The great hue and cry of a nations people will speak out against this, and it may be the final boiling pot crisis in this administration denunciation. But we assure you that this is a great country (Rhodesia) and is literally fulfilling the measures of God. It is ruling its people well and firmly.

Again by October 18th., will bring a crisis for us...as high mortality rates bring cries to end the war... with victory.

Now; 2 is the solar eclipse, and it is dead center over Chicago, and also as it moves in the cusp of when Saturn joins Mars in the Sun of Moscow....then Russia will make a move of major importance. Here in Chicago it will be a time of great protests by the areas of the Negro's with world Jewry behind them. But then it will wane by December and the awakening of the Right Wing again influences this. The areas of the cusp continues and the area and influence of this eclipse is a total eclipse and dead center over Chicago and continues until the end of February 1968. Now; I am going to point something out....remember the Democrats will be in Chicago for the convention of nominating a President, it may be or may not be Mr. Johnston, but the malific influence of this eclipse extending to its end will definitely influence and mark the tearing down... the destruction...never to be replaced of this Left Wingism which we have had so long out of administrations guided by the Internationalists. (Remember the Democrat convention in Chicago and the trials that dragged on after that?)

We want to point out to you that the strange factor now moves into the pattern of reverse. Even as Saturn is in contest at the hour of this eclipse with the sign of Jupiter in its position, we have Pluto moving in on the side of Jupiter and Uranus moving out. We note that as this alignment moves that Saturn....as we approach even February....that Saturn moves in on the 9th., cusp (9 is judgment) and throws its area of Judgment and terror upon the coming Democratic convention.

We want to point out that this will bring out many revelations later in the summer. The Democrats have been bugging and harrassing the Right Wing, but this situation is going to explode. This book "The death of a President" may have a lot to do with it, as well as other books, and other revelations which the "Warren Commission" did not bring out and it may deal with the conspiracy and liquidation of one President to the United States. The attitude of the family of that President and even the belief that some of them had, that this administration had switched masters, and were responsible for this assassination may help stir in this situation.

Now; we have given you the measures for this year and as we move into this year it will be a year of trouble. As we told you before Japan also will be in crisis by November because her pattern and her sun is in direct conflict. Since we have agreed to defend Japan we could be drawn into this situation as well. This even extends to Korea and trouble between North and South Korea by October.

These patterns of the eclipses are a sign of some of the mamouth turning points of the history of a nation. But I want you to realize that Jupiter and Mercury are now riding together. America's rising sun... a great nation of God's Kingdom with the

strength of the hand of Divine power upon her side, is coming to the front. The opposition comes out of Satanic order, and out of the conspiracy and even in the areas of secrecy where they have been able to teach men that the communist way is the things you can embrace. That integration is the policy and the way to bring about Peace is to unite all men....I tell you that this will fail.

Thus this year will be a year of conflict but...Satan's children will also fail. For God has told you that you are to come out from among them and be ye separate and segregated and touch not the unclean thing. The rise of leadership in the Christian nations will be made manifest.....and we will be able to say that we know the blessings of God, and the Faith that what He leads us to believe that whatever He has prophesied in His Word will come to pass. He will establish His power among His sons and daughters and they will become more and more awake and they will stand against their natural enemies and against those who curse their God.

It is going to be a bad year for the National Council of Churches and for the World Council of Churches, and the people are going to begin their stand against these organization, or come out from the denominations which do not denounce these areas of error.

This is the year of revolution when everything...every secret thing...will start to be made known. This is the year of opposition, and of war and trouble, but out of it will come victory. We do not tell you that THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS will come this year, but we will tell you that you will see more and more of His fleets which will come in for that event which is not far off. We believe that as of now the measures carry over until 1968., and we have not run all of the measures as yet, but we have given you these measures.....and all are malicious because of the world situation.

But we tell you that you are the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH GOD and you are here to conquer the earth for your Father. You will conquer it peacefully or with defeat of the forces of evil...but conquer it you will until every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that He is the very God of the Heavens, and of the Earth, and of the Universe.

"Every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim that Yahshua (Christ) is Yahweh (LORD)."

(I have shortened this sermon in places so that mainly I wanted you to have a rundown of Planets and their meanings as we study the Sky magazine's. I thought we could look for similar line-ups and conjunctions, and with this written copy it would make it more meaningful.)

IN THE BEGINNING....GOD

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

Sermon by Dr. Wesley A. Swift, delivered to the congregation of the Church of Jesus Christ, Christian, in Hollywood, California, the evening of Feb. 5, 1967.

We will now turn to the subject: 'In the Beginning God.' Wherein we will establish quite clearly that the theories of evolution which have been applied over the past hundred years or more, while they may be fanciful, are simply not true. In the first place, any changes the evolutionists have attempted to record, and which they, in their vain imagination have raised, from the 1835's to the present, are not evidences of mutation. They are evidences of violations of Divine Law, in which mankind violated the courses of Divine Law, by mongrelizing his races, and then moving even into areas of bestiality, which, in some instances, have produced strange and peculiar developments, some of which are evident in the world today. Never in the entire history of mankind, or in the history that man has discovered as he has learned how to measure the years, has there been one trace evidence that evolution ever occurred. This can easily be established by any competent observer.

We note today, that in our Universities, the agnostic and the atheist is continually utilizing the evidences of evolution, as he calls it, which everyone, of course, must accept as being in opposition to the Word of God and everything contained therein. Today's students are subjected to a continuous pattern of the acceptance of evolution from the time they enter high school on into college. It is a known fact that trained scientists and observers in many fields of science are totally repudiating the area of evolution; whereas teachers, who claim they are science teachers in colleges, are still advocating it. Why is this?

We can see that our colleges are going farther to the left, as they continue to uphold and support policies detrimental to the best interest of our race, our nation, and our society. We believe the downfall of our colleges results from a heavy dosage

of the whole evil proposition of evolution, and all that goes with it. It relieves men from any observation or keeping of Divine Law, or any thing else that might emerge from it. However, we point out to you that in all the areas of their experimentation, in all the procedures whereby they would seek to point out what they have discovered through the years, it all falls back on them. For instance, I am going to quote and use a book somewhat extensively tonight. It is not one that has been printed in the last two or three years. It has been out of print for a period of eight to ten years. It is a textbook of evolution, and is called, 'Man, Time and Fossils,' by: Ruth E. Moore. Now, we could turn back to the original textbook of evolution, which is Darwin's 'Origin of Species,' and recognize that Darwin, on page 812 of this book, is talking about the evolution and adaptation of human creatures, as to their needs, but when he comes to the human eye he has to say: 'To suppose that the human eye was ever brought about in its development by evolution, of course, I admit, is absurd.' In this instance he says, 'Its area for abrasion and for selection, for permission of light to enter in, and all the balances that were involved in this- this, I admit, is absurd. That the human eye had to be a created instrument, and then superimposed in its evolutionary development of time and society and of events, would be quite futile, I am sure.'

He also says, in his 'Origin of Species,' that there are three million species on the face of the earth. One would think that this would be a sufficient number of species under observation, to be able to record a change from one kind to another. 'But of course,' he says, 'we do not have any evidences of this change as yet.' Well, of course, in his 'Life and Letters', Darwin said, 'I presented this as a theory because of the tremendously close relationship of the various scales of intelligence and areas of development that I find all over the earth.' He says, 'I can establish, of course, that there are transitions and changes within a species. But, he says, 'this can be due to the pituitary gland because the pituitary gland, if it is over-activated, can make a giant out of a man, even in our own day. Or, if the man has a normal pituitary gland, he will be the size of his parents.' Of course there is a significant factor about the pituitary gland producing giants, and this is, the teeth stay the same size as that of their parents, even in the giants produced by overactive pituitaries. 'But,' he said, 'there may have been some changes, through this procedure, throughout the areas of time.'

We are not going to spend much time with Darwin, for we are going to talk about a lot of things that are later than this theory, and we are going back over the whole pattern of related events. Of course, when Darwin in 1835 was sailing around the lower end of South America, he felt that tremendous earthquake. He was twenty miles offshore, but at the end of this quake, he went ashore and found that certain areas of South America had actually gone up eleven feet. Eleven feet of land, covered with mussels on the stones that had been sea bottom, had now been pushed up eleven feet above the highest tide. Whole planes of land, formerly ocean bottom, were now lifted up along the coast of South America, and he was very much amazed at this.

Darwin himself, while still a young man, climbed the mountains of South America. In one area he climbed 7,000 feet. When he got on top of this mountain he noticed that, for the last quarter of a mile there were evidences of sea-sand, and then there was terrain, and sea-sand, and terrain; and then after seven of these series of sea-sands and terrains, he came upon some areas of fossils that were buried in sand that had covered over an area of forest, and these were petrified trees. From this he deduced that there had been tremendous uplifts in the Ancient past. This mountain top, before the last uplift, had been covered by a forest that had also been subordinated to sea water, before the whole thing had been pushed up. As he looked at these petrified trees, he realized what a long and tremendous area of time, and what tremendous transitions had occurred in the earth. For the first time he started to think about changes in the earth and how these conditions of earth might have caused the procedure of isolating animals, and so forth.

He found on one side of the mountain a whole new type of mice (and he was collecting mice, anyhow, from the Atlantic coast). On the Pacific coast there were mice also, but they were somewhat different. He thought that this was because the mice had become separated into two groups by the mountain barrier which had been pushed up, and having been forced to live in different areas and under different conditions, had adapted themselves accordingly. This started him on a course of theorizing that they had evolved, or emerged, as such. Of course we must tell you that all of these conceptions are fatuous to begin with, because there have been millions of years of transitions and changes, with a rising and falling of earth; with this, of course, being one of the tremendous developments in time. I want to point out to you, now, evidence that their whole theory is wrong. First, we will turn to the Scriptures, so they may speak unto to you. You, being children of the Spirit, will listen to those things which are of the Spirit, because it makes sense. In the first verse of the first chapter of the Book of Genesis, it says: 'In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.' And the time of the second verse in the Book of Genesis is many, many millions of years after that of the first verse; but the second verse says, 'the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was on the face of the deep.' Now, what made the earth become without, and void? For here the earth was without form, and void, and darkness was on the face of the deep. If you were to turn to the fourth chapter of the Book of Jeremiah, you would discover what transpired. God is talking to Jeremiah and He is telling him and bringing back to his remembrance things that had happened in the antiquities of yesterday. And so, in the beginning, God had formed the heavens and earth, even as He had formed the sidereal immensity of every constellation and every star group in space. You can have trillions and trillions of years, all the time you want, for the creation of the heavens and earth by the intelligence of God; and we have evidence that this is the course and the panorama of creation, because the creations of the Universe, in large and small degree, are the same.

Also, intelligent beings, whether they be seraphim or cherubim, whether they be angelic, or whether they be the embodied peoples that dwell upon the planets or upon the earth, are all in the image of God. And in this instance, we want to point out to you that, to some measure, there is a common relationship between all of the upright beings with intelligence that walk throughout the Universe; the sons of God, the created races of God, the angelic hosts of God; they, all of them, are one and alike in appearance.

But as we go back in this fourth chapter of Jeremiah, it says: 'I beheld the earth, and behold, it became without form and void; the heavens had no light. I beheld the mountains; lo, they trembled, and all the hills moved. I beheld, lo, there was no man, and all the birds of the heavens were fled. I beheld, the fruitful place was a wilderness, and all the cities thereof were broken down at the presence of God, and His anger.'

So you see that in the beginning God created the heavens and earth, and there were cities on the earth, there were people on it, and there was everything that would go along with a normal occupied portion of God's Universe. Before the second verse came along, 'the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep,' for here Jeremiah had brought before him the fact that darkness was on the face of the deep, because the earth was without form now, and void, the heavens had no light, the mountains had moved, and lo, there was no man; and all of the cities, the fruitful place and all the cities were broken down because of the presence of God, and His anger.

Thus the Lord made the land desolate, and yet He said, 'I will not make a full end, and I will not exterminate them all; and thus shall the earth mourn, and the heavens shall be black, because I have spoken it, I have purposed it; I will not repent, neither will I turn back from it.' And therefore, we point out that, 'the whole city shall flee for the noise of the horsemen and the bowmen; they shall go into thickets, they shall climb in the rocks, every city shall be forsaken, and not a man dwell therein.' When, therefore, are thou thus spoiled? When have I driven men out to the thickets? When did they go back to the primitive areas of savagery again? All of this is described in the fourth chapter of the Book of Jeremiah.

Now let me point out to you that we have had a unique discovery in our time, which, of course, has been the proper use of radium in dating... carbon 14. Now, other isotopes and materials are used for time dating as well. But let me point out, carbon 14 is a rather late development, and it was Dr. W.F. Libby who discovered the carbon 14 pattern of dating. Dr. Libby, by the way, became a part of the faculty in the University of California, in 1930, after he had finished his work and received several degrees. He had discovered, when he placed his Geiger counters on all kinds of objects, that some were radioactive and some were not radioactive; and that with the most sensitive Geiger counters, anything that had ever been alive and had absorbed the elements and had partaken of the food of the earth, or had been a

plant, or an animal that had eaten any vegetation or any other creature, contained an area of radiation which he could detect from their bodies.

He also determined that, no matter how long they had been buried, or how they had gone into transition, the carbon dating was still there, because the radiation was going off from their bodies. Now, in simple carbon 14, he discovered that in 6,000 years, half of the carbon dating would be gone. He and his fellow workers discovered this as they worked with instruments upon this project. Then the next 6,000 years, another half of the carbon dating would be gone. Now this meant a half of the half that remained. Then, in another period of 6,000 years, a half of that remaining carbon dating would be gone, until, they discovered, they could get an accurate carbon dating for 25,500 years, under carbon 14.

Well, this was quite unique, because Dr. Libby was placing his Geiger counter here, and he was placing it there, he was taking the measures of carbon he was burning, and reducing substances to pure carbon, and the remains of substances, and then checking on it, to see; and he found they could get an accurate dating. In fact, he and his co-workers worked out a real precise dating that gave the period as 5,880 years for half of the carbon loss, and thus they worked out a program of accurate carbon dating. Then they turned the carbon dating loose on Wisconsin's great forest, which they said had been destroyed by a great glacier. The last great glacier, they said, to descend out of the north and sweep over the forest of Wisconsin, had been 25,000 years ago. They said that shortly after the withdrawal of this glacier, and the warming up of our land surface, mankind had entered into North America and had come across the land bridges from Asia; they had the history of this. Now they cited that they had also checked the areas of other places from whence he came, afterwards, but they checked this first. So 25,000 years ago, even as God had spoken unto Job and said, 'Canst thou do anything about the great cold and ice that has come in, and has covered even the face of the earth?' So, as He speaks of these things, Job records the glacial age, when ice and snow covered whole areas of earth, and discloses when this phenomenon of nature retreated. This concept was quite significant, for when they burned some of the remains of the buried pine forest of Wisconsin, (some of which had even been fossilized from that glacier), they discovered that 11,000 years ago this forest had been inundated by tremendous pressures of snow and ice, and that whereas glacier ice had formed from the weight of snow and ice, it had not necessarily moved down, neither had it moved back. The trees were laid out, of course, by the tremendous direction of the storm, by the snow and the ice. They had been buried for many years. A glacier was formed, not from coming down out of the north, but from the immediate impact of snow and ice that had fallen on the terrain 11,000 years ago. The glacier gradually melted toward the south and receded toward the north. This fallen ice and snow had probably, at one time, been picked up by a comet's tail and later dropped back upon the earth, even as Venus at one time inundated the earth with a light coverage.

We are to note that in this hour they suddenly discovered that the whole continent of North America had likewise been buried 11,000 years ago with ice and snow. So they checked their dating, and they also found where they had the track of man coming across from upper Siberia, that here again there were great areas of glacial debris; and even beyond this, they discovered that they had artifacts of man, for they were now coming onto the Ancient fires buried beneath whole silted layers of sedimentary material; they then went back went back to discover that 11,000 years ago, man was crossing the Bering Strait into America. Here they found sediments, and the burial mines of his bones, and of his artifacts. So they measured this, and discovered that he had come 11,000 years ago, or, as the glacier receded in this area, he had proceeded forth; and not quite 11,000 years ago he was coming into North America. Going further back, they discovered they had the antiquity of man coming here 14,000 years ago, even before they found his artifacts. So, with these findings, they also noted that mankind and the periods of evolution and history were not nearly as long as they had previously supposed them to be.

So, I now read from this textbook used by modern students of evolution, and supposedly very complete, because it talks about a whole change in the scheme; carbon 14 had shortened the time distance that separates man today from his ancestors who lived in caves and chipped stone arrowheads. It has reduced the gap between them by a fleeting 10,000 years.

Now fluorene dating, which has also been established and is now being used, has substantiated that the first creatures who could be called modern man, did not evolve a million years ago, but only a brief 50,000 years back. The lead dating is vastly expanding the age of the world and relatively decreasing man's span upon it. These rightful, fundamental changes pose a new revolutionary problem. How old is this textbook, which is still being used? Although there have been reprintings of it, it is not, my friends, over eight years old, and I am going to prove to you that it has already gone out of date.

As they have brought in evidence of carbon dating which is extremely accurate, they were well establishing then, that their time of evolution had to be 50,000 years, instead of millions of years ago, that mankind would have had to have descended, they said, from the walking apes; and he would have to have descended within the last 50,000 years. Now, we want to point out that while they were gathering together the policies they were putting into being, they had looked and looked for missing links. In fact, Mr. Du Bois had gone over into Java, because he had heard there were some human bones there. He had gone along the Solo River, and of course this was a great volcanic uplift, this area of Java, where volcanoes had spewed forth volcanic lava and volcanic tufa. In fact, there was a 350 foot layer of tufa over one of the great mazes of land strata where the Solo River makes its great bend around Trinal. He started excavating here under this lava, because

there was new soil on top of the lava, and the Trinal peoples had told him that there were bones here of many, many generations. So he started to search for bones, and he did find bones there. In fact, in areas of his excavation he found there were monkey bones, or orangutans; (and by the way, the word orang-utan actually comes from the natives of Java). Do you know that orang-utan means the forest man that walked upright? This is what orang-utan means - the forest men walking upright. So you see, the natives just called these orang-utans men, but that doesn't make them men, even though they did walk somewhat upright and they are an intelligent species of ape. Well, when Du Bois got into these areas of excavation, he found many bones. In fact, he also found some other things that were most amazing.

Also, Dr. Von Koenigswald, who came from Germany, went into the areas where Dr. Du Bois had made his investigations, because they had found they had the skull of an orang-utan, or..maybe it was not an orang-utan, because they said, they had the rest of the skeleton and it was of a man who walked upright, with the head showing a definite area of balance. So he gathered up the bones and hauled them to Europe.

Of course, this excited many, because at last they thought they had a missing link. They had half of a monkey head, and the human bones of a physical body; but they were not found together, nor would they be together today. The fact is, they did have the head of an orang-utan, and they had the bones of a man; and also they found giant bones.

Dr. Von Koenigswald, of Germany, while excavating over there, came upon giants, which was amazing, because they would have been about twenty-five feet high, and these giants had heads like a man; the head was hardly like an ape's at all, but more like that of an average man. And they didn't have canine teeth; they actually had human teeth, but these teeth were immense. Of course these teeth could not have been a result of the pituitary gland acting up, according to Mr. Darwin's theory, because when the pituitary gland produces a giant, it does not produce giant teeth, but teeth of the same size as those of the parents, even though the pituitary gland may go out of sorts and produce a giant.

So Dr. Von Koenigswald, and others, excavated rhinoceros bones, and they excavated elephant bones, and all other kinds of bones. They tried to sort out the bones, to bring them back; but it wasn't until radiocarbon 14 dating came along, that they found some of the bones had no relationship to the skeletons they were attached to; some even existing thousands of years before, or later. Now, we are to discover, again, that this area also knew great catastrophes and judgments, one judgment being 11,000 years ago, and another judgment taking place about 3,500 years ago, where the volcanic action which had been upon an upper stratum of material contained the bones of giants and of men. This doesn't prove much of anything at all, except that a mutation of the human species may have occurred in these islands, as they did in the land of the upper Tien Shan mountains wherein Noah existed with his family.

Turn to the sixth chapter of the Book of Genesis, which gives an account of giants of similar form, and cites also that there were giants in the land in those days; after the nephilim saw that the daughters of men were fair, and took those which they chose, and giants came on the earth after these days, and the sons of God (or the nephilim, which is the proper word) had intermingled with the daughters of men, and they became powerful and mighty men; and some, men of great renown.

Now, in this peculiar pattern, with the fixing of a measure that would have occurred about 4,200 years ago, giants could have come out of the same area of catastrophe that induced the flood. But the condition of these giants in no way showed that they had evolved, because the bones of the giants and the bones of natural men, five to six feet tall, were, by radiocarbon testing, found to be on the face of the earth at the same time! These giants were no species of evolution, because they had human teeth. In fact, Dr. Von Koenigswald, and others, found out that the Chinese used to buy these monster teeth. They had a superstition whereby they ground up the bones, and ingested them, medical herbs being mixed with the fossil bones; they thought this would make men grow strong and powerful, that the giant teeth would make them well. All this according to Chinese tradition. So, the Doctor started looking - even in England and New York City through Chinese drug stores, and he rescued two of the giant teeth at the same time: one from Java and one from Peking Hill in China. They radio carboned one of these teeth and found out that radiocarbon put these teeth back within three or four hundred years to the time of the flood. We must also point out to you some unique developments, because there was in existence not only this panorama of Pithecanthropus erectus, but they also found over in Germany, back in the middle of the nineteenth century, a very peculiar skull. They didn't find a lot of skulls; they found one skull, and it had just a slight super-orbital ridge at the forepart. They found a piece of a femur bone and some other little jagged pieces that you could more or less put in the hollow of your hand, and they called this, because of where it was found in Germany, the Neanderthal man. It is a strange thing, that with all their digging, they have never found another skull like it. Nor were they absolutely sure just what they found, because they discovered a few more human bones, but no part of a skull, and they then decided they would add these to the Neanderthal man too. Then, when they came out with their infallible textbooks that would prove evolution, they placed the La Quina woman, who is also a missing link, after the Neanderthal man by 10,000 years. But I want to tell you the truth; they were all made out of bones from the same time measure, and they couldn't make up minds, because they didn't have carbon 14 to give them actual dating. So they actually didn't know where they were.

Now, the super-orbital ridge does not necessarily mean they had discovered a missing link at all, because as we deal with Negroes, there are some Negroes that have super-orbital ridges today. The skull of many a Negro is from one and one-half inches to two inches thick in the frontal part of his skull, whereas the skull of a White man is not even half an inch thick. This is a fact denoting the species of a Negro, even though some of them do have super-orbital ridges. If they had found the body of one Negro buried 7,000 years ago, they would have found a possible super-orbital ridge, because some of them still have super-orbital ridges to this day. They did not find anyone in the chain of evolution. No White man ever came from a Negro, and no White man will ever come from a Negro, because there were Negroes on earth long before the White man ever made his emergence.

Now we note, back in the periods around 1930, just before the communists swept the areas of China and Peiping, they were doing excavations, (Lloyd Chapman Andrews wrote about it) in what was known as 'Dragon Bone Hill', which is in the vicinity of Peiping. Dragon Bone Hill lies thirty-seven miles northwest of Peiping. It is a low rounding hill, with flat, rocky terraces. One of the things that makes this hill a tremendous place for fossils is that, while it is made of lime and material, Dragon Bone Hill is honeycombed with caves, fissures and passages. There are animals and their primitive teeth, and indications of man. Man had at one time taken shelter in these caves; and then, as time went by, they had been filled up with material, with water passing over them at various times, with it again emerging as a hill; Chinamen have been buried in this hill for thousands of years.

They thought when they dug in this hill they were going to emerge with an ape-man that would have come out of the land of China, because human bones had been found, and they were thousands of years old. They found human bones that were 11,000 years old inside of China, but they found no more difference in these human bones than in those of Chinamen of today. But they did find some giants. Again they found giants, but they were human bones. They were not ape bones. They found a peculiar mixture, which was all right, because radiocarbon factors had not yet been discovered. They found monkey bones, they found Chinese bones, and they found them with a definite oriental type of skull, which gave them, partially, a walking ape and a Chinaman, with all the bones mixed up in the same carcass, as radiocarbon has established in our time.

Now we have 'Chicken Bone Hill', and we discover there were people in Chicken Bone Hill, (which is another hill like Dragon Bone) in which the bones of peoples, by the thousands had been washed by some type of flood into this hill, and they were buried in the caves, with dirt placed on them, and they discovered human bones 23,000 years old. These human bones were not the only ones to be found there. People had built bonfires here. The game most prevalent was deer, because seventy-five percent of all the bones of the animals these men had hunted, killed, cooked over their fires and eaten, were those of deer.

Apparently these people were a warlike tribe who had been fighting against some area of a superior civilization, because tremendous artifacts of great spears were found which had been fired into the hill and on the hill; while these men in the caves, with their artifacts, had used smaller articles of defense. But they had fought a civilization, and apparently the civilization that fought them had fought with these men in the caves, even though they were Mongolians. Yes, 23,000 years ago they were living on deer meat and fighting civilizations on the outside! We again move into the operation of God's area of creation, because the first creation of mankind on the face of the earth had been created to live here, on this spot in the Universe, long before the situation came about that was to bring your descent upon the face of the earth; and these people were Asiatic.

We want to point out to you that, as the archaeologists were now enumerating these things - with their monkey bones, human bones, and all kinds of bones in a jumble - they said, 'We can now well establish the fact of evolution and establish that it has happened in the last hundred thousand years, and it has come through the changes in the ape.' The ape suddenly underwent changes, with several apes being born of various species, and so, because of these changes, they could walk upright; then they mated and produced the beginning of the human species!

They also said that apes were beginning to use stones and rocks, and as this caused them to think, they thought more; their brains expanded, and they became brighter. Then they made better weapons, and they became brighter yet, and so forth; with this causing an expansion of the brain capacity, because the brain now became bigger. Of course, we have here a chart on the areas of the expansion of the brain, from the areas of 600 cubic centimeters to 1,500 cubic centimeters, and they tell us that man's brain became very, very much developed, and so his head became bigger. Well, the average Negro has 46 cubic centimeters less brain than a White man, and the White man always, even the lowest demented White man, has an area of 40 cubic centimeters more brain capacity, the White man is not using thirty percent of his brain when he thinks as far as he knows how to think and stores up all he knows. There has never been enough intelligence developed in man to expand his head. But there is something that you should know about the Negro, who is a different species, and this is important. At twelve years of age, the skull of a Negro has sutured up and has become solid, and his brain cannot grow any larger than this; but a White man's brain can grow till he is from eighteen to twenty-one years of age. We wish to point out that in areas of their evolution, they have overlooked something. They tell us in this textbook, now eight years old, that they have reduced the period of evolution to the last 50,000 years, instead of the millions of years. But how old is the earth? God said, 'In the beginning God created the heavens and earth.' Over in Colorado we have great layers of oil shale and as you go into the mountains and look at these layers of oil shale, the layers will be about a foot thick;

and they will then emerge with layers of sedimentation, and then another foot thick of oil shale. You will note that catastrophes enveloped these oil shales, and in some areas, animal life, as well as vegetable life, was destroyed to make the type of oil that is there. You will also note that pressures were tremendously great, and when the oil shales were prepared, the pressures were great enough to flatten out the shale and make one two-thousandths of an inch the measure of one year. When you get a foot in thickness, and you know that one two-thousandths of an inch was a year, you understand here that you have many, many years, in the oil shales. In fact, it is believed that in the oil shales of Colorado they can now measure from 230,000 to 240,000 years.

We know too, that the Permian period, which is well established by formation in the areas of its rocks, has been given a dating because of the sedimentation upon it, and this book of evolution dates the period as one thousand million years ago. One thousand million years ago the Permian period was existent. The thing I want to point out to you is that, as we are developing man through all the species of evolution and adaptation, as they say, (and of course we have to have two or three creatures anyhow) the chance would be a hundred million to one, that the two creatures that evolved with some strange change in their makeup, would ever come together, or that one would be a male and one a female. But you are required to overlook these tremendous odds when you deal with the theory of evolution, because they ask you to please have faith. Well, for a change to be made by any such procedure would, of course, be quite a strange operation. Still they report these developments, (As they have stored them up, and continue storing them up, for the evolution from ape to man), as having taken place within the last 50,000 years.

They were drilling oil wells down to the pre-Permian uplifts in the 'Four Corners' area of New Mexico. As they were drilling near this junction of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico, these oil wells went down below the Permian uplift. The Permian uplift is one thousand million years old. And do you know what they discovered? They brought up artifacts; they brought up glazed pieces of chips of china with all sorts of artistry on them; they brought handiwork of man living one thousand million years ago on the earth. And now they say man had to evolve from the ape in 50,000 years! More than this, they place apes and their scale of development upon the earth as far back as 230,000 years ago. They were now emerging with the general ape who walked partly upright, and they said that of course, we have to allow about 200,000 years before he could make any of the changes that would make him into a type of modern man. But we find man back in a period of time long, long before this!

In the Olduvai Gorge of South America, Dr. Leakey and others were studying and seeking to find the origin of man. In fact, a few years ago, they had found man who, 600,000 years ago, had lived in this tremendous Olduvai Gorge area. Sedimentary rocks and the measures of timing, and fluorene measures, were used, along with radiocarbon. And what did they discover? They discovered that they had evidence of man having dwelt in this continent as long ago as 600,000 years. They went even deeper, and they discovered they had a man which was almost a million years old. They went again this year, and discovered they could add another 1,250,000 years to the age of man, because, down in the posit, there were types of uplifts above them, including those of the Miocene age; and in a much earlier period than that of the development of the apes, and when they came to the reptile period, they found man also; they found his bones, they found campfires, and they found his artifacts.

We now find this evolution theory is becoming rather thin, because our Universe is trillions of years old, and there have been beings upon the face of the earth, in the image of God, or in some similitude of likeness, over all of these years. And we discover we can go way back, before their areas of evolution, before they even developed the ape, and establish that mankind lived upon the face of the earth. And long before you came upon the species of apes, which were a final creation, you would have found mankind, because, in the violence of tradition and in the catastrophes of Lucifer's battle (which included many millions of years of time in antiquity), the violence and evil of the people was so great, that God had destroyed the civilizations. He had covered up their civilizations, He had driven them out into the wilderness, he had turned them into a tribal life and destroyed even the vestiges of their civilization; for in the beginning God created the heavens and earth, and He made it void, long before the record of re-creation.

In the areas of re-creation that even antedated the present Asiatic, God permitted the light to shine again through the mist and the darkness that He had covered the earth with, and He came to the land and the sea, and He let the waters under heaven be gathered together, he let vast areas of land, which apparently had been submerged beneath the waters, also make their appearance, though in areas that had not been submerged, there were, very apparently, some areas of life remaining. And God, therefore, caused the earth to bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, the fruit tree yielding fruit after its kind, whose seed is in itself and is upon the face of the earth.

When we were talking about 230,000,000 years of the surface of the earth in the areas of Colorado storing up the oil shales, we found these oil shales were about a foot in thickness, and then they were separated by several feet of normal stratification, and then another band of about a foot of oil shale that goes on up until you go up thousands of feet with it. One two-thousandth of an inch under

pressure indicated one year. In these strata we find the leaves of the Poplar tree pressed out together, and Poplar tree leaves that are 230,000,000 years old are exactly like the Poplar trees of today. This is an amazing thing that oil scientists have discovered, and if you want to come up to a later time, a much later time, just a million and a half years ago, the Poplar trees haven't changed in all this period of time.

Once again the earth brought forth after its own kind, and many of these things may not have been created at this time, but may have been seed-life upon the earth that matured. In these areas, God cites, 'Let the waters bring forth abundantly.' The moving creatures that had life, and the creatures that were in the ocean, in the water, didn't even have to be created again, because the waters brought forth abundantly after their kind.

There is a strange thing about the agnostic. He always like to try to find some point on which he can argue against the Scriptures. With a total of 3,000,000 species under his observation, he has been unable to find a single instance where kind does not produce like-kind.

Now, since the evolutionists are willing to bring evolution up to 50,000 years, they have to admit that there has not been one change recorded in the species, or of their changing from one species to another in the last 7,500 years of measure. So in 7,500 years there has been no change, and they have no evidences of changes, nor can they come up with missing links. They like to prove the 'dog theory'. They talk about how big dogs and small dogs cross, and they emerge with new kinds of dogs, and in time they can breed a new kind of dog. They have all kinds of dogs, from bulldogs, to big dogs and small dogs, but all dogs are of the same species, and they are of the same type and kind, even though there have been developments, and the intermixing of the species produces different kinds of dogs; they are still dogs. And you don't get dogs out of horses....

Now the strange thing is, you can have large horses, small horses, you can have conditions of environment that can effect the pattern - but they are still horses! The oldest horse they have found, on up to the most modern horse, are definitely relatives, because they are horses. And so it is again 'kind after like-kind.' The mule gives evidence that God doesn't tolerate too much mongrelization, because you cross the ass and the horse together, and you end up with a mule - and you can't go anywhere with that ...And so they again are faced with the pattern of measure that God Himself has declared.

Now God speaks here and He makes clear His thinking. In the areas when He now again starts His creation, He creates a man and a woman, and He places them on the face of the earth; and so they are thus created, and they are in the similarity of God's shape and form. In the seventh Day, which is the day in which God makes His creation, and during which He is resting, He says, 'There is no Adamite, or White man, to till the soil.' So God begets Adam in His Own image,

and He breathes into him the breath of life, and he possesses the spirit and the life of God, and you there have the Adamic race.

There is absolutely no connection between the White race, the Negroid race, or the Asiatic races; and the caves of development and the discoveries of even the anthropologist will bear this out.

If you want to talk about the area of intelligence, the intelligence of the White man is very much the highest; and the first appearance of one White man, on the face of the earth that they can ever find proof of, is about 7,400 years ago. And though they would like to bring him out by evolution, they can't trace him back any farther nor can they show any area from whence he has come.

God says, 'kind begetting like-kind.' In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth. Give Him all the time He wants; give Him the millions of years. There is nothing in all that time but a history of the attempted violation of Divine Law by Lucifer, of the mutations and the mongrelizations, the mutations of the species of mankind; and so God sent His Own household, His Own race, the White race, into the world, to overthrow the powers of darkness, to preach the Everliving gospel, to bring men back to the worshipping of the right God, and to stop their abortive procedures of violating the laws of creation.

If you today find strange mutations, and you do, (you can find Negroes with tails) it is because they have crossbred with the bestiality of voodooism even with the apes of their land, and some of them did emerge with tails. There are those among the Japanese, who were not of the Samurai, but were of the area of Japs who had been exiled by the peoples of Ancient China to the isles of Japan, who interbred with bestiality, even with the white apes of Japan. They are Japanese today, and during the war many of them were found who had tails, and there were many found in the Philippine Islands who had tails, because they were a mutation, and there is not one area you can go back to, where you will discover they existed before the instance of man in their locality; because they are of a later period, which the carbon dating of fossils with tails will prove. And so once again we have areas of mutation and of violation of Divine Law. There is no telling how high a race the Negroid race might have been in the hour that it was brought into this world in the fall, when Lucifer was fighting against the Most High God, and Michael, the Archangel, destroyed his forces and landed him, a defeated foe, upon the face of the earth. Here Lucifer established the principals of mongrelization and mutation of mankind, even in the areas of bestiality, and though they had mongrelized and produced the many species that are, supposedly, those of mankind, the Hu-man or White man, was an unchanged species and an unchanged kind, and emerged 7,400 years ago by an act of God. So we again produce kind, begetting like-kind, seed, having life in itself.

We wish to point out that areas of modern science are forced to admit they had previously thought the age of the existence of man was to be found in fossils, and so they brought the dating up to 11,000 and 12,000 and back to 23,000 and 24,000 years, but as age can now be checked by radiocarbon, they all suddenly realized that they had to bring their evolution on rather quickly, since the White race had existed such a very short time on the face of the earth.

So, as we see these things, it says, 'In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.' My! how they seek to make changes in the structure of the Scripture, and how they fool themselves, even with the advancement of their own science. A person who believes in the Kingdom of God, who believes in the House of God, who believes the White race are the children of the Most High and are here to build God's Kingdom, can with absolute faith depend on the Word of God, because it is not unscientific; it is scientific. It does not deny the mutations that have been brought upon the race, and the race that has fallen into areas of bestiality, but it does declare that one species never bothered another species, and that the species that we see upon the face of the earth today are still the original species, except where by mutation they altered their kind. So we see this again, the laws of God stand; they are the laws of the nation; they are the laws of the society of God's Kingdom; they are the laws which are perfect; and we would do well if we taught obedience to Divine Law, whereas we can leave all the areas of experimentation and research to prove that the Word of God is not true, it is being proven more true, each and every day, with each passing era of time.

Thus we say, 'In the beginning, God.' They have not disturbed this. And never will. We have man before the species they were to evolve him from, even as Ivar Lissner, several years back, had 600,000 years of men's painting on the walls of caves in France, the beautiful images of animals and creatures of his time. He was a true man; and there was no evolution at that time, and Lissner cited that this was 600,000 years, or many thousands of years before the scale of evolution. So you see, we can go back into the millions of years to prove that mankind and creatures of space walked this earth, and they did not evolve from lesser ones, because they lived before the creatures from whence they were supposed to have come.

End of Message.

CONFIRMED OF GOD IN CHRIST

Dr. Wesley A. Swift---2-6-67

As we turn to our subject--"Confirmed of God in Christ" we go to the book of Galatians, to the words of the Apostle Paul:---"For this I say that this (the covenant) which was confirmed before of God in Christ--the law which was 430 years thereafter cannot disannul---that it should make the promise of none effect. For if the inheritance be of law, it is no more of promise, but God gave it to Abraham by Promise. (Gal:3:17-18)

This was a very unique situation---"What was confirmed of God in Christ"---What does it mean? What is the ramifications of this tremendous passage on the part of the Apostle Paul???

In fact the Apostle Paul was stating that there is a vast difference between the promises of God and the laws of God. He is also citing that they are given in two different instances. We know that God spoke to Abraham in the 12th.,chapter of Genesis and there he made a Covenant with Abraham: and he reiterated this Covenant several times. For God said to Abraham--"Get thee out of this country and from they kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will show thee. And I will make of thee a great nation and I will bless thee, and make thy name Great: and thou shalt be a blessing: and I will bless them that bless thee and curse him that curseth thee; and in -- thee shall all the families of the earth be blessed." Then God re-confirms this Covenant with the seed of Abraham. For he appears to Abraham when he is 90 years old, and he said: "I am the almighty God, walk before me and be thou perfect. I will make my covenant between me and thee, and I will multiply thee exceedingly. Behold as for me, my Covenant is with thee, and thou shalt be a father of many nations. I will establish my covenant between thee and me, and thy seed after thee in their generations, for an everlasting covenant, to be God unto thee and thy seed after thee. And I will give unto thee and thy seed after thee this land where in thy art a stranger, and all the land of Canaan for an everlasting possession, and I will be their God. Thus saith God unto Abraham:--thou shalt keep my covenants, and thy seed after thee thru their generations. This is my covenant that thou shalt keep between thee and between ME."---This was a covenant of promise between God and Abraham, this is what God said to Abraham, and God called Abraham out of the land of the Chaldeas because of what Abraham and his people had been thru.

Now; by this possibility, because---Abraham had been studying under Nosh as a boy, and then had returned back to the land of the Chaldeas. The white leader there of Ur of the Chaldeas was Nimrod, who had moved into the areas of disobedience to Divine law, which however had not as yet been given to any particular nation, but which was a Hereditary law, but Nimrod was now bringing in the people of India and of Africa, and setting up programs of mongrelization, as he sat up his harem.

Now; Nimrod had come from Ham and Ham was a father of a portion of the white race, just as Shem was and also Japhet. The policies of this society now of mongrelization were against the laws of God. The city of Ur of the Chaldeas was

becoming an integrated city, God was calling for Abraham to get out of there and to take his family, and leave the land of Ur of the Chaldeas, this was the promise then that God made to Abraham--the promise he made to his seed, and this was also the promise which was made---before the foundation of the world.

In fact the Apostle Paul who has the experience of being transported by aircraft out in the heavens,, was taken into the presence of the Most High God, and told that he was to learn these things and to return to earth and write them in a book, which he did, as well as writing the many Epistles which he wrote, concerning the philosophies, and the proof of God's Kingdom. In these things the Apostle Paul was told that God had already promised his children, which he had begotten in the spirit before the world was framed.

Now; the begatting of a household, before the world was framed was in the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD. He had sons, and he had daughters, he had begotten a household unto himself. These were children of the spirit begotten in spiritual realms, in heavenly places. And God had made promises unto them. He told them that he would establish them in the earth, he told them that with his help they would overthrow the powers of Lucifer, his fallen angel, now in the earth. He told them that he would make of them a great Nation and companies of nations, and this was in the heavens, but would be established in the earth, and he established his covenant with them. In the hour of their transgression he told them that they would discover that the powers and the reaction of the power of Lucifer would be very Great and powerful. He told us that as we were put in bodies of flesh,in the earth that Lucifer would over come by Temptation, our race. Thus HE cites that the race would fall then says:--but I am thy redeemer, I am the Lamb of God slain now--- before the Foundation of the world. But I promise you that I shall emerge out of the race. I shall redeem everyone of my people, I shall raise everyone of my people to My Glory, I shall overcome the powers of Darkness.

We discover that a part of this is written in the Apocalypse books in the Epistles of Paul. But when Paul writes in these Epistle's of the scriptures we find many portions of these truths unveiled. Then when God promised Abraham that he was going to continue this SEED of The Kingdom, He was going to bring into full reality who Abraham and his descendants were, and to whom the covenants and the promises were made. In fact the areas of this promise were quite true, when God turned to the Elohim, who are the children of God in the heavens---Elohim being plural of the abstract word of God---thus YAHWEH turned unto the Elohim and said:--let us make Adam in our own image and--Adam thus meaning--THE BODY OF MAN---He there fore begat an issue and brought Adam out of Himself--this is why the word Bara is used. As he did this he begat and established the fact that Adam was the physical son of the Most High God.

Remember that God is spirit, but God also is spirit, soul, and body. Remember that God is the same yesterday, today, and forever. That the man Christ Jesus was the body of God. Remember that he brought forth out of the issue and formed by the process of propagation the Adamic Race. This was the first white man to ever walk the earth. Altho we have thousands of years of history of races, and we have problems that occurred as they came under the influence of Lucifer's revolt, and temptation, as we discover that the Asiatics fell beneath the power of Lucifer, who declared himself the Dragon god. We find that he brought the race of Negroes into his war with God and then into earth, and he established them in Africa, and out in the isles of Lemuria and other isles of the sea. There were battles, and wars and catastrophes long before your race was put on the earth. Your race has only been here approximately 7400 years, and out of this race, and the inspiration of these who are of this race came the word--the scriptures of the Bible. Remember that the only point of revelation which exists today is in the holy scriptures, the word which God brought out of wisemen, and Holy men of your race.

Now; we have the fact that this Bible and this--our book--has 7400 years of history, recorded in this book. We discover here that when Adam and Eve were placed in earth, that Eve was taken out of Adam so that they might be one, and the same flesh. We want to point out here that the Apocalypse books, which were the hidden books, such as the books of "Seth" and the books of "The Bee" and so forth, as well as the books of "Adam and Eve" were all left for our race. We find that the blue rays which were shinning upon Adam and Eve were so blinding that the pagans under Lucifer said:--'we must put out this light.' We cannot stand this light of Adam and Eve--they are radiant, they glow, they are even brighter than the sun, their countenance's shines forth like the sun.' And Lucifer said: I shall seduce Eve, and bring down Adam.

This comes out of the ancient apocalypse books' like the books of "Seth", and others, saying that the Light of Adam was put out by the seduction of Eve. However God who had declared his promises before the foundation of the world understood this process, he knew that Lucifer would attempt this. He knew that the seduction of Eve would take place, and he knew that Cain--the son of the evil one--would be begotten. He knew that Adam also would turn and partake of the issue that he had been forbidden to partake of. But under this procedure we are to note that by this policy that God had promised before the foundation of the world these important things.

He referred to this seed--the seed of Adam, Seth, Enoch, Ham, Shem and Japhet--that there was a special seed in Shem, that this was the thing that God confirmed with Abraham, this was His Israel, meaning---issue ruling with HIM. This is what the word means---Issue ruling with God. And in no area of promise was there any conditions made. He said:--I promise this because I am God, I have the power, to perform all things. I promise this because I am placing my children in jeopardy and I am going to redeem them. I am going to redeem every last one of my household.

Now; we see in the scriptures that God confirms this policy. That he intends the redemption of his household. In fact turn thru out the course of the scriptures to the prophet Isaiah and when he is writing concerning this then Isaiah said:---"For in YAHWEH shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall Glory. God without any pattern of the law, without any obedience pertaining to the law, refers to his sons and daughters, His Israel and says I shall create upon them a great area of redemption. More than this he says:---my covenants with them shall be everlasting covenants. My covenants and promises are not conditional, they are unconditional that I shall restore this race that Lucifer has entrapped and I shall raise them in my image. They shall shine forth with My Glory, they shall conquer Lucifer, they shall bring subjection to the entire world, they shall destroy every pagan temple, every idol temple before they are thru.

These are the purposes of the MOST HIGH GOD. The promise to Abraham was that he would not only move into this land filled with Cainanites, where the Cainanites had exterminated all of the white race left in the land after Enoch and Job and Company had gone down into Egypt to build the temple of On and other things, but he also said that I am going to take you--Abraham--into this land and I am going to restore it, and the city of Jerusalem shall be it's capital. I give you a picture here of all the things I am going to do. Abraham believed God and he just sat down looked at the picture of what God was going to do. And because Abraham believed God then God counted this to him for righteousness. This is what he said to Abraham,--I am going to bring forth out of thy loins a seed which shall continue the Israel of the earth, this household of mine, my sons and my daughters, More than that you shall have the blessings of the land, the blessings of God upon your flocks, and upon the hills, and upon your agriculture, and upon your technology. He tells all of this to Abraham--this is the promise and covenant that he made with Abraham. Then more than that God says:---I shall be a redeemer---this is what I shall do. As I declared to Adam--the seed of "The Woman" (Israel) shall bruise the head of the Serpent, as THY GOD SHALL EMERGE FORTH OUT OF THY RACE. "A Virgin shall conceive and bear a son and thou shall call his name Immanuel." This is the way Isaiah expresses this:---I shall emerge out of thy race, Thou hast been one with me, for thou were begotten by my spirit. And as spiritual children then now embodied children I proclaim this. And of course in the Hebrews the children of God are now down here in bodies of flesh, therefore GOD HIMSELF CAME OUT OF THE SAME FORMATION. He developed and came out of the same race, and said he was not ashamed to call you his kinsmen.

Now;--by this same course, he said:---I shall restore this race, --- why? Because they are the only race with this spiritual capacity. Jesus makes this clear--having been begotten by his spirit, that spirit was also joined to the flesh body as well as well as was the soul consciousness. As the area of violation took place with our first parents there was a separation of the Radiant Light of this Glory of God, because the spirit consciousness was not in control of the flesh consciousness. Thus the Light which was over this human body was removed. But God said:---I shall rejoin this Light of

effulgent aura, I shall establish the house of Israel in the fullness of time, and they shall be as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens in that day.

Now; God promised this to Abraham, then reiterated this covenant with all of Abraham;s seed. God as he made this promise then spake saying:---So shall they be, as the sands of the seashore and the stars of the heavens, and they shall shine forth with my glory.

Now; we want to point out that one of the covenants---and this is the covenant that God made by promise---that out of this race which I have begotten---I also shall emerge. I shall become One with this race, as this race is also One with me, as it proceeded out of the heavens into the earth. And when I fulfill it's redemption I shall restore this race.

Now; we are to note that over here in the book of Isaiah:---it talks about even this matter of Glory, for:--"Arise and shine thy light is come".--"And the Glory of YAHWEH is risen upon thee"--behold darkness covers the earth, and great darkness it's people but YAHWEH shall arise out of thee, and His Glory shall be seen upon thee. Nations will come to thy light and kings will come to the brightness of thy rising. This then is a declaration once again, telling us that this which was lost by Adam and Eve will again be restored to the Race of Israel.

Now; of course we find that Jacob's name is changed to Israel, but even Enoch talked about Israel because God said that this Adamic race, this white race was His Israel, which he had invested into earth to overthrow the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, to control paganism, and the restoration of God's Kingdom.

Now; going back into Galatians we have this area again of the people who have cited that all of this was lost, that all of the promises of God are of none effect. They tell you this, because Israel received the law of God, and as Israel received the laws of God they were told that they had to obey the laws, and of course the law of God has many ramifications, where as disobedience to this law in some conditions would cause death, in other areas would cause great chastisement, where in other conditions would cause dispersing among the nations, this for punishment and so forth--thus they who received the law were told that if they did not keep the law, they were told that these many things would happen to them.

Now; we well understand that the church today has been sometimes in ignorance, as well as many people who today say that the laws of God were given and Israel didn't keep the law, and they went into captivity, and because of this they are no longer counted as the Seed of God, but everyone who keeps the law is going to be counted for seed. No--they are not--no area of this thinking is true. God promised Israel that when he established them in the earth, that they would build his kingdom, And a

kingdom is a political organization, a Kingdom is made to RULE, and this Kingdom rule comes out of this family which he said he would propagate and increase in the earth. The promises of God were to his family. The promises of God were to the sons. And when God bestowed that law, he bestowed it upon Moses at Mount Sinai, for the Kingdom of Israel.

Now; a kingdom is not a kingdom without law, there is no areas of proper administration without law. One of the most important things we should respect is law. We are going to have to get back in these United States to this understanding of law, and it better be God's law. We are not going to license evil, or regulate evil, but we are going to outlaw evil in these United States. To many people are just trying to regulate evil, such as LSD and Morality and so forth. But the laws of God are THE LAWS OF GOD and you do not regulate evil without joining it. Today the procedures in the Supreme Court are absolutely foolish and they are as illegal before the laws of God as any court has ever been. That is one thing which Blackstone said:---English law is founded upon the patterns of Divine law, as God bestowed it upon Israel. When this nation first had a pattern of law, it was based upon the word of God, and even in our constitution we established the supremacy of God, and the concept of Divine Revelation and we said that there can be no law made concerning the establishment of Religion in these United States.

Of course the founding fathers were thinking about the Christian religion, they did not recognize any other religion. The colonists had no other thoughts but of the Christian faith. Although divided into many denominations, they said that one thing they could assure us of, and it is one of the first articles in our Constitution, that no law would be made establishing a religion.

Let me then point out to you that the law was given to the Nation, with blessings, with curses, and was given to the nation (Israel) with chastisement and ordinances, and the fulfillment of that law went beyond the ten commandments, it went into its total fulfillment.---Thou shall do no murder--but it punished the Murderer and took his life because Capital Punishment is an area of divine law, and as long as Capital Punishment was a procedure in divine law it had a great breaking influence upon society. Of course today they are trying to remove Capital Punishment from these United States, because they know how soft has become the patterns of law. They well understand that a man sentenced to life, will be eligible for parole in 20 years, and some of them might be even up for parole in ten years, and they can always hope that those who run the country will turn them loose because the Communists have promised this. However they have no hope if Capital Punishment is enforced, for a murderer if he puts to death a conservative or a Right Winger, or a Patriot. They are going to have to answer with their lives and if they can't get out of it they will think twice about it, see.

Now; there is no question of the laws of God, and the Will of God. But I want to point out that the laws of God were fixed, and in them was:--"Thou shalt have no other gods before ME, and all the patterns of the ten commandments were brought

out with ordinances and ramifications of them because it was the law that governed the nations of God's Kingdom

Now; the law of God is good, but I want you to know that the Apostle Paul said:-- and I say--that the Covenant was confirmed before of God in his embodiment in Christ, and the law which was 430 years after cannot disannul. 430 years after God was giving the law on Mount Sinai. Now; it was a glorious thing, a tremendous situation, in fact God came in with a number of tremendous crafts over Mount Paran and sailed down over Mount Seir and then went to Mount Sinai with his great search lights. And in the crew of that ship, if only one ship, were 10,000 of the Saints, the believing offspring of God. You say:--where did you get that: Well its just a passage which people pass up, but it is back here in the book of Deuteronomy.--it says:--YAHWEH CAME OVER MOUNT SINAI, That he sailed over Mount Seir and he shown his search lights down on Mount Paran, that he came with his believing offspring, his saints, and from his right hand went the fiery law, and he bestowed it up Moses, for the people of Israel that he loved.---thus God came with tremendous fanfare and tremendous background and he had ten thousand of his breathing offspring as a crew of a vast craft which came to Mount Sinai, and all of Mount Sinai was illuminated by it, empowered by His Glory and he bestowed the greatest instrument of law that the world has ever known.

Now; as this was given to the nations of Israel, with the areas of its blessings, and covenants were made with that people. But this had nothing to do with what God had promised in his own name and for his own sake, as what he was going to do, and to perform with the house of Israel. It had nothing to do with the patten of inheritance, and it did not have anything to do with the seed of the race. It did not have anything to do with the fact that the White race was the household of God, begotten in the spirit where God had said that they in earth would fall, and I will save them, everyone of them. But it had to do with their abiding in the earth. It had to do with their blessings and their transgressions and the laws of God were good.

Now; Israel disobeys the laws, and the laws of God are the WAY of life. I now want to point out to you that under this procedure the laws of God are not only good but now we turn to the teachings of Jesus. He says in the 5th., chapter of the book of Matthew--- "Think not that I am come to destroy the law of the prophets," I am the Christed body of God, I am embodied in earth, and I am going to fulfill my promises and my covenants with Abraham, and with his seed, and with the whole race, I am going to redeem that race. I am not come to Destroy the law but to fulfill it. The nations, the people are under the law, they obey the law because the law of God is good. "Blessed is the man who obeys my law"--therefore I say that heaven and earth will pass away, yet not one jot or one tittle will pass from the law.---but "I am not come to destroy the law, I am come to fulfill it." Who so ever then shall break one of these commandments and teach men to do so, shall be called least in the Kingdom of Heaven. But who so ever shall go and teach them shall be called great in the kingdom of Heaven. So God in the flesh was talking about the law, for the fullness of God was dwelling bodily in the man Christ Jesus.

As we see this pattern we want to call your attention to the next area of this dispensation. God speaks here and he makes it rather clear as to what he intends to do. He cites in the book of Romans Chapter 11, "All Israel shall be saved as it is written", so the law does not have anything to do with this for this is a Promise of God, to save his people. But also in Jeremiah the 31st. chapter, that after the area of redemption, after he had made a new covenant with the House of Judah and the House of Israel, then he said this new covenant is not by law, for I am going to place it in their hearts, make it a part of them, and then they will be known as the people of the law. And because it will be a part of them they will now respond to this pattern of Law.

Now; who are the Israelites:---They are the descendants of Adam, they are the white race. Who are these Israelites for to them pertain this positioning of sons. To them pertains the giving of the law, the services of God and the promises. Who are the fathers of the race, and who---concerning the flesh--Christ came--who overall was God blessed forever?

This is the Covenant--and this is the covenant confirmed in Christ that would take away their transgressions. God gave this law to Israel, he did not give it to China, he did not give his law to the Africans for they had no spiritual capacity to perceive the excellency of his law, for HIS law can only be discharged over the nations by children of his spirit.

Now: God makes this deceleration---therefore the people that have received this position of sonship, the Glory of God, the giving of the law, the service of God, and the promises, are the people of the Kingdom. We turn then to the passage in Romans that tells us:---'That the spirit itself bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of God, and if we are the Children of God then we are joint heirs with Christ. As we move into the book of Galatians we come to this passage---therefore "That which was promised of God and Confirmed in Christ---the law which was 430 years later cannot disannul"--it was to govern the Kingdom, it was to govern areas of divine administration, in his nation, politically, socially, and ethically in the earth. This my friend does not mean that a man who has broken the law is lost, or is never going to know the vastness of heaven but it does mean that many people will still break the law, but nevertheless the law will be placed in their hearts, and the final area of redemption for Israel, will make the House of Israel conform to his own image.

One of these days we will see the reentry of Christ into the world and it will be spectacular. The Hosts of Heaven will bring forth the hosts of the MOST HIGH

GOD, and you will see Michael and the Archangel who has been traveling around the earth with great fleets and hosts on unidentified flying objects then become a very visible force. You will find that powers of the world order will turn their guns, the rockets on Christ, but they are not going to be triumphant, they are going to be defeated, their power will be entirely broken. You will discover that the communist nations will be no more, even tho the National Council of Churches embraces communism. They are not the true church for the true church will be at war with communism until Jesus comes. You will see the powers of darkness swept away in the earth. You will discover that the nations who worship idols, in their idol temples who are sowing the powers of idol gods, will have their temples broken and their idols broken down in their midst because the MOST HIGH GOD has proclaimed this.

Now let me point out to you that is this hour, in the hour of his appearance, every last man of Israel, every last white man on the face of the earth, every last one who was begotten of the spirit, in spiritual realms, by the father, that spirit will lock on to the soul consciousness and it will transform that person in the twinkling of an eye---and they shall appear even---like unto Christ. They shall radiate with his glory, they shall THINK as He thinks as he knows, for the redemption will be complete.

It was not according to LAW BUT ACCORDING TO GRACE, BUT WHERE WOULD THE WORLD BE WITHOUT THE LAWS OF GOD. Where would the nations of God;s Kingdom be without the laws of God??? The laws of God are true, and as christ said:---"Blessed is the man who teaches men to obey it" and great judgement will fall on the man who teaches them not to obey the law.--because of what???--Because he believes in the Kingdom of Heaven.

Therefore do not permit anyone to move in with any areas of error, and tell you that you are under law, to the extent that it effects your salvation, or do not let anyone come in and permit them to say with any great area of perfidy that our nation and our society is not under law, we are under Grace, and therefore we are just to disregard all patterns of law. The same stringent policies will tell you that of course since we are not under the law, that we do not have to abide by its procedures, that you can intermarry, and that all people are one because they have accepted Christ. THIS IS NOT TRUE, THIS IS AN AREA OF ERROR, In this procedure today there are many churches that are actually standing for the policies of integration and mongrelization which God in his law is absolutely against. For this would be polluting the Holy seed, for God has said that you are a Holy Seed, a Holy people which he has placed above all the people on the face of the earth.

The greatness of God's grace and his mercy as he spake thru Abraham---'all the families of the earth shall be blessed.' a great program is extended out to the nations of the world, they can accept Christ, they can turn from their pagan gods, and God will bless them as children of creation. Their habitation will be enhanced, their crops will increase, not as the pagans of today. Have you noticed today that the

pagan nations are always starving? Look at India, once we gave them millions of bushels of wheat, and we still do. Look at China, look at other pagan nations over the world, always they are without enough to eat. Then look at the household of God's Kingdom---All the promises that go with the keeping of the law, and all of the promises that go with the Grace of God are descending upon your household and upon your society.

In the book of Matthew, God gives two parables, he said that a man went out and found a great treasure in a field, so the man went out and sold all that he had so that he could get that treasure out of the field. Then Jesus tells them another parable:--- 'A man had a pearl of great price' and in this area again, the Kingdom of Heaven is likened to merchantman seeking it, but when he found it--when he found this 'Pearl like of good price' he sold all that he had and he bought it. This is again like the treasure hid in the field & the Pearl of great Price HE paid the price for transgression, every man's transgression.

In the Garden of Gethsemane--symbolically--the cup which contained all the sins of the world--all the violations of divine law, that HE might then pay the price, and buy the world, so that he would get back HIS own people which he had placed in the world---them first ---a 'Pearl of great Price; and the 'treasure hidden in the field.

We must keep apart forever the two great parables in the scriptures--one that by the promises of God--everything that you and I claim is by promise.. All the patterns of inheritance is by promise, sonship is by promise, our renewal is by promise, our regeneration is by promise. And therefore the Christ--without the law will fulfill everything he promised before the foundation of the world---since the foundation of the world, and IN ABRAHAM---the law which came later which was conditional, and with punishment, and chastisement cannot PUT THE PROMISES TO NO EFFECT.

But we recognize that the law of God is good, and that the law of God must be in every Christian nation. So---The law of God will be restored and the Kingdom of God is going to come to the fullness planned, and the world is going to be brought into subjection to Christ until every knee shall bow and every tongue proclaim that HE (Christ) is GOD forever.

So as we remember these patterns we will not allow someone to tell us that we are not under the law, only under Grace, because we are under the LAW for the nations of God's Kingdom and we are under Grace because he has always dealt with us with Grace so that no one could say that they earned his favor, but we are under grace because He has bestowed His favor, upon us for the greatness of his purpose. As we behold areas of Grace it makes us be aware of the law because it is good, and we do not try to regulate the patterns of evil because there is no way you can regulate

evil.

OUR ETERNAL HERITAGE

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-19-67

As we turn today into our worship service, we find that all Christendom is worshiping in the area of Psalm Sunday. Some churches are passing out pieces of palms, and the Catholic and Episcopal churches would call your attention to the fact that this is Palm Sunday. And as we observe also these areas of Palm Sunday then we want to point out to you that pageantry and such is not often mentioned when we are given just the bare facts in the scriptures. But every man is taught of God. For God makes this declaration that "I am thy maker and thy husband"--speaking to your race. HE says, 'I am YAHWEH of hosts and this is my name. I am the redeemer, I am the holy one of Israel. I am also the God of the whole earth.' And therefore HE says, 'All thy children shall be taught of YAHWEH. Great shall be the peace of thy children. No weapon ever formed shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against thee, thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD and their righteousness is of ME, saith the LORD.'

Thus, He hath taught them and it became essential that they be grounded in His Word. They have been taught that God would become embodied in the earth. And in the areas of this we again turn to this declaration to the Virgin Mary that she would have a child, and this would be a holy child. And we remember that this was in six months of the time that Elizabeth a cousin of Mary was told that she also was

to have a child. And this child would be a tremendous child, and he would be a prophet before the Highest.

In fact one of the things that occurred was that Zacharias would have his mouth opened, for it had been sealed shut when he doubted that Elizabeth and he would have a child because of their age. And when he began to speak then he made this declaration:--that this child shall be called the prophet of the highest who shall go forth before the face of the LORD to prepare his way. Thus it was that when this babe was born to Elizabeth and Zacharias. Then the child in his earth youth started to praise God. And John the Baptist then was taken by his parents to the Essene company who lived in caverns outside of Jerusalem. In fact the Essene company had caverns all of the way to Syria and there they kept track of all things which were transpiring. They continued to copy the scriptures and they studied the areas of prophecy. And they looked forward to Messiah.

They had gone back into the antiquity of their times, and clear back to the time of Enoch and Job. For way back in that time of Enoch and Job, they had established two wisdom schools of the Most High. One of these schools was 'the Masters of the Rose Cross' and one was the Master Builders, or Masons. These schools had come on down thru Israel as a race, and they had become enveloped essential in what was known as the Essene Company. And this Essene company was those that followed the rituals and services of the Most High God. And by the time of Jesus then we discover that the true priesthood had also moved out into the areas of the Essene Company. And every true Pharisee of Israel had also become an Essene.

The Priesthood that had taken over the temple, in the days of Christ was this pagan priesthood of the Sadducees. They were Cainanites, and Amalakites. And Christ speaking of them, said they were of their father the devil. Thus it was decided that they were virtually Cainanites. Thus we discover that the Essene company was a body of great truth. Only a few schools of wisdom had true priests in them anymore, such as Zacharias the father of John the Baptist. Now they were called Synagogues.

Of course Elizabeth was the cousin of Mary. And at that time the fulfillment of the scriptures, was that God would send his messenger and that he would prepare the Day of the LORD. Thus it was that John the Baptist was taken into the Essene company barracks and raised, protected there until his time of service. One thing they could not do was to rear this child in the temple for Herod had sent down and killed the babes of Bethlehem. And the escape of John the Baptist had been thru the work of the Fourth Wiseman. And his safety was assured for the Essene company maintained this child in secret.

As John the Baptist grew up he talked about the fact that Messiah had come. That Jesus was the Messiah. That he had come out of the heavens. John the Baptist told them things which happened in the heavens. He did not know how or why, but as he grew up he told of the things that he had heard in the heavens. And he told them that the VERY GOD had been begotten in the earth. And that when he started his

ministry that out of it would come the time when he would proclaim these things. And the Essene company listened intently to the things this child said. Because they were waiting for the Messianic work of God. And thru out the areas of Palestine, the false priests had done away with the idea of the Messianic concept, saying it was just the work of the Zealots. But at the same time every true believer was gathering together under the umbrella of the Essene Company. And listening to the areas of their instructions. So it was that they had long prepared for the day when Christ would be crowned King, for they had heard as John the Baptist preached and declared repentance, that he did also acknowledge the Christ. In fact we have this in the book of John, that when Jesus came down to be baptized, that as he beheld Christ he said, 'Behold the son of God who has taken away the sins of the world.' And in this vein he also said that he bore record that this was the very embodiment of YAHWEH (God). And the next day as John saw Jesus walking among his disciples he said, "Behold the Lamb of God."

There were two of the disciples standing there, and they followed Jesus to his home and then they said to Jesus---'Master where do you dwell?' And then Christ said, 'come and see.' And they stayed with him until about the tenth hour. And one of these who followed was Andrew, Simons brother. And from this hour then we have the calling of the disciples. And they followed Jesus.

Thus John the Baptist who said that this was the Lamb of God also said that this was Very God, and the one who had taken away the sins of the world. And he had told this area of mystery which was not understood by the Essenes at that time. For they were looking for the embodiment of God to be Messiah, to grow up to be the king the conqueror, of the enemies of all of the lands of Israel. But John the Baptist told them that he had resurrected to come and prepare the way of the LORD. And that there would not only be a crown but a Chalice as well. And one of the things that he brought with him out of the heavens was the knowledge that the Christ would take the Chalice instead of the crown. Then later would return to earth and take the crown and rule the world.

The Essene company had discussed this many times and one of the things that the Essene company was to do was become the witnesses of the miracles that he preformed. So they were copying the scriptures, and gathering forces for they were a master building outfit. They were one of the groups that were direct activists. One of the groups that were willing to be led of God. And now they thought that HE was the Messiah and they wanted to fulfill all of the areas that they thought he would want them to perform. There was one who was the descendant of the king's army. And others also were now gathered together and they were carrying on whatever military action that they could. And this one who was alive and the head of this army was Barabbas. And he had started to collect a strong army which would follow the Messiah.

Thus it was that in this time that Joseph of Arimathea who was the uncle of the Virgin Mary, and thus the uncle of Christ, who was an Essene, a member of the

Sanhedrin and a Pharisee. And he had known the scriptures and all of the patterns of Messianic destiny, and He was a wealth and influential man. And he knew that a virgin should conceive and bear a son, and there should be a kingship in this design, and his name shall be called Emanuel. And he also understood the other prophecies of Isaiah. Such as:--"unto us a son is born, unto us a child is given. And the government shall be upon his shoulders. And his name shall be called Wonderful, the Everlasting Father, the Almighty God, and the Prince of Peace." Therefore from the time of his birth then Joseph of Arimathea had watched very closely the life of the Christ.

And of course his sister's child, Mary, was the one who had brought forth this birth of the Christ. And Joseph of Arimathea had born witness that this one if not the Messiah was a born prophet, but he thought of him as the embodiment of God. And as Joseph of Arimathea talked to Joseph the husband of Mary he told him about the visit of the Angel Gabriel to the virgin, Mary. In fact Joseph of Arimathea felt so strongly that Christ was the Messiah and thinking that he would take over he put much of his fortune behind these preparations. In fact since he owned the tin mines of Cornwall in Britain, then his ships went up and down the coast of Europe and thru the pillars of Hercules, and around the Mediterranean sea. And into the shores of Palestine then these ships brought wares from all over the Mediterranean sea as well as from the British Isles. He invested some of his money in the uniforms that would be the army of the King.

Thus he brought the bolts of blue cloth from which they fashioned the blue uniforms and thus became the Blue Tunic Army of the Christ, this army of Barabbas. And there were crossed golden fish across the breast of those blue tunics. Thus, this was a beautiful dressed army. And over 3000 of them were in Jerusalem on the day that they would have crowned Christ King. And they had also had attached the caravans of the false priesthood who were bringing in goods from all over the world, and were selling them on the steps and in the courts of the temple. They were out to make every dollar they could make off the steps of the temple which they operated like a massive Bazaar. So the true Essenes and their armies would attack these caravans, and take from them their goods, and then suddenly be lost in the desert. In fact they took Roman caravans and they took a whole shipment of the short Swords that were being brought in for their Roman Soldiers. And thus Barabbas and his army had their short swords. But always there was a price on their heads for they wanted to capture these soldiers of the Essenes. But it was never known just where they would be since the Essenes were located out in the caves in the land of Palestine. Of course the true Priesthood was not in Jerusalem, it was out in the caves, and the Cainanites were in charge of the temple. But in the times of Christ the true Priesthood was kept secret. Altho the Synagogues and gathering places of the people were conduction areas of service.

And so it is that we come to the declaration of John the Baptist. For he had told the Essenes early in his life that this was the embodiment of God. That this was God come in the flesh, as Messiah. This would be the one who would take over the throne of David, and deliver the race. But I also remember that he was to take a Chalice. The wisemen who brought the gifts to Mary had brought the Jewels and they had now been worked into a beautiful crown. The Essenes had gathered other Jewels until the Rubies and the Emeralds and the Sapphires sat well in this crown. They had pearls in this crown, and it was the most beautiful crown that had ever been prepared. And the Essene company had worked on this, and then kept this crown for an auspicious hour when they could crown Christ King. And the disciples of Christ were also working upon this declaration. Joseph of Arimathea was very much interested for he had witnessed the unstopping of deaf ears, the lifting of the blind until they could see, the raising of the dead. And said, 'behold this man, my relative, is the embodiment of God, so crown HIM King.' And he proclaimed this secretly to some of the true Pharisees who were in the Sanhedrin. The enemy we are told feared to do anything against Joseph of Arimathea because he had great wealth and great power.

So we are to understand that the disciples were waiting also for this day when Christ would be crowned King. And they thought that as King of Israel they would bring back the kingdom and cleanse their land and set the kingdom back in place, and all would then be well once more with Israel. That they would put the true priests back in the Temple and they would be free from Jewry. And they would once more be a rising nation in the earth until the message of Messiah should cover the earth, with Peace. So the disciples were ready any time as they came up to the time of the Passover. Thus, they were ready to crown Christ king. They knew that if they could crown HIM king as close to the Passover as possible that there would be many people there who were of Israel. With these outside of Palestine now in attendance they thought that if they crowned Him King, they could then throw out the Jews easier and maybe even put out the Roman legions. So the drilling of these forces of the Kingdom had gone on night after night, those that Barabbas commanded and they were called the army of the KING.

Now they thought that Christ did not know of these preparations, but if they had stopped to think they would have known that he knew ever thought that they had and knew every thing that they did. He had proved this when he called to Zacchaeus in the tree, or talked to Nathaniel under the fig tree. For these were some of the areas of his Omiscience. So the disciples as they were one day moving heard Jesus say:--we will move into Jerusalem on the morrow, or in that day. As he made this statement then two of the disciples immediately left. One went to the Essene company and the other one went to Jerusalem to prepare, and runners were sent out into all areas to suddenly bring people into Jerusalem. Some of them were already coming in for the Passover.

Jesus then turned to his disciples and said, 'You go over the hill, and near the village area you are going to find an ass tied to a tree, and with her a colt of an ass.

You untie this ass and bring it to me. And if there is anyone who says you cannot do that then tell them that YAHSHUA thy master has need of this animal.' And so it is that we have the story of Psalm Sunday in the book of Matthew as well as in the book of Mark and in the book of Luke, because this is a tremendous event. Because now Christ was entering Jerusalem and fulfilling the scriptures.

Back in the book of Zechariah we read these words:--"Rejoice oh greatly O' daughter of Zion. Shout O' daughter of Jerusalem, Behold thy king cometh to thee, HE is just and HE has salvation. But he is lowly for he is riding upon the foal of an ass and the colt of an ass. (Zech. 9:9) And tho he has been talking about the burden of the LORD. And he suddenly stops and he talks about Judah. And then he inserts this story of how Christ will come and HE will be riding upon an ass. He goes on with prophecy as to Ephraim but this prophecy of Zechariah is supposed to stand out. And now his disciples as they discussed this realized that this was literally fulfilling that prophecy of Zechariah.

So they went and released the animal and people said where are you going with this foal of an ass. And they said YAHWEH -YAHSHUA has need of this. And they used the term as one who came in the name of the LORD. So they brought the foal of an ass to the Christ and they laid their cloaks upon it, and with Christ seated thereon and disciples on either side they started into Jerusalem.

What a preparation there had been. All that day and thru the night, for the word had gone forth that the king was coming to Jerusalem. And they thought that surely he would take the kingdom, with his crown. Joseph of Arimathea who was one of the Essene company had also been preparing the Chalice, and the crown was already prepared. He did not know just what lay ahead, for he did not understand that the Christ had the crucifixion ahead. One of the mysteries to the disciples was that the Christ had told them about his crucifixion altho he did not mention it directly. He had told them that he would have to lay down his life for them. But they did not understand this. At the same time Joseph of Arimathea had sent to Greece and hired one of the most brilliant silver smiths to come. And he placed him in the alcove in his home and when the Christ came with his disciples to dine, then the silversmith was to carve the Chalice. This man was Demetrius the Silversmith.

Thus there where the disciples and the Christ discussed things of the kingdom and so forth then this man worked. And Joseph of Arimathea thought that the silversmith was hidden but of course the Christ knew what was going on. But as they talked then the Silversmith engraved on the Chalice the picture of the Christ and his disciples. But every time he tried to make the face of Judas of Iscariot then he failed, time after time he tried but finally he just showed him as turning away. This of course as it should be. But the face of Jesus is one of those things which comes with inspiration. For the face of Jesus was beautifully wrought and would be easily recognized. An Italian will paint the face of Jesus with brown eyes and hair. And a Scandinavian will paint Jesus with pale hair and blue eyes. The fact remains it all comes out without color in silver. And anyone would recognize Jesus. So

anyone will recognize Jesus whether painted by an Scandinavian or an Italian. There is a mystery concerning this is the fact that this is to keep the vision of the Christ alive, in the hearts of the people of the world, and especially of all of the house of Israel.

Thus working day after day then the silver smith had placed Christ and his disciples upon the Chalice. And then an inner cup was prepared to go inside this Chalice.

Not knowing what the issue here was, and neither did the disciples understand, yet they knew of one writing in the word of the LORD and this was that 'the Lamb of God, who is to take away the sins of the world would come and would be rejected. But the Essene company could not understand just what that meant. What He would accomplish as he forgave their sins with a Fiat they did not know. But they did know that they were preparing a crown for a coronation.

As Christ then approached the city of Jerusalem then we are told that multitudes came out to greet HIM. And as they came they shouted "Hosannah in the Highest---to the Son of David." ----"Hosahannah, to HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH." And as they shouted out this declaration they said, 'HE comes to take the throne of David. Thus, "Hosannah, Hosannah in the highest to He who takes this throne of David." And now from every street came the people saying, "Hosannah in the highest, for HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH, as YAHSHUA."

And they cut down the palm branches and strewed them in his path and they threw their cloaks in his path. And the whole community began to cry King Jesus approaches. The army of Barabbas then put on their blue tunics with the golden crossed fish on the front of them. And their short swords were belted around them. This army of Christ was growing, it was appearing among the multitudes. And now almost 3000 of this group were now forming around the Christ. Thus, this was the picture as the parade was moving down one of the main streets of Jerusalem, toward the Temple. And the cry went before-- "The king approaches, the King Approaches."

From every side the Essenes were coming forth crying we must crown HIM king, for the Messiah has made himself known. And in all of this commotion then Christ continued making his way riding the Foal of an Ass thru the streets of Jerusalem on his way to the Temple. Here came the Essene company, and out of his own home came Joseph of Arimathea and with him the true priests of Israel and the high priest, who normally would have been the high priest of Israel. For this is the man the Essenes would have elected for he Came out of the Levitical house.

As YAHSHUA approached the temple then here came Joseph of Arimathea and with him the Priesthood and some of the Essene company and they carried two beautiful pillows on one was the beautiful crown of Israel. The sun was shining upon this beautiful crown and it was a beautiful sight. And on the other blue pillow was the Chalice. Somehow they hoped that he would take both, the crown and the Chalice. Somehow they did not understand as to what the Chalice was, for they had come to this point and now here comes the Christ and they want so to crown him king. And a sharp cry rose up and the army of Barabbas raised their sharp swords until they shown in the sun. And they now moved to surround the Christ as people shouted "Crown HIM KING."

High upon the temple steps stood this false priesthood and they trembled as they saw this scene below them. They knew they were usurpers of the true Priesthood of Israel. They knew there was no Messianic rule in their ministry. And as they looked down on The Christ and now this mob around him, then they began to worry. They were angry, they were furious. But they were also afraid to come down the steps of the temple. The mob was crying "Crown HIM King." And those high on the steps of the Temple gnashed their teeth as they watched what was going on down below.

Therefore in this scene then as Christ turned to them, they brought forth the Crown. They held this crown high above his head and the High priest said, "We would crown you King, Oh, YAHWEH, WHO COMES AS YAHSHUA--savior---Messiah." Thus, YAHSHUA OF Nazareth we would crown thee KING.

But the Christ said, 'I am your king and someday I will reign. But if I were to receive this crown now I would rule you still under bondage of sin. But I have only come to redeem my people and thru them the world I cannot then at this time take the crown.' And he lifted the Chalice from its pillow. This was the beautiful Chalice engraved by Demetrius, paid for by Joseph of Arimathea and the Essene company. And with this Chalice in his hands, then The Christ said, "With this chalice then shall the redemption of Israel be complete. For as I drain this cup this symbol of the draining of his cup I shall take upon my self the redemption of the world. More than this not only for Israel but for the entire world. That having paid the price for transgression for every man, then I will lay down my life for this people. And I shall raise again in three days."

Then he made this statement:--In time I shall take the crown, and when I come the earth then shall be from one end to the other under my kingdom, and shall be beneath my throne. And He said: I shall redeem my people Israel, and then the entire world. But for now I shall take this Chalice for this is the ministry for which I have come. Oh, they still cried, 'take the crown also.'---And Judas Iscariot then thinking of what gold might pass thru his little conniving hands started to shout---take the Crown also. But Jesus just turned and looked at Judas and said:--'You have no comprehension in this tter.' Then turning he placed the Chalice in the arms of John the Baptist.

Then turning he looked up the steps of the Temple, and he noticed how the steps were covered with those who were doing business on the steps of the temple. There he saw the merchandise of many countries and the money changers. And Christ turned and started to knit together a scourge of many cords. And he started up the steps of the Temple, and overturned the money changing tables and using the scourge as he went. And HE said, 'Thou hast made my fathers house a den of thieves and robbers.' And HE overturned all of the money changing tables that they had placed in the court of the Temple. The High Priests from the top of the steps of the temple were gnashing their teeth but they dared not come down for fear of the people, as Christ drove the money changers from the Steps of the temple.

Then approaching the disciples Jesus said, 'Let us go to Bethany.' And they went in a group down to Bethany. Later they returned to the house of Joseph of Arimathea located outside of Jerusalem. Of course the army had taken off the blue tunics They could not understand the mystery of the Chalice, but they thought there should be another time when he would take the crown. But the Blue tunics disappeared, and the short swords were sheathed, and the army was in the mob moving away. That night Barabbas was at the home of one of the sons of Zebedee. And then we have the story of that betrayal as Judas of Iscariot went to the high Priest of the Temple and told them where to find Barabbas.

He said to the priests of the temple, 'you saw today that Blue Tunic Army, and their short swords, and you saw what Jesus did to the money changers, and you did nothing. But would you like to capture Barrabas?' Oh, they said, 'of course we would like to capture this Barrabas for he has raided our caravans, and stolen our goods. Surely we would like to take Barabbas but better we turn him over to the Romans for he has stolen their short swords as well. Let the Romans seize Barabbas, and thus they betrayed him into the hands of the Romans.' This is why Barabbas was referred to in the scriptures as a robber. But otherwise he was also a patriot and a zealot. Thus to those who had lost it then he was a robber, but to those who received it to them he was a hero. But now Barabbas was in jail, and the Priests of the Temple, hated Barabbas for he had been a constant thorn in their side. For he had been stealing the goods they were bringing in to sell on the Temple steps.

But in that hour when we heard Pilate say, 'who would you have released unto you, Christ or Barabbas?' Knowing that Christ had done nothing but good in the area and many miracles, while Barabbas had been such a thorn in the side in their community, then Pilate thought that they would say release the Christ. But the hatred in the hearts of those who faced him. Those descendants of Cain said,--'Give unto us Barabbas'.

On His release then Barabbas rejoined his men and for the next few years this army defended the Israelites left in that old land of Palestine, and we learn that most of them lost their lives in that area as they defended their people. But the Army of Barabbas was dedicated to the defense of Israel, as the Essene company

were busy hiding their material from their libraries and those who were to leave the old land made good their escape.

As Christ again returned to the home of Joseph of Arimathea, they again asked why he had selected this day the Chalice. And Jesus turned to Joseph of Arimathea and said, "Because my people must be free." Don't you see it will take the blood of one without transgression, the blood of one like myself to accomplish this? And here I am embodied in a physical body as I should be to accomplish this task. Only I am able to drink this cup and only I am able to redeem this people.

Thus it was that in the garden of Gethsemane at a later hour as the disciples slept then the Christ took the cup and filled it with clear water. And lifting his head and looking into the heavens, then in his humanity he said, "If this be possible let this cup pass from me, But let it not be the will of the flesh, but the will of the spirit be done."

And then Christ drank the water of that cup out of the Chalice. He drank every drop of water in it. And as he drank every drop of water in the cup then he assumed every transgression of the world, and of course the transgressions of HIS people Israel. Thus this great event had been consummated by the drinking of every drop of water from the cup that had resided within the chalice. Earlier in the evening he had used this Chalice at the last supper with his disciples, and there he had poured the wine into this cup and passed it around to his disciples as he made this statement unto them: 'Drink of this cup for it is the covenant of my blood', in the New Testament.

And so it was that as the army came into the Garden to seize Jesus that John again picked up this chalice and it was again returned to the home of Joseph of Arimathea. This chalice has had a long and eventful history. For it was later found in the church that Mark had in Alexandria Egypt. And here it was used in the sacraments of the Church in the days of Mark. And from there it moved to other churches of Christendom. And we do know that at one time it was in Constantinople, and there it was when the Muhammadans came in and they tore down that church there and built that Mosque on the spot of that great Christian church of that time, which was that church of San Sophia. But the Christians saved the chalice out of that church and took it down to Antioch, and hid it behind the altar. And in the battle between the Turks and Saracens and the Christians of Christianity that church also was burned down, but they did not find the Chalice. Later Archaeologists would discover the chalice beneath the altar of that burned down church. At that time it was much heralded for now Christendom had the chalice of the Christ.

And those who were proficient in silversmithing said yes, this was the Chalice made in the time of Christ. The beauty of the face of the Christ stood out and they knew that they finally had found the famous Chalice. Later Mr. Rockefeller bought the chalice and brought it to America, and placed it in the Museum of Art, in the

Metropolitan Museum of the Arts, and there it has remained When several great churches were dedicated then this Chalice has been loaned unto them for their dedication.

Now I understand that the Chalice is going to Europe for the dedication of a great church then will be returned to the United States. And this has been the ministry of this chalice which the church has revered and held all of these years.

But going back to the time of that gathering of the people on Palm Sunday in old Jerusalem, the people were hoping that he would take the crown. And all of the time the Essenes and the disciples were working on this program the Christ knew, all of the time, what they were doing. And he knew of the agony of their thoughts as he said he would not take the crown at that time, but would instead take the Chalice. For he had come to redeem his people and that would come first. For he would not rule his people still trapped in their transgressions. No they should be free instead. No wonder then that we see prophecy, by prophecy literally being fulfilled. For the Most High had declared:---"I am YAHWEH, thy God, I am the husband of Israel I am the redeemer of Israel." All of these things he proclaimed as concerning himself.

As we look back upon this first advent of the Christ, we also rejoice in recalling these events of great renown. And now we are looking forward to another event. We are looking forward to the event of seeing the sky filled with the flying ships of YAHWEH our GOD. And we are looking forward to again seeing the advent of the Christ. And people who are not looking forward to this because their hearts are filled with dross have other things in mind. But the true sons and daughters of God, those who are awake are waiting for the return of God our Father, Messiah the King.

More than this I do not know of any other period of time that I would rather live in than right now. People say but I would have liked to have live at the time of Christ and beheld his miracles. But let me tell you something, this time in which we live is not going to pass away until we see this return of the Christ. And the enemy with all of his designs to prevent this, are so busy being negative that they are trying to stop all of your plans for another advent. But the Christians are moving forward, they want to see the kingdom of God come to pass want to see the nations of God arise, and they are waiting for their KING. One of these days the skies will be filled with the great flagships of the Almighty. And on the great flagship in the lead will be the KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S. And as this fleet comes in with Michael the Archangel commanding the flagships, we will behold the great and

mighty deliverance of Our God. And there shall be even a greater salutation than even at the other event in Jerusalem, as our people salute their KING. We can well say that we are happy in the selection of God's atonement that HE took the chalice in that hour, for because of that we realize that we are a free people because of that atonement. That our transgressions are removed from us as far as the east is from the west, and he remembers them no more.

Now we look for the entrance into this world of our Great KING. It may be weeks, it may be months or years, but it is coming to pass for we are in the measuring cycle of 'The day of the LORD'. We may have many things yet to go thru but the end of this thing will be the victory of the LORD of Hosts. And every knee is going to bow and every tongue proclaim before we are finished with this struggle which is just ahead. He has assured us that ten thousand can fall at our sides but no harm can come nigh to thee.

So as we lift up our heads in this hour then there is nothing as important as the days we commemorate as Palm Sundays. For we look for a greater Psalm Sunday. And we look for the greater event of the return of our LORD, which is as sure as tomorrows sunrise. And in such an hour we will hear again:---"All hail the power of Jesus's name. And when they bring forth the royal diadem and crown him KING that splendor shall surpass anything that has ever happened before. Oh, we hear some say that you are very foolish to be looking for something like that. But remember that was what the Priests high on the steps of the temple were saying in that day when they took HIM and Crucified HIM. And in the hour of his resurrection they were hiding for fear he would search them out. But as we stand here in 1967 we are looking for this to come to pass, and we shall see HIM who took the Chalice this time the crown.

And over there in the land of old Palestine, today there would be no entrance for the embodiment of God unless he first split the Mount of Olives in two and turn it upside down. But God has declared that he will be in the midst of his people. In the heart of a new nation of Israel, and His reign shall be over all, triumphant forever.

End of message.

TO BE TAUGHT OF GOD

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---3-20-67

We are living in a period of history where one of the things that you should know is the capacity which belongs to you as a people, and which God placed in you from the very beginning. It has often been suggested that it is important for us to know who we are. And it is essential then that you know where you came from. Because if you do not know where you came from you will never discover where you are going. There are a good many people today who do not know who they are or where they are going and they are following a path today that is most destructive.

There is a special capacity which your race possesses. There are many who are not aware of that which you possess. They are sound asleep and not aware of the program of God, or the mighty dangers which beset the world and their nation. And because they are not aware of the purposes of God or who they are, then they are not aware of their destiny. They do not know how God is going to deliver them from these problems. And many do not know that the problem besets the land. However that does not eliminate the fact or change the things that God is going to do. There is a capacity that your race possesses. A capacity that belongs to white men and no other people on the face of the earth. That capacity is not only to think the thoughts of God, but to face them in the spirit in the wavelength of spirit in which the mind of God exists. For as the spirit of the Eternal and the living God From which comes all of the great flowing power and force of creation. The essence and the spirit in you is one and the same as the spirit of the father. For that spirit in you was begotten of the Father before the world was framed. It existed before the Father before the creations of the earth. It was the very essence of his own light which HE had begotten by his own purpose. For you were born of the spirit by the will of God, and that, my friends, in the endless ages of yesterday.

We can only sight again the 90th Psalm, that your dwelling place was in Almighty God before all generations, before the mountains and even the earth came into existence--"Thou wast with HIM." Thus we cite to you that one of the most important things which you may possess today is an awareness that you have the key to instructions and to knowledge, and that you have a right to be taught of God. That your race not only has the right to be taught of God. But all of its achievements and all of its capacity, and all of the vision which it possesses has been stimulated out of the consciousness of God's mind. Has transferred His ideas into the seat of your consciousness. And from these ideas and accomplishments comes the distinction that marks the difference between your race and your faith and all others. The word 'edio,' 'idea' is the word--thought vision--and the Greeks well understood this word from which you get your word idea. That this was the transference of the immediate concept, and when you have an immediate concept then you have an idea.

Now; the strange thing is that you possess ideas that do not exist any where else. You get them, you receive them and you put them into operation, and practice and we refer to such a practice of ideas as Vision. There is no doubt that the division between a successful society and a developing culture leads to a great and powerful civilization. And the difference in you and those who continue to dwell in a jungle

world is the capacity of vision. For vision is the transference of ideas. Ideas that move out of the spiritual field into the embodied ego. Thus you as individuals are dwelling in physical bodies, and you are well aware of that. But you are the children of the Most High Spirit soul, and body. Spirit of his spirit, life of his life and breath of His breath. And in this instance this is the prayer he taught you to pray, when he sent you here "Thy kingdom come, thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven."

We are well-aware today that a great majority of people do not know that their thinking is stimulated by the thinking of God. There are a few who are well aware of that. This is especially true that down thru all of the courses of history, God has always had this remnant.

He has talked to his children and his household. He communed with Adam and he communed with Seth. He talked with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. He had previously talked with Noah. And we know that Enoch and Job the great builders of the city of On in ancient Egypt. That great university city in that period of antiquity both talked with God. But they had this unique experience --they were taught of God. Their knowledge and understanding was that of heavenly lore. And the spiritual avenue that they possessed was their avenue of understanding.

If we turn to the prophecies in the scriptures there were statements made by the Most High. One of them in the 48th chapter of Isaiah is:-- "Thus saith YAHWEH thy redeemer, the Holy one of God, which teacheth thee." This declaration is very clear. It is HE that teaches thee. We then begin to understand also in the 54th chapter of Isaiah He says when speaking of your race as a part of the divine family, as He is the Father of it, and the picture of the physical part of it is also transferred to the progeny of God the Israel of God. And in the redeveloping of that word in the seed of Abraham we turn now to these words; "I am thy maker, thy husband, Yahweh of Hosts is his name, I am thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel. I am YAHSHUA and the whole earth shall recognize Me."

Now; he makes this declaration:--For all thy children shall be taught of YAHWEH. And Great shall be the peace(understanding) of my children. All of my children shall be taught of YAHWEH.

Now; it is a significant thing that we turn over to the nations round about us, and we see a circumstance which is referred to here in the scriptures. Micah calls it to our attention in the fourth chapter and he says:--That these many nations which gather against you, and against the servants of the most high God. They gather against God's government and order in the earth. And they know not the thoughts of the LORD, or YAHWEH, neither can they understand his council. This is a rather significant statement. They do not only not know the thoughts of the Eternal, but they cannot understand his council. I think it is significant then that there lies a greater responsibility upon your race, than upon any other people upon the face of the earth. For no other race has walked thee corridor of Celestial realms, or existed in the dimensions of spirit in the heavens. No other people have possessed this

situation. You have not only existed with him in the plains of spirit, but as the Apostle Paul said:--You have already been blessed with heavenly blessings in heavenly places before these worlds were framed. The fact remains that this capacity to think God's thoughts belong especially to children of His own spirit, the household that he has begotten.

You will remember that because of this difference and the peoples of the creations of the earth. For instance he created people in that six days and yet they were not of his household. They were not Adamites, but they dwelt in the earth. And they were good. But the fact remains that they operated in the senses and were soulish in their nature. They possessed a spirit of life which he placed within them, but they were not his offspring, they were his creation. When the great day of the seventh creation came and God put Adam in the earth. And altho he had made the people who had been originally of this creation of earth, there was no Adamite to till the soil. And thus there is a distinction in the Adamites for they started this great agricultural development in the earth. There were people living upon the earth, building kingdoms plucking up what they found for food, but the great agricultural development came with the Adamic man. And this is marked as the dividing point even in symbolism in the book of Genesis. I am only siting this to you that you might recognize that the Adamite is the child of God's spirit. And because he is a child of God's spirit then that spirit in him is in communion with God. And that is why the spirit prays for you even while you sleep. Whereas Adam was the first physical progeny of the Most High God. Then the embodied incarnate body of Christ, which was spiritually conceived, is referred to as the second Adam. And He identifies himself then specifically with the Adamic race, even with the spiritually given vision of that race. Remember that all thru the program of God's kingdom that he calls for racial purity. And this racial purity was predicated upon a spiritual qualification. The necessity of racial purity was to protect a people who as they multiplied upon earth, would be able to carry down a spiritual seed and a capacity for spiritual inheritance.

Mix the people of your race with the people of earth and you have lost your capacity to pass on this spiritual seed, and the mongrel will have no capacity to either side. This was why that no mongrel offspring of yours could enter into the temple of the Most High. Or in the services of the Tabernacle in the Old Testament.

Nor is it, my friends, a purpose of Christ for you to embrace some of this error. For here in the New Testament he again calls for you to come out from them and be segregated, so that I can be a Father unto you and your children after you because I cannot be a Father to a mongrelized, mixed up group.

Now; you may say but God has a program that reaches out to the ends of the earth.---And yes he does. He has a program that reaches out to the ends of the earth. But it is thru and by the Household that he established in earth, that this was to be brought to pass. A people who could not only think his thoughts but could be guided by them.

Again let me call your attention to this discussion that we find over here in the book of John. For in this instance we listen to these words concerning the things that Jesus said:--This is the Father's (spirit's) will that sent me for all that HE (spirit) hath given me, that I should lose nothing, and should raise it all up again in the last days. This is the will that sent me;--He that seeth the son, shall have everlasting life and I shall raise him up in the last days. This is the Father's will. For all that he hath given me. Then Christ enlarges on this. And he says:---These that He hath given me are not of the world, just as He was not of the world. But he said:--Don't take them out of the world. Keep them in it.

With this same significance then note here therefore, that the children of the spirit had been with the Father, and Jesus said in the 17th chapter of John in his prayer:--"Thine they were in the heavens and mine they are in earth, thou giveth them unto me." And now the 44th verse of the sixth chapter of John shows a very significant and realistic fact. 'No man can come to me except the Father which sent me draws him, and I will raise him up in the last days.' 'It is written in the prophets that they shall be all taught of God. And every man that hath heard and hath learned for God cometh unto Me.'

Now; I want this clear in your thinking:--'All that the Father (spirit) giveth to me shall come. Everyone who has been taught of God cometh to me.' If they are not issue of his spirit, they will not come. They cannot help it, they do not know any better. They cannot hear and they cannot understand, but this is a fact that you cannot ignore today. Either in the development of your society or the building of God's kingdom, or the carrying out of your responsibility. This idea that every individual is to be accepted upon the same level of your society. To be married or integrated into every phase of your life. To be inducted into every branch of every church of Christ. And to be placed in every avenue of government in every Christian country is a fallacy.

This is not in the thinking of the Most High God. This is not the policy but it is from this part of the socialization of our nation from which trouble is emerging. Sometimes the truth is so strong and so powerful, and has been omitted for years and years by ecclesiastical institutions that do not find that it would help to build in their particular area the thing that they wish to construct. And we today have more teaching of ecclesiastical institutions, than we have of the instructions of God in many of the pulpits of our land. This is why we are told that in the latter days, there would be a famine in the land. Not a famine of bread, but a famine of the hearing of the word of God. And in your day, the most important thing is that you be able to understand what you hear. We have been told a lot of things which are not necessarily true. But it is important when history points out and unveils great secrets--'for unto us it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God. To them it is not given.'

What did Jesus mean by this? 'It is given unto you to know?' He said:--'I speak in parables, so that you will understand, but they will not understand.' Thus he said: I want you to know, but I am not breaking the mysteries to those who do not have the capacity to understand. Nor do I want to explain it so simply that they understand the strategy.

Yes, that is what Jesus said, in the book of Matthew when He talked about the mysteries of the kingdom.

Now just for one moment lets turn back to this word: 'No man can come to me except the Father (spirit) draw him and I will raise him up in the last days.' what did Jesus mean by this? He meant that in this instance they would not be able to come to HIM, that they would not be able to understand what he said. They would not be able to participate in this program unless they were citizens of heavens, and were placed from heavens into this Adamic family by the process of natural birth. But they were spiritual seed that God was sending to earth to build his kingdom.

Let me then show you this. Everyone who has heard this word, every man who has been taught of God, and hath learned of the Father, cometh to ME.

Now; the fact remains that not everyone in the earth hath seen the Father. This is quite clear. Not every man who is in the earth has seen the Father, save He who is the issue of the Father, or is the issue out of God---He hath seen the Father.

Now; He said: I say unto you, that he that believeth on me, has everlasting life. This is no something that he is going to get. This is something that he already has. This is not something that he said I am giving you now, but this is something that you already have. Why? Because you are a child of spirit, which is born of incorruptible seed. And incorruptible seed lives and abides forever. You cannot destroy it, for incorruptible seed already has life. The only thing that you do not find immortal is the physical body. And the only thing in the seat of consciousness that is not perfect is the soul consciousness related to the physical brain. But the spirit is already perfect. The spirit was begotten perfect in the day of its formation. It was perfect when it came into the world, and it has never lost that spiritual quality which marked a child of the Eternal. This covers the whole Adamic race. And a lot of people would like to bypass this for they have their own idea as to how to take care of, and how to treat individuals with whom they are displeases. But God deals with great majestic grace with his household. And every individual that you may think is out of adjustment may just be out of adjustment with the pattern of his struggle. But he is not beyond the regeneration that the great spiritual light within him will develop. And God is going to see that son or daughter, if he has to raise that individual to finish the task that he sent him here to do. There is not anyone who is going to be able to overlook this task that they were sent here to do. God will see that they finish that task. Therefore we find that then Christ said, that 'no man can come to me except that which sent me (the spirit) draw him. And for me to raise him

up in the last days he has to learn of God, he has to be taught of God or he would not come to me.'

Someone said, but couldn't we send out a bunch of evangelists, all over the world and tell all of these people all of these things, then would they not all come unto Christ? But Christ is talking of them coming to HIM. And as to sending out evangelists, then you cannot make out of individuals those who are not born of God to act like you do. If you are going out to the ends of the earth, and you tell them who the right God is, and about the kingdom. We colonized their jungles and we colonized their land, and we were to tell them to get out from under their pagan gods, and you enforce the law. And then and only then can the kingdom start to come in. Then you let the world order come along with world ideas and in opposition to God's laws and this opposition comes in and wants to integrate the world and mongrolize it, and then lifted the witch doctor to the same status as God's ambassadors. And they want you to give up the leadership in south Africa and then wants to tell you that this jungle savage is your equal. But this is not true. I want you to see that it is not only important that we be taught of God. And we understand that this requires an understanding of God's plan not only for the earth, but for his children thru out the universe.

I call this to your attention now, in the 8th chapter of John, when Jesus was continuing to teach. Jesus said to a group of the Jews that came. Now a lot of people are still in error and they think that the Jews are the children of Abraham, and that Jesus was a Jew. But the Jews were not children of Abraham, for they were Hittites, Caesars, and Amalakites, and Canaanites. There were many groups of them. They were a mongrel mixed up people and they did not descend from Abraham. And they had no relationship to Christ. He was not their relative, and Jesus Christ was not a Jew. The fact remains that the Jews came down around him and Jesus was talking about the fact of his eternal being, and they said where is thy Father? A short time before they had been saying that Joseph was his father. Yet just a short time before they had been saying that Joseph was his father. However it was generally believed that this was not true. For this was the revelation of the incarnate God of the heavens. This genealogy is born out in the book of Matthew concerning the genealogy of the Christ. And it was believed that a virgin did conceive. However, they said to Jesus now:--Where is thy father? Jesus said to them---'Ye do not know me and ye do not know my Father.' And then he said: 'If ye had known me ye would have known the Father also.'

Now; very obviously these were not the children of the Father (spirit) or they would have been taught of the Father. For they had never been taught of God, and they had never beheld the Father, for they had never existed in the plains of spirit. This being so they did not know who HE was. Jesus said, I am going to go and ye are going to seek me, for whither I go you cannot come. That is one thing which you should remember, there is no Jews in Celestial plains. I guess that is why some people want to go to heaven so bad, they are just tired of these people who cause so much trouble in the earth. But there is an absolute assurance here that there is not

going to be any of them in the heavens. Jesus said: 'Where I go you cannot come.' there is no sense then in trying to evangelize the. No sense in sending anyone down to Palestine to try to make Christians out of them. You could no make a Christian out of a Jew than you can make a cat out of a dog.

Jesus then makes this very clear. I go my way and you shall seek me but you will not find me. This is a strange thing because the B'nai B'rith and the ADL go all over the world hunting down anyone they want to hunt down. But Jesus said: 'Where I go you will not be able to find me.' the Jews said: 'but where could he go that we cannot find him? Where could he go, that we cannot find him. Or where we cannot come?' Jesus said unto them--and I want you to get this now---Jesus said: 'You are from beneath and I am from above, Ye are of this world but I am not of this world.'

Now; what does this mean? It does not mean that the body he was dwelling in was not resident here, any more than yours. But it meant that HE was the very LORD from heaven, and he did not originate here. He came out of spirit and born into this race by spiritual birth, but he was born into this situation by immaculate conception, by natural birth, but HE was the LORD from heaven.

Now; I have a little secret for you. Jesus said that you were not of this world even as he was not of it. So how did you get here? You were born into this world to. God came into this world just like you did, but your great celestial consciousness marks you as a child of the spirit, capable of being TAUGHT OF GOD. And you existed with the Father in the days when you had your greatest instructions. This is one of the reasons why these things are being called to the attention of God's children, for he tells you that HE is going to bring all things back to your remembrance. That is one of the great and mighty works of the Holy God, that he can set up a vibration of cosmic energy and life, that it stimulates the celestial consciousness. And that spirit moves into the seat of the soul consciousness of the children of God. And they remember the things of yesterday and the things that HE has told them. And this includes every thing that HE has promised them, even told them from the beginning. And He says that as that spiritual energy, that which is referred to as 'Fire,' when that took place at Pentecost---HE said this is the one thing---that when the spirit of truth is come, it shall bring all things to your remembrance, and it shall guide you into the knowledge of all truth.

Now; we are still on the road to all truth, but I would tell you that those who have sought and those who believe, then God has been bringing back the paranoia of yesterday and has been unfolding into the minds eye of his spirit, the patterns of endless yesterday and mighty creations, and the patterns of divine purpose. There is not one thing that you can get to focus your consciousness upon, that God will not unveil in the vast picture screen of your mind. The thing in its clearest reality that

you have the faith to accept. Let me assure you therefore that God guides you in many ways He teaches you in a wave of intuitive knowledge. This feeling of assent that descends upon you, called this feeling of Discernment. And it makes you assure some things and embrace others. It makes you approach some people and you feel perfectly at ease with some people; but it sets you at tension with others, and you know that you should not be joined to or in close association with these that you feel this tensing with.

There is no question of the fact that God unveils ideas and visions. Sometimes it is done in the sleep of the night, and there are dreams that are visions. And they did not come from the problems that might be just indigestion, there is a vast difference. A lot of people come to me with visions and as I hear them then I think this must be indigestion for they do not conform to the word of God. But there is a vast amount of vision that people do receive, which are the purposes of God which he is about to fulfill. And it is as realistic to them, and events soon support that. Someone said: how will I know the difference? The spirit of God bears witness to truth. And if you are a recipient of truth there will come great witness with it, showing you that this is in relationship to divine portent and God has given it to you for the purpose of having it known to his people.

There is no question that the Celestial mind of God is resident in you. And making known unto you, thus when you read the newspapers you will know the outcome before it takes place. As you watch the development of events, you will know the climax that they are moving toward. As you read the prophecies of the scriptures! Then suddenly the news comes alive and each events takes its proper position. This my friends is the ever abiding presence that causes you to know. But all of the events in history are of the mighty ascendancy of God's kingdom, and the opposition of the powers of Lucifer. It also causes us to realize that if your mind is in complete harmony with God, and if you are willing to be taught and to be shown. If you are willing to be corrected and instructed. If you are not so hard headed that even tho you are wrong you are willing to persist in it because you would rather be wrong than informed. But God will inform, will guide and eliminate and take out of the seat of your consciousness the error.

Now; I am going to tell you this. The moment that you take error out of the thinking of man, you take it out of his acts. For every transgression, that has ever been committed, call it sin, or transgression or what you will, he has to think wrong before he acts wrong. This is one of the reasons why is not the nature of God's children to think wrong and act wrong. But as they seek to conform to a world order which is not theirs, and it is not their destiny. When they seek to conform to it they will be bound somewhat by its policies and its influence.

This is one of the reasons why I want you to catch this panorama. To be Taught of God, is to be guided of the spirit. Since you are a spiritual being there is nothing that your ego nature hungers for more than spiritual leadership and spiritual guidance. If it does not get that it is a starved soul. This is the reason why

in the parables that a man said:--'look at my barns and my houses. Look at all I have. So eat and drink and he marry.' But what a poor miserable fellow he was, for souls are not happy, and they cannot be merry with just the things which you possess. For a proper balance, the eye is single so that the whole body can be full of light. Is this not the same as soul, spirit and body for the greatest harmony in their existence? When your spirit is synchronized with your mind and your soul, you, my friends, are thinking singularly with God, and great Peace and Blessing descends upon you. **He, that is TAUGHT OF GOD, SHALL RECEIVE GREAT PEACE, AND THY CHILDREN SHALL BE TAUGHT OF GOD. And GREAT SHALL BE THEIR PEACE AND THEIR RIGHTEOUSNESS.** This was the prophecy in Isaiah.

Now; lets go back to these people who were standing before Jesus, and they said, Where can he go that I cannot come? Why can't we go where HE is? And Jesus said the difference is that you are from beneath and I am from above. I am of the celestial order, physically embodied in the earth. While you are of an order that has been born of transgression and of error. You are born into earth from the nethermost realm. So I am out of the heavens and you are out of the Netherworld. Ye are from beneath and I am from above. Ye are of this world and I am not of this world (order).

And it says that as Jesus spake to them they understood not. When HE spake to them concerning the things of God, they understood not, that HE spake to them of the Father. They had no capacity for that.

Coming further along when the Jews were standing in contest with him, and Jesus said unto them:--As they declared that God was also their father---he said that is not the same god. HE said, if God were your Father, ye would therefore love me, for I am the issue or the embodiment of God. Neither come I just of the flesh but I am also of the spirit. This is the original text, and HE said: Why do you not understand my speech?---Hear this now.---Jesus said: why do you not understand my speech? It is because you cannot hear my words.

This is something that is a biblical factor. It is a biblical truth. But you don't hear it in the Methodist Church, and you do not hear it in the Baptist Church. For they do not want to say anything about that passage. They have been going around it all of this time.

Now; you say, but surely they could hear it, for they had ears to hear with? No, they had ears but they could not hear. And the scriptures say that there were people like that. Oh, they heard the voice and they heard the words, but they had no spiritual capacity to understand the words. They had no celestial being. They had not existed with the Father. And they were not his children. Oh, you say, but he created them? No. that is one thing that God will never be blamed for, HE never created a Jew. They were the offspring from Lucifer, so Jesus said, who fell from the heavens, and mingled with earthly people, and they produced this inassimilable people. Oh, I see a little frown, and some countenances a little darker than others. I

do not know why. But let me tell you something. You might as well know the truth, for there is a difference here. And until in the ages that are ahead, when God puts all things in their proper order, then there is one things that you cannot understand. You cannot write oratory into a piece of paper. And when he came to them in the epistles, he said:--I do not come to you in philosophy and oratory. I am coming to you now with spiritual wisdom which the spirit alone reveals. Then this is what the Apostle said:--'I want you to know that we speak wisdom among them which are perfect. This again is hard for some to understand. But I want you to know that the spirit of every last one of the sons of God, or the Adamic race, the white race is perfect. They are not always perfect in action, when in the physical or this soul consciousness, but they have this spiritual capacity. And when this spirit is quickened, when they hear the call they respond. And they can receive the things which Paul is talking about. He said: 'I do not speak to you with the wisdom of this world. Nor or any of the princes of this world able to understand what I am talking about. But we Apostles, speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even a hidden wisdom which God ordained before the world was framed. Even before the creation of this cosmos, for your glory.' None of the Princes of the world knew this or they would not have crucified the lord of Glory.

The Apostle Paul said, now therefore I want you to know this. 'The natural eye hath not seen nor heard, neither has it entered into the hearts of men, the things which God has prepared for them that love HIM. But God reveals them unto us by His Spirit, for the Spirit searches all of the things of God. The spirit is resident in you for you are not just natural men.

Now; there are lots of natural men in the world. The whole Negro race is nothing but natural men with a soulish consciousness. Every Negro man on the face of the earth is a natural man with a soulish consciousness.

Now; he did not originate here, for he came in during the days of Lucifer's rebellion. And anthropological evidence cannot be reputed today. And the Asiatic race was here long before the Negro ever came. And you did not come into the world until long after catastrophes had long overthrown the civilizations of the world and caused great disasters. Then into a reconstructed world God sent you in to build His kingdom, for the children of which HE was proud.

Now; as we say this then a lot of people want to argue about this, but they do not have any foundation to argue from. There is a difference between people and the natural man does not receive the things of God. Because they are spiritually discerned then he does not have the spirit to discern. There are people who are creations, the Enosh people. They are a natural type of people, and they have a certain spirit of life within them. This was a created life placed in this continent in direct relationship with God. And they have a direct relationship with this continent

of his creation. They can be restored as to what they were before they fell. And they shall be restored as will the Negroes who will be restored back to the planet from which they came, in the days off Lucifer's rebellion.

Let me show you then, that as the apostle Paul speaks, not in the words that come out of the natural man, with a wisdom that is thru the senses. But this is what the holy spirit teaches that you compare the spiritual things with spirit And if you did not have a spiritual being able to compare and receive a spiritual thing, then you would not hear anything. We went thru this once before when the Apostle Paul was taken over with the propaganda of his day. He did not know that Jesus was the Christ. He thought that because of his education in Spain and in various school. He knew that he was an Israelite of the tribe of Benjamin. And he realized that there was a difference between the Jews and the Israelites, but he was not aware as yet of the destiny which he saw involved in Jerusalem, which he saw. And he did not know anything about the Christ except just what he heard. In fact the Jews had elevated this brilliant student to a position of leadership for the extermination of Christians.

That is how far he was brainwashed. Do not get the idea that the Apostle Paul suddenly decided to be a Christian and chose Jesus Christ. He did not have anything to do with what transpired than with a thunderbolt that came out of the sky, and burned the engine out of your car. The fact remains that he was on the road to persecute Christians and he was with a bunch of Jews. And he was going down the road and suddenly the lightening crashed and the thunder roared. The sky opened up and Christ said: "Saul, Saul, why persecuteth ME?" And Paul looked up and he saw the image of God standing there and he answered him. He holds a conversation with HIM, he hears and he responds. The Jews with him said, why are you stopping, that is only thunder and lightening. They could not hear and they could not understand. They can look all around today and they can see the thunder and the lightening, but they do not perceive the acts of God, the voice of God, or the vision and inspiration which HE is pouring out upon HIS people.

I want you to know that this is again clarified. The natural man receiveth not the things of God, neither can he know them because they are spiritually discerned. II Cor. 2:14.

Now; don't let someone come along and say but that is only the difference between the spiritual and the natural. It means that our head knowledge cannot understand it but our spirit can. Remember that you are spiritual men in a physical world. The natural forces lack that leadership and your guidance. This is referring unto you in conscious understanding, moved and guided by God's spirit, which is the great motivating spirit of God and His kingdom in the earth.

Now; we must move on to what the Apostle Paul is then talking about. For he is not only talking to the children of the Most High God but he has declared in Ephesians that they are predestinated by the Most High God. For he foreknew you before the foundation of the earth and determined that you should dwell in earth. And now HE gives you a responsible chore. "I beseech the brothers by the mercy of God." The Apostle Paul knew who they were, for he had been stopped on the road of error. And he had unveiled in one majestic revelation in the seat of his consciousness the identify of the Father. He left this band that he was with, and then became their most positive enemy and they sought constantly to liquidate him.

And we note here that he writes to the Christians:---'I beseech thee, brethren, by the mercies of God, that you present your body a living sacrifice.' And that is one of the greatest challenges that we can give Christian Americans today. That in the service of the Living Father, that you present your body a living sacrifice.

Now; we are not asking you to go out on an altar and die. In fact we are not asking you to die at all. The message of the church is not to die. It is to live. And we challenge you to present yourself a living sacrifice, which is holy and acceptable unto God. And it is your reasonable service.

Now; therefore, how do you start accomplishing this? The first thing that you have to do is to be taught of God. And be not conformed to this world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.

Now; that is one of the things that would be good for America right now. This great nation was moved by our founding fathers to not only have freedom and liberty, but personally freedom and liberty under God. To live as the sons and daughters of God should be able to live upon the earth. And when they founded this nation, the guidance of the Constitution and the Bill of Rights have produced the finest structure of Government that the earth has ever seen before. And now it is added that what we need in America is the renewing of our mind.

Do you know the biggest problem we have today? When the children are guided by the spirit of God, they do a great work. But when guided by the world order, and the world plan, and the world program. And forget the things which belong to them by spirit, and by nature, then the world takes them over and degenerates and destroys their society.

You used to have your children taught in the schools in the concept of this freedom, and in the concept of the word of God, and of his moral and ethical standards. In your time there is an influx of world order, and world teaching which goes into your schools. They are starting now by this process they are using, financed by great foundations moved by the most materialistic and socialistic professors in the

Chicago University and in others. This liberal professorship is moving into the schools, and to start in teaching your children at the kindergarten level, not, my friends, the things which belonged to your fathers. Not the principals of your civilization, but UNESCO comes in. And it starts teaching the integration of the world and the mongrolization of the races. Starts this out in the kindergarten with material that is prepared by the B'nai B'rith. And they start to teach little children the mixing of little rabbits, white ones and black ones. But the white rabbits and the black rabbits do not want to live in the same burrow but pretty soon they force them to do this. And after a while there is little polkadot rabbits running around and they are all happy. But that is just the attempt to sell little children on the mixture of races.

Now this is not according to the ways of their fathers. It is not according to the spiritual structure. Right now we are watching it from the Grammar school level to the University level. And they are trying to teach us not to remember the history of our race, the instructions of our Faith, but the World order, with a world government, with a world program. They want to submit to the jungle and put it on the same level with you. I am glad that there were still professors in the scientific field last week still in the University of Chicago, said, that professors in their various institutions were engaged in socialistic development and political science, and were beset with this concept of racial equality and mixtures. And they said that they were overlooking all of the evidence that they had on genealogy, overlooking all of the evidence that the biologists and students of physical scientist understood. They were overlooking all of the facts of brain waves, and the resulting findings of the psychiatrists. So from the papers from the real scientists in that University came the facts, that mentally the Negro is inferior, and he lacks the initiative and brain drive of the white man. And no amount of socialistic lies could make him your equal. You cannot do it by legislation, and to turn over to him the things for which he does not have the initiative and drive to accomplish was going to be one of the most destructive condition in our times. These professors said here we have one side of the school endowed by foundation, to sell a lie that will destroy. This will not help anyone, so lets not turn over a great white nation to a people who are not given the capacity or ability to fulfill the course of this nation.

Now; I don't think some of you like this, but I cannot tell you that all of the creations are equal just because you would like to have this true. The world order wants you to be absorbed because they know that they cannot out compete the white race. It does not want the leadership of the white race because it does not want to be under their control. And they do not want to have to bow the knee before the Most High God. So Satan has turned you to be thrust into an organization into which you are out voted and outnumbered, and out controlled.

Now; your greatest problems of this time is the working of such institutions. The world order moves under their own social and economic program. The world order is what we know today as the United Nations, this organization is to be your downfall. It is to be a world government. But it is a violation. And God says come out from among them and be ye separate.

Now; did you know that within the last few week the U.S. Senate signed a treaty with UNESCO? And do you know that as soon as a treaty is signed by the U.S. Senate it becomes the law of the land superseding all previously laws or treaties?

Now; do you know what they did; they signed a treaty that will put all education under UNESCO, guidance. And that will take the power of education out of your cities and counties and state, and it will empower the Federal government be the agent for UNESCO, which will let UNESCO set up the curriculums for the whole program of education. And you were worrying because you thought the federal control of education was bad? That it was a centralized program of brainwashing by the bureaucrats. But actually, now your State Department has signed a treaty to take away all of the structure of education, and not put it under the instructions of God's kingdom, but under the World Order thru UNESCO.

Now the U.S. Senate has not ratified that treaty, (even yet). Every Christian should write their Senator and tell him not to ratify that treaty. After all UNESCO believes that there should be a proper representation of teacher according to who they represent. They would have more Asiatic and Negro teachers in the U.S. while they took your teachers and scattered them all over the world. And they want to reduce you to a supportive society without any voice in it. This, my friends, again is why the scripture says for you not to be conformed to the world. But be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind. When your mind is transformed, you will never surrender any blessing that God has given you, into the hands of anyone else to rule over you, now or forever.

The people taught of God are going to protect their heritage when they wake up. This is why I like those words of the Apostle Paul:--'The renewing of your mind.' These are things that God put into your spirit before you came. These are things God put into your consciousness concerning your race. This is your responsibility, and it is to be taught of God, guided by his spirit.

We don't have to be taught of people that have failed. The whole world order has failed. The only thing you have to do is see the great white nations of the Western world to see that the world order has failed. They had to come to you to learn assembly lines, and scientific processes. And yet today Africa has not learned anything. In Ghana, when you graduate from a University, then your level of

learning is about with a seventh grade student in these United States. And you have to put a doctorate with it down there. Thus any 7th grade pupil in the U.S., if he has a good average, knows more than a college graduate in Africa. And by the way they have only graduated 14 in all of the history of Ghana, anyhow. But they are not ready to be inducted into the society of God's kingdom, or able to take over the management of any portion of it. They have not developed to that point, and it is not God's purpose that you and I should make these errors. You say but over here they develop farther than that. They advance further under your influence and under the light and power of the capacity and energies of your race. But turn them lose on their own energy and their own vision and they do not have it either.

We do not say this as a derogative remark, this is just a statement of a scientific fact. This bible is written to you, for you and about your race. It is your Father's master plan, and it makes you his children and you are to build his kingdom. And this is a blueprint for righteousness and Grace. He put the whole universe together, and the whole earth, and everything in it and he has determined that it will be brought back to a proper relationship with HIM. And you with His help are going to bring this to pass. The world may not like it but they can't stop it. And you will see that great day when you are going to crown your majestic Father, 'KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORD'S. AND THEY ARE GOING TO OBEY HIS LAW AND IT WILL GO TO ONE OF THE EARTH TO THE OTHER.

I want you to know that you have the capacity to be taught of God. All of thy generations which have now moved into Pentecost are guided and taught of God. They were to go to sleep in this last day and God has promised to awaken them out of their sleep. He has promised to build the greatest day of Glory and civilization that the earth has ever witnessed. We still must meet the enemy, but there is a new day coming just ahead.

End of message.

WHY ANTI-CHRIST WILL NOT CAPTURE THE KINGDOM.....4 - 2 -
67

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We are talking on this subject as to why Anti-Christ will not be successful in the attempt to capture the Kingdom. Of course there are a number of people who are despondent when they see the apparent areas of gain being made by the forces of the

Anti-Christ, and then there are also a number of people who are so blind that they do not know who Anti-Christ is. There are great numbers of people who may be discouraged when they see great areas of creeping socialism sweeping across their nation, but they have not as yet associated this with the program of Anti-Christ, or the policies of the Prince of Darkness.

Now; there is one thing we want to call to your attention, and it is in the Book of Colossians. Here we have been told that the Man Christ Jesus is the embodiment of Yahweh (God). We have been told that by Him, and for Him were all things created that were in the heavens, and that are in the earth...visible and invisible, whether thrones, dominions, principalities, or powers, all things were created by Him and for Him. More than this we were told that since He is before all things, that by Him were all things made to consist. Therefore we are assured that since the embodied man Christ Jesus was the embodiment of God and since the created Universe was created by Him, and every dominion and every power that exists on the face of the earth is His, and since He had declared that He is going to control and end all things with all this dominion acknowledging Him, and acknowledging that He is God, then we can be well assured that He is capable of bringing this about, if we have the capacity to understand that Christ was the fullness of Yahweh.

But I want to point out to you that....hating this manifestation of Yahweh...were the children of Anti-Christ that they conspired how they might put Him to death. They were constantly opposing Him during His earthly ministry. We discover that Jesus went about thru all the land of Palestine, and that as He went about thru every city and every village He was teaching and preaching:..."The Gospel of the Kingdom." This was the great secret of the power of Yahshua, for He was not only teaching the gospel of the kingdom, but all that was enveloped in the kingdom and its final victory, its final dominion over all the powers of darkness.'

Now; let me point out to you that as Jesus explained this are of the program of Anti-Christ He had clearly stated that those who were His Kingdom, and those who were of His Household were going to inherit the Kingdom. In fact when He talked about the areas of the kingdom He finally made it clear to them and to His disciples, and to those who listened, that one of these days there would come a tremendous force, an army out of the heavens to join the Kingdom of God in the earth. He tells about how He is going to gather about Himself the nations of the world, how He is going to separate the nations of the world....segregate the nations to be specific, and He was to give unto the hands of His children the Administration over the children of darkness. This would include all the kingdoms which had been in rebellion against Him. All of the Goat kingdoms of the world were going to pass under the administration of His Sheep people.

Now; He declared that He was going to bring this to pass and He would say:..."Receive the Kingdom prepared for you the Sheep people from before the foundation of the world." Now, we not only have these words by Yahshua but He also makes it very clear as to how He is going to bring this about. In fact in the

eighth chapter of John we find that Jesus is talking to the multitudes and one of the things He said was:..."Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." So someone says:..."Dr. Swift? Why do we have to go back to this passage, and then into this following passage time and again?" Well, I will just tell you....we have just those four Gospels, and all of the recorded words of Jesus are in those four Books. Therefore we are forced to go back, to duplicate by quoting Jesus on the various areas of authority that He spake on, for we don't have any other areas of authority to turn to other than the patterns of inspiration, and some of the other volumes which record some of the things Jesus said. But when you have finished this you can take the words in Red if your Bible is outlined thus and say:...This is the sum total of what Jesus told us. So therefore if God in the earth told us a certain set of facts and truths we have to turn to it time after time, after time. But it never gets old and it never becomes too well understood.

Every once in a while someone else will say:...This eighth chapter of John, this is where Jesus said "Ye are of your father the devil. That is right and you better not forget who He said this to. Because this again becomes an area which you must return to. Jesus said:..."Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." He was talking to His household, to the people who were of His kingdom, and in the days when He told them this the Jews were in power. They were in control of the Temple, they were twisting the words of God, they were Sadducees and Jesus also said to them:...Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. Why did He say this? Because the people were under the bondage of this Priesthood as well as under the bondage of Rome, but the day was going to come when they would know the truth and the truth would make them free. But concerning the people who were the usurpers, then Christ proved conclusively that the Temple was usurped by the sons of Lucifer. He actually declared that the power of the Anti-Christ came because the children of Anti-Christ were the children of Lucifer. There was no greater Anti-Christ than Lucifer himself, and his children who make up the administration of His Kingdom were against Christ, and He denounced them. Therefore He made it quite clear when He speaks to them as He said:..."Ye are of your father the devil." You say:...I have heard that before. Well, you are going to hear it a lot more, for this is essential that we see that God Himself identified these people as devils, for this is what they are.

Now; when He makes that statement..."Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning." Here He was identifying them with the Cainanite line. "He abode not in the truth because the truth was not in him." In the whole program of the Anti-Christ today there is not any word of truth in it for it is built upon a lie. Thus Jesus said:..."Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." He was talking especially to the Household of the Most High God, but the message is...that the truth shall make you free. But as far as the program of darkness is concerned it is built on a lie. And then He made the statement concerning this:..."Therefore he abides not in the truth and there is no truth in him. When he speaks he speaks a lie, and he speaks of his own,

for he was a liar from the beginning and the father of it." "But when I tell ye the truth ye believe me not." Because the devils program is based on a lie.

This is one of the strange things we have to face, this is something that many people inside the church are totally unaware of, and that is who Satan's children are. They do not realize that their entire lives are based on a lie. When they say they are the 'chosen people' then our race just sort of accepts that. When they say that those Jews in Israeli are Israelites....the chosen people....they try to accept that as well. They then eliminate from the Jews all the rascality that the whole program of Anti-Christ is based on.

You will discover that if you preach the Gospel of the Kingdom that Jesus preached then areas of the church will repudiate you simply because you are preaching..."The Gospel of the Kingdom." They say:..Oh, but you are wrong, you are saying the Kingdom is to be set up in earth, but ours is in heaven. But Jesus taught that the Kingdom is set in earth and turned over to His Sheep people. This is one of the facets they do not understand, and why is this? Well, we are told that 'Blindness, in part, has happened unto Israel.' Now they are not so blind as to who God is, they will acknowledge Yahweh (God) altho a lot of them have tacked on a fallacious pattern of trinity, but they still know that Jesus is the embodiment of Yahweh (God). But they have become blind unto who they are. They are blind as to who the children of Israel are. They are blind concerning the fact that they are the offspring of God. Do you realize today that better than 55% of the Christians today in all Christianity have no concept that they have ever existed in spiritual domains with their Father, Yahweh? They have no concept that they have emerged out of the Adamic Race, that they were begotten of God. In fact they think that everyone came from Adam, they think that the Negro came from Adam, that the Chinaman came from Adam, that there is no difference in Adamites, and they think that they just happened to be here. And thereafter they are accountable to God because of the areas of the Gospel. They believe in a very strange way, the things the enemy wants them to believe.

Now:....strangely enough this is why God said:..."Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free." For one of these days that very truth shall set you free. Where are you going to get this truth? Only from the Gospel which Jesus preached are you going to get the truth of....the Gospel of the Kingdom. I am going to tell you that one of the most important things which you and I who know the Gospel of the Kingdom can do is....spread this Gospel as fast and as far as we can spread it. Never caring whether the enemy likes it or not, because he didn't like it when Jesus preached it, and he isn't going to like it when you preach it.

Let me point this out to you. That as Jesus talked about this we note that one of the areas of the enemy, and in his declaration, they wanted to destroy the Christ. At the

same time they would like to destroy His disciples, and we all note that they called the Christ....Beelzebub. It says here in scripture that the disciples were not above their master, or the servant above his Lord. For they have called the MASTER of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call those of His Household?

Now; remember this, the Anti-Christ, this enemy of the Kingdom called Yahshua (Jesus) the Devil. And you can turn to the Bible in the hands of its creators today, and you find that organized Jewry says Jesus is the devil. These same people say that your devil is God. When the devil that you and I know is the father of all Anti-Christ children they say that the devil (Lucifer) is god. They say we serve god, we come out of god, alright lets face this.... the Truth will make you free when you understand this:...that the Jews who today say that Jesus is a devil...they are actually the children of the devil, and they came out of the devil, this one who they say is their god. You therefore don't have to say that they are the children of Lucifer, they say it.

So; let me point this out to you, when the Jews say this, then Jesus says:...fear not for there is nothing which is covered which is not going to be revealed, and nothing hid which shall not be made known. One of the most important things is therefore that as they speak out against you they say....this man is terrible, he is a hate monger, he is anti-Semitic. Sure we hate the powers of evil and the forces of darkness, but if you are to be called a hate monger and anti-Semitic it is because....they...who are the father of a lie have twisted all the areas concerned with the words 'Shemite'...Semite. Because every white man on the face of the earth is a Semite and you couldn't be anti-Semitic unless you were against the white race. But as to the children of Lucifer who were never Semites anyhow, you can be opposed to their activities, and their doctrines. But they have deceived the church into believing they are the 'chosen people' and this is the problem today. In fact some of the greatest sets of promises in all the scripture, some of the farthestmost reaches of the promises of the scriptures, and the areas of Divine Blessings upon His children, they have usurped, until the majority of Christians today are not claiming their promises. They sing the song:..."Standing on the promises of God", they talk about how they stand upon these promises, and you come up to them and say:...If you are standing on the promises then show us the promises. And do you know that most of the promises they have belong to Israel, because every promise in this Book belongs to Israel. Therefore they say:..I am standing on this promise that..."I will bless them that bless thee", and you turn to the scripture and every promise they are standing on belongs to Israel. And...yes, the church has been usurped by this policy of the Jew, and been led to believe that the Jews are the 'chosen people', and to him belongs the kingdom. The only thing for you then is to somehow get a special ride into the heavens, because they have believed that Jesus is the Christ. Then the scriptures tell you that you shall know the truth and the truth shall set you free. If you have the capacity to believe that Jesus is the Christ (embodiment) then it is because you are Abraham's seed, and for no other purpose.

Now; again we note that their policy is a lie. The kingdom of Anti-Christ is built on a lie, and it is spread by the children of the Anti-Christ. Now; you have the word of God from the embodiment of God, by whom He made all things, and is eventually going to bring all things back under His control....that the children of Lucifer are liars and they have descended thru this begetting of Cain, thus they are Cainanites. This the scripture clearly establishes for you. But today you tell the average Christian that the Jews are Cainanites and have no part nor lot in this matter, and that they descended from Lucifer and they will look at you in amazement and say how they can't believe the Jews are not the chosen people.

Well, God says that one of these days they are going to know the truth, and this is one of the strangest things of all. Today when we want to know what the program of Anti-Christ is then we can well establish just what it is, for it is the program to take over the world. The children of the Anti-Christ are helping to spread this program. So today you will find that we have one great Anti-Christ system in the world. There are many strategies of it, but there is just one world system. The Communist system is that program and don't make any mistake about it for there is no difference between communism and socialism. One of them is just explaining the mechanics by which the other works.

Now; we have creeping socialism which is one of the problems we face today. As they extend their areas of subversion and expand the areas of nations into the economics of socialism, we are right now facing that in the U.S. as the economy of the United States is fast slipping into not only creeping socialism but running socialism.

Now; someone would say.....well of course we aren't doing it like the communist's are for we aren't killing anyone. My friends, just wait and see what happens as the children of Lucifer get the control that they think this will give them, and then they will kill. For they will eliminate those that are Christians, and those that stand out as fundamentalists, if they are successful in what they are planning,...but...THEY ARE NOT GOING TO BE SUCCESSFUL. In the first place if you discuss the spread of communism you will find a great number of people who are studying this system. They realize that today communism is an evil thing. In fact the John Birch Society got thousands of people to studying communism, and they realize that communism is an evil situation. But if you were to bring out that the Jews started communism, that they financed and spread it, then there are many John Birchers who would run off with their hands in the air and say that is anti-Semitism and we can't have that. But my friends, you cannot understand communism unless you understand that the children of Satan started it.

Now:...they will admit that the Kuhn Loeb and Co., and Jacob Schiff, and the Warburg's and so forth put up the money that was necessary for the Bolshevik

revolution, but they will not admit the fact that Jewry today controls almost all of the political, economic life, and growth inside of the Soviet Union....even tho these things are true.

We discover here that God has clearly outlined that the power of Lucifer and the children of darkness are going to be totally responsible for the anti-Christ system. But what happens when these people such as many who study in Seminaries, and so forth, when they know the policies of communism and they also know that socialism is the gospel of communism, and they know that creeping socialism is one of the menaces used in the United States? They will say:...we can't understand it, we have here a great society and a mighty group of people, they have been born in a nation which has had its independence come in a wide burst of freedom, and they were never going to accept the authority of another power, they were never going to place themselves in a United Nations program. The sovereignty of America was never going to be abridged. The declaration of Independence declared that never would there be a time when we would pass under the sovereignty of the hands of anybody. They say we just can't understand how we joined the United Nations. But it is a communist program and if they are far advanced in the study of the anti-Christ then they would understand this. But still they say:...we just cannot understand how rich Americans and poor Americans can be swept into anything like this. We can't understand how these people who have been so born with a silver spoon in their mouths can turn and expend so much of their forces and throw themselves into a communist design? They can't understand it because they don't understand where this program came from. Then we note how many of them have been taken in by the propaganda lie of Lucifer, and how the enemy has spread the doctrine that he is persecuting the 'chosen people' who really are the children of Lucifer, and of course the devil is not persecuting his own....not at all.

These people get you to open up the doors of your nation and take in a whole mass of embodied devils as refugees into your society. We have taken in more fifth column refugees thru this refugee program than we have ever taken in of people trying to escape from communism.

Now the professors and the exchange students and all this process has been bringing communism into our schools. They have also been moving into areas of administration, and even into government. People do not understand that communism is Jewish and they do not understand that Jewry had dominated the economy, thru the big banks they control. When they came into the United States they financed thru their world cartel the power of these people to rise. I want you to realize that in every committee, and in every process of government...we have these Jews, and they are manipulating and handling the attitudes of administrations.

It is true of course that some of the organizations which have been studying the fact that communism once in a while will come out with a Jewish name, and some of them will be quite honest, for they have been so blind, and they will say:...there is a whole lot of Jews here, but this is just a coincident, because they do not have the

actual control of the Anti-Christ. Let me tell you this:...the United Nations is a byproduct of world communism, and creeping socialism, and is the World Government which stands now with its arms out to grab the Christian nations of this world, and it is 100% a Jewish organization. It was a Jewish organization from its conception.

The fact remains that our people will still say:....but this is anti-Semitic. But let me tell you what happens when the Gospel of the Kingdom is played to the person who has become aware of communism and its menace. Nine out of ten of them will start to see the facts that behind all of this is a certain people. And as people who have studied communism and socialism and who see its creeping revolution, then discover that Jewry is behind it...he then becomes a forceful fighter, and he wants every one else to know about it. Then comes this process by which they would like to sell the nation, and they say that this truth is hate, and they cry anti-Semitic.

Let me tell you something....this is good for John Birchers to know also. When ever they come out and write an article which is to be a 'neutralizer', they publish this fallacious article which miss quotes against it, and they then tell the John Birch society that their people could not play our tapes, because those tapes are banned or outlawed. But do you know that 1/3 of the John Birch society then started to send for our tapes...to hear what it was all about? We never got the tapes back either, for once they discovered what it was all about the people tried to work it out so they could get this knowledge to others of their organization. After their meetings there are vast numbers of them that go over to someone's house and listen to tapes. The only reason why we mention this is that we believe what Jesus said:...that one great secret is that....this secret is going to conquer the program of Anti-Christ, and that secret is that you are going to know the truth and the truth is to set you free. I am going to tell you that one of the most effective things which you can learn is who are the children of Anti-Christ, who are the children of Satan? And how has this thing progressed so secretly? These people still asking these questions are not aware that the majority of active, developing communists in this country, and those selling and carrying on the financing behind the program...ARE JEWS. They are carrying it into the schools, and into every institution. They are setting out the program of demoralization, they are behind the whole pattern of youth corruption..and who are they? Organized Jewry. In fact the LSD, one of the worst blights of our time, which is helping to make kook's out of the young people on the streets is coming out of Israeli. It also happens to be a mercantile value to them because they are selling it for a great price.

We want you to realize that in the United States today that anytime you move out against a dope peddler you come up against a big Jew or organized crime. This they try to hide but the fact remains that Jewry is behind the movement of dope into these United States. They are behind the gambling racket in the United States. They are behind every pattern of organized crime in the U.S. and when you discover who this is and how they operate then you hear the words of the scripture:...One of these

days there will not be a Jew who will remain in these United States because the people will have spoken.

Now; the strategy is that Jesus said:..."Ye shall know the truth." He also pointed out that they are liars. They are the children of Cain, the sons of Lucifer. Then the Jews come out in their Bible (the Talmud) and say: yes, because he (Lucifer) is god, and your Christ is the devil.

Now; there are very few Christians today who would not admit what an error this would be, there are very few Christians that had this brought to their attention...if they saw these passages in the Jewish Bible's, and in the Book that they use, then they would say.....but Christ is of course God, and we know that Lucifer is the devil. Then their eyes would be opened. One of the most important thing you can do is to get the facts which is so important and so significant to our people, so they will understand as to who is behind the program of Anti-Christ, who is behind world communism, who has designed this program, who is sending creeping socialism into our country...who is this? It is our goal to get these facts before our people because Christ has made the statement that these people are the children of Anti-Christ. They were to be well identified because they would deny that Yahshua (Christ) came in the flesh.

Let me point this out to you, there are no people so venomous against the Christ, or against the fact that Christ was embodied....came in the flesh...as much as the Jews and the Jewish communities that are in these United States. In fact they work to destroy the church, they work to destroy its testimony. They work to take out all areas of communion out of the churches and even the deity of the Christ. In fact in some areas they have finally made it.... consider:..the Pope is more than half Jew, and with their ecumenical conference and their declaration that Jewry is not responsible for the crucifixion of the Christ, they have progressed a long way left. Then this same peculiar church which has held out so much for the dogma of the scripture held out for the Virgin Birth, held out for the blood atonement because they incorporated this....they held out for the resurrection of Christ, and NOW will join with the World Council of Churches which do not believe in their apostasy that it is essential to even believe that Yahshua (Christ) was Yahweh (God).

We realize of course today that we have various operations by which the payrolls of the government are enhanced, until the people of the U.S. find that better than 30 to 40% of all the people in this country are on a government payroll. Oh you say....surely there aren't that many? Yes there are that many. And more than that you cannot balance your debt by 25% of the cost of your government year after year. For instance take Social Security ...oh, you say don't talk about that Dr. Swift, for everybody is now on it. Yes, because of the design of creeping socialism, which is to get everyone on Social Security. If it functioned as it should have even tho we

realize that in the hands of a creeping socialist government in the hand of a Jewish conspiracy that it would not be run right.... but if ran right then Social Security would have been invested in American industry, and paying its dividends back from that American Industry. But is this done? No. None of the money paid in on Social Security was invested in our Industry. It was spent on any project that the government designed to spend it on, until they had exhausted its funds, and they were taxing and taxing the people to get funds to pay each new commitment. And each time they raise Social Security they either have to raise the tax to get the money or put you further in debt. This is what they have been doing at about 25% of the total national income every year.

You say....this is a productive program and at least it is paying back dividends to the old people. It is telling them their Medicare will be taken care of even tho most of the Hospitals in the U.S. are falling behind and they will have to go up in the areas of taxation, or permit the expansion of a tremendous debt allowance to occur before they can meet these debts. Let me tell you this then....it is and has been always a lie. The money paid in on Social Security was never invested in anything but government bonds which is simply investment in debt and not in profits. Thus we are to see that by this area alone and probably the greatest area of getting people to accept a certain amount of socialism came when they expanded this program. As they moved into certain departments they said they were going to enhance certain industries, and thus certain departments were created in areas of government. Then government started to subsidize and then started to take over, and then moved in with the co-ops and began to crowd the small businessman out of business. All industry will be trying to stay alive as government tries to take over. In the areas of mining we see the same thing. We are seeing this kind of condition in every facet of American life. But at the same time people are going to be still asleep, and they say...we don't have any communism here, we don't have any program like the Soviet Union, and they are falling for it every day as the whole plan of the conspiracy leads on.

I want you to realize that you are in the days when God is starting to open mens eyes. As these tapes move out, as the Gospel of the Kingdom goes out, as more people preach it, as more people carry it and more Christians discover who Satan's children are and the part they have had in this whole conspiracy and see them financing it today, and seeing them getting behind it in every way, then that Christian is absolutely thru with the Jew...thru with him forever, and can't wait to expel him from his country. Now; we can turn and say again.."Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."

Our reason we are not afraid of the Gospel of the Kingdom is because it is defendable by the word of God. That is the reason that they cannot put their hands out to touch this church, or what this church teaches. This Gospel of the Kingdom is backed by such a tremendous profuse area of the scripture that it would throw everyone into consternation when they heard the issues they are trying to use to persecute and put out of business this message.

Now; we can expect that they are going to persecute us, we can expect that they are going to hate us, but I can't think of a better thing on the face of the earth than to stand as a character witness.

We turn in the areas of scripture, and in the Book of Ezekiel and we see how it talks about the areas of the world which communism has captured. How from Moscow and Togarmah they have spread down into Persia, into Africa. They are moving into Libya, and all are gathering the hoards, the savages, and are turning to the people of idolatry...gathering their hoards to try to crush the Kingdom of God. On of these days Russia is going to make a surprise attack. She will hit against some of your cities. One of these days the red Chinese will launch missiles which the people have been believing a lie. Under this situation then you can suddenly be under attack and Yahweh is going to have to come in to save you. You will be battling with every weapon at your disposal at this time.

But we are now told to have no fear of communism, the President and the Vice-President of the United States are saying;...we aren't communist anymore. They are actually quoting the very words the Anti-Christ wants them to quote, because the whole process of socialism and communism they are embracing. These guys do not recognize the source from which Tyranny comes.

Of course we see "Mystery Babylon the Great" which is woven into the program of Anti-Christ, and we see the Assyrian's which are the Mongolian hoards, and the peoples of the High Steppes who make up the thousands of warriors of the communist program. We can see those people as the Assyrians because they are still the descendants of the Assyrian Empire.

We now turn back to the words of the Most High and He speaks out and says:..."Israel may have been like scattered sheep, and at one time the King of Assyria devoured him, then Nebuchadnezzar of Babylon devoured him but this saith the Lord:..."Behold I will punish the King of Babylon and I will punish the King's of Assyria. More than this I will bring Israel again into positions of power. In those days saith Yahweh the iniquity of Israel shall be sought for and shall not be found, and the sins of Judah shall not be found. And I will pardon them who I reserved. And I will send them against the land of Merathaim, and against Pekod." (Jeremiah 50:21) "I will send them against the Asiatics, and the Negroid who have been stirred up by this mysterious Babylon, or the program of Anti-Christ.

This is what God has to say, this hammer and sickle which is over the entire earth, and will try to cut it asunder, is going to be totally desolate and destroyed. "For I have laid a snare for thee, and I have also taken thee ...O Babylon." "Yahweh hath opened up his armory and has brought forth the weapons of his indignation." "This is the work of Yahweh the God of Hosts." He will bestow upon His people as

they come to life the weapons which will make possible the total defeat of the enemy. He is going to bring in heavenly hosts, and destroy the enemy from the face of the earth.

Now; people say, but I don't think we should preach this. Well....I do, I think we should preach right now the destruction of world communism, and the program of the enemy. We should oppose the sons of Lucifer and we should make plain who is financing communism all the way.

In fact the Jew's have gathered together the gold and the silver as they utilize the false standards by which they extend the patterns of credit. And no amount of real security backs their debt as they control the world banks, and International banks. I want you to realize that this is a part of the strategy of Jewry, and a part of the strategy of the people who financed world communism. So therefore God makes this statement in the Book of Daniel, He says: ...concerning this "The Kingdom and the dominion of the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole heaven...this greatness of His Kingdom is going to be given to His believing offspring, the believing offspring of the Most High, and this Kingdom will be an Everlasting Kingdom. All the dominions are going to serve and obey Him."

Here is the end of this matter, there is no argument for Daniel is a prophet. Daniel says that the white race are the offspring of God. Daniel says that the kingdom and dominions over the entire earth is going to be given into the hands of the white race, and its leadership. And not this leadership we have today, my friends. These sorry people are going to be glad to be door openers. I want you to realize that their testimony is one of deceit, because they are caught in the Cockatrice's web, and this is why they are in this sad situation. As more and more people hear this Gospel, then, of this Kingdom they will spread it and spread it.

I am going to site to you that this Gospel of the Kingdom is going to spread over all of Israel, but it will not get all over Israel before the Christ will come. I want you to know that when people KNOW the truth then they become free. They are free from the people who lie...lie all the time. They lie about the program of government, they lie about creeping socialism. They tell you it is not the same as that in the Soviet Union, that it wouldn't bring about the same conditions. That it wouldn't put their people in power....but my friends, this is but another lie.

More than this, one of these days America is going to come out from among them, and come forth free. An angry and vital people are going to remember that this country was begotten by a great revolution against tyranny ...which actually was Jewish tyranny even over the kings of England. When America discovers this they will be a people free indeed.

I am going to tell you that never again will even one Jew have anything to say about the history of the United States. Most of them will be very, very glad to be able to make it back to Palestine...before God destroy's Palestine. The Kingdom and the

dominion of the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole of the heavens, shall be given to the people...the Saint's of the Most High. And "Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." You will discover that a vast area of your political propaganda which comes out under control of the sons of Lucifer is totally....a lie.

When people begin to understand this they begin to understand communism. They can understand how it expanded, and how they operated it, but they can't understand how Americans can be taken in by it. But this was because of this...."Blindness in part which has happened unto Israel." Until this vital day of Illumination. God says: ...every secret thing shall be made known. Everything they thought was hid will be exposed, and this will mean the deliverance of the United States.

I tell you that nothing but the truth awakening the people of this nation can bring about a fast deliverance, and a quick decision that they shall not be deceived again. Oh, yes they can remember how quick the money came when the Jew's wanted to destroy Germany. There was no money, people were in a deep depression because the Jew's had the money all the time, and then when they think they are going to thrust us into another depression we will make sure that the people remember that it is the Jew's who have the money. They put it out when they want to take you out of a depression so as to destroy a nation. (Germany) And they draw it in when they want to make a profit out of you. These are the things America is forced to see....these are the things the Right Wing is forced to see. Jewry has the money, and Jewry is the one who now sets up industry in other countries to be used to defeat you. Jewry is the designer of world communism, it shuttles and moves upon the face of the earth. The enemies of Christ does all these things while it says:...Oh, you silly people do you still believe in Christ? Do you still believe He is the son of God? Wait until we give a few doses of our drugs to your young people, and see what the next generation will be.

I want you to realize that this generation...not the coming one, but this generation will not pass away before all these things be fulfilled. Because the New Generation coming up has their minds so mixed up and twisted thru High Schools and Colleges, that their minds are so distorted as dope has been poured in that all of the patterns of their fiendish vibrations from the pits of hell, has brought this generation to the point that they will not be able to save our nation. But the people who lived in the days when Jerusalem was first taken by Britain and the U.S., and others, and they saw that Jerusalem was returned again unto Israel. Those people who were born at that time (1914-17) will not pass away until we get it back. We are going to take back our nation, we are going to take back the Christian Nations of the world. We are going to put out of every Christian Nation every Jew that exists on the face of the earth. And the Kingdom of God is going to see it's greatest day....just ahead. (End of this message)

I GIVE YOU POWER

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift---4-4-67

We turn this afternoon in our thinking of the strange designs all over the world leveled against God's Kingdom, seeking to level its power, seeking to get the surrender of many women into the areas of promised security that does not proceed forth from the Grace of God. There seems to be a great desire everywhere for people to acquire security. In fact Lucifer has made this one of his main talking points in the areas of his operations. And he continues offering the program of his kingdom as the program which offers security. He tells the people of this world that it is only when they surrender their ability and retain their individualism, only when they separate themselves from their ability to defend themselves, or their nations from remaining in their proper relationships in the purposes of God. Only then can they maintain security. More than that there are more pulpits, in America today that are preaching this design for security, than there are those preaching the design of God's kingdom, so long provided.

We have long been told that Lucifer is a deceiver and he never operates in the area of telling the truth. But he is very persuasive in making it look like white is black and vice versa. So it is in this instance that we are being told day by day, that we are a powerless people. And only as all the world unites, and surrenders her ability to retain her identity that we can have security or peace.

Now; when you constitute the citizenship of the kingdom of God as being above all citizenship, then remember this, this afternoon, that your citizenship in this kingdom of God is above all citizenship. Remember that your responsibility and obligations to the Most High and to that which he has ordained is above all other areas of responsibility.

Now in the blueprints of this book which we call the scriptures today, there is much pertaining to the oracles of God and much which relates to the earth today. And definitely it covers the patterns in experience and in history, which has affected your race in the last 7400 years. Thus as such we have a background of experience, and we have a blueprint of tomorrow. And we have an image of the stand into which God wants his household and his kingdom to move in the tomorrows. It is not as tho we had no concept or no foundations, or no force of information, or that we are just drifting. That we are just blowing thru a process of evolutionary conditions, and by chance, thru adaptation of all the friction that we come in contact with something that is just happening. But nobody knows where or why. There are some people who think and act like they think that is the way that things transpire. We had a reporter ask the other day:---if there is more friction on the other side don't you think that is the way things are going to go? I said:--It depends on where the pressure is coming from. If the pressure is just as tho coming out of nowhere then

nobody knows where they are going. But if the pressure is coming from somewhere the person know where it is coming from, and then has the power to do it, then it is not evolution my friends, it is destiny.

I want you to know this afternoon that the kingdom of God is not evolving. The kingdom of God is on the road to Destiny. It is on the road to fulfill that which God has ordained,---it's triumph over the earth, over all of the powers of darkness, and over all of the forces of evil.

The program of God's kingdom has been laid out by HIS own intelligence, and by HIS own mind, from a God who is ENOUGH. And we are not saying that it is to come out this way if God brings this to pass. We do not say that if this happens then that will happen. We say that the conquest of the conquest of the earth WILL TAKE PLACE. We say this afternoon that the triumph of the Kingdom of God has been decided by our Father, as he laid down the blueprint. And it was not hinged upon just any events, but upon all the events, which he purposed to perform. And HE has not missed in any of the performances that he purposed to do. Nor can he miss and still be God.

Every once in a while someone round about becomes worried about all of this. And you become disturbed when you are trapped between all of this pressure that goes on. But this pressure does not mean that we are disturbed about the outcome, because we are not. I want you to know that I am not disturbed because I believe God, in every instance of the things that HE is going to do. I also believe that as we synchronize our thinking with that which God has ordained as his purposes. And we apply ourselves to helping that which has been ordained to coming to pass, that you then become invincible. There can then be no question of the fact that God has raised up his sons and his daughters to the accomplishment of HIS purpose. HE has stimulated them by the areas of HIS spirit, and HE has spoken unto them in a still small voice. There is no question of the fact that their is an apathy that moves over them when they consider the fact of God's kingdom. This apathy may be the result of this conflict that they are in and some of them may be victims to some degree as to the situations thru which they pass. But they are never beyond the condition where in God can move on them to resuscitate their consciousness and stir their spirits, after which they become no more casualties but empowered sons and daughters. If there was anything that God visited the earth to perform it was to empower His many sons, to walk like sons, and to stand tall and accomplish the purpose of his kingdom. He came to free us from the most important violations of Divine law. And that my friends is a tremendous guilt complex, of fear and suppression that descends upon the nature of an individual. And anyone in violation of Divine law knows it.

Thus it is that the quickening work of the spirit and the quickening work of the human consciousness, brought people to the realization as they violated Divine law that they were out of step with the Divine purpose. And then there was the design to hold them in slavery as they controlled the humans mind. As they hold the

mind in slavery, they thus suppress anything constructive that they might do. And they get you to hide instead of standing up to resist.

Now; there is no question of the fact that from Adam's time to yours that every man has violated divine law. The Apostle Paul makes this quite clear---- "All have violated divine law and come short of the Glory of God." They have mutilated the pattern of divine righteousness and by such a process, if it were not something that the Father has already taken care of before it happened. Then took care of while he was embodied in the earth, as he set aside the areas of atonement. So that all of these areas of mistakes did not rest upon you. HE came not only to empower his sons, but to empower HIS sons so that it would lift from them all of their fears, guilt complexes, and also to destroy sin. So many people have the idea that HE came to destroy people. But He did not come to destroy people. He came to set men free. HE came not only to set people free, but to empower them. And in this empower of them, He turned them loose to accomplish HIS own purposes, to acknowledge his many sons, and to demonstrate that there was not one faction of His kingdom that HE was going to lose.

Now; of course if you do not believe in the positive and in the complete victory upon the part of God, then you may not agree with what we are going to tell you. But I am going to tell you this afternoon that you will have a hard time trying to find something that will back you up, against what God has already stated, if you are not willing to accept that we have a triumphant GOD and HE is not going to lose one of his children. Understand that---no matter what. Oh, someone may say there are casualties as some people are caught in the mixture of theology in certain places. But I am telling you that HE is not going to lose one of HIS sons and daughters. HE will lose nothing. There are a few people we could well lose. There are a lot of people that if I never saw them again I would be just as happy. But that is the Father's responsibility and HE can work them over. But some of these areas of responsibility are not the responsibility of you or me. But some of these areas of the household of HIS race, some of these who left there areas of spirit to dwell in earth, to build His kingdom.

Every son that the Father acknowledges, then let me tell you this. HE said: ALL ISRAEL SHALL BE SAVED, AS IT IS WRITTEN.

The other day one of these individuals who should know better came, and he had a long paper with him, and he said, these people who believe in the Identity message, that the Anglo-Saxon Germanic, and Lombard, and Scandinavian people are Israel--this is not true. That fellow had better go back and read his bible. You may not understand how, but I will tell you that if God says it is true. Then let every man be a liar and God be right. Besides I like this saving business and how God says he is not going to lose anything. I would rather listen to HIM than to some crepe

hanger who says that God is not going to make it. Under this process the only thing involved is the POWER TO DO IT, nothing else. The essence of spirit is the full clear process of the intelligent brain image pattern of the Father. And the energy which moves forth from him synthesizing, is the power of that spirit. But the spirit itself is the very essence of His existence, and HIS intelligence. And when you have OMNIPOTENCE you have all power. The only thing we lack in earth is the power, for we do not seem to have the power to get it going. Too much of the power is tied to money. Did you know that? That is one of the facets of the problem. The rascals have understood this. The enemies of the kingdom have understood this. And the mechanics in the material world are the accomplishments of hiring things done, or the paying for the structure or the building of any of these things, it takes what we call money. And money is kind of like the exchange of energy. So we have to store up this energy until we get enough to accomplish some project. But the enemy has the right to deny you the right of your energy in your contribution and to find some way to defraud you of it, until you do not have enough stored of this extra power to get what you want done. So they say, we will hold the kingdom back because we have the power, for we hold all of the money. And they hold a lot of it.

I am going to tell you something. Money is not the power. Money may be very necessary in carrying out certain areas of the kingdom. And God moves on certain people, and generally he moves on the people who do not have very much, but they give more than the people who have a lot. But I am going to tell you that when it comes down to the areas of power, that power which God is able to put in any purpose, that power is absolutely unlimited, and unfathomable as far as the world is concerned. Because HE holds the Universe together, and the power of the atoms that hold the universe together --this trillions of sons---HE holds every atom of it together by HIS power. Thus, there is no shortage of power.

When I think of power that recognizes beings which surround HIS throne, then I recognize that around this throne is a hundred million times thousands and thousands, an unlimited trillion and trillions of individuals around his throne to exercise His will. Then I have no ability to even estimated the power of those around HIM whom HE can use to terminate a force. As I think of the earth then I must size up His kingdom and its relationship to the earth. And out of the population of the earth we still recognize that 1/6th of the population of the earth are the children of His kingdom. But I am not about to be intimidated by the other 5/6th, AND SAY WE ARE NOT ABLE O DESTROY IT FOR WE ARE ONLY ONE MAN'S FAMILY. For this 1/6th of the population of the earth is the sheer evidence of his protective power, and the abiding presence of God. But I will not for one moment forget that you are involved in a struggle with the powers of darkness, to subordinate the kingdom, and to reduce it to slavery. To dissolve it as an entity and enslave it under the Luciferian order.

Of course there are those who will want to enter into the discussion as you talk about the Luciferian order. And they will try to locate it in the world today. We have no qualms about telling you that all of the world programs, involve the United

Nations, and pagan countries, and races who do not serve your God, are all a part of the program of Antichrist. We point out that the Luciferian kingdom is not made up of Christians but of those who want to envelope Christianity and destroy it. The program of the Luciferian forces is not to include Christianity inside the structure of their area, and let it there compete with their influence. Their program calls for the destruction of Christianity even while they associate with it. Thus it is that they are not willing to compare the program of the forces of darkness, with the power of the kingdom, for there is more power in this 'One stick' than in all of the rest of the world put together. And you cannot translate this into power, but translate it into results. The power of God, and the animation of human intelligence, brings into being, this program of what this culture and society shall be like. What this culture produces is the distinction that marks the western nations. And the rest of the world becomes self evident in their byproduct, or this thing which they have put together.

So we point out to you that all of this represents Power. You look over the teeming cities, and see all of these people coming and going, and yet in all of this you notice that there is a distinct difference in the power in one part of the world, from the other. There is no place in the entire world which compares with the technology, the ability, the structural ability. The ability to change the world into any shape they want. You can go out here into the hinterland and into the mountains, and you can mold them into the things that the people want. Go out into the rest of the world and see what is going on. You go over here and see some piece of machinery and you probably made in some factory in the U. S. And then you go over to some other country and see they are trying to copy this piece of machinery which you have produced here in the U.S. or in Germany, or somewhere in the western world. If the equipment they have to use is that which you produced the piece for them to copy, still you do not get the credit. And generally if the machinery is not operated by your engineers they end up in a confused mess. Like this one country which tried to put in a subway system and all they left out was a train. That is true, Moscow had subway stations before they had trains. All over the world when they try to duplicate things they end up in a circle. In one instance the system only went two miles and then returned, but they had shown that they could do what the Western World was doing.

I point out to you that we are talking about PURPOSE that goes somewhere. We are --- talking about something that goes in a circle until that orbit becomes so big that it reaches out so far and finally becomes a part of the Divine plan. There is no doubt that as people are concerned, that as we have been living in earth some 7400 years, that we have been in a struggle that points to another area of testing. We have reached in this moment what we call the end of ages. God has ended up his cycles with various focal points of interest. Every great turning point in the history of His Kingdom is determined by God, not by people. When we come to the climax of a Patriarchal age, and move into the functions of another age. This is not something that some people have thought of but it is an event that God has determined. When they tried to mongrelize the Christ, and cannibalize your society, then God took a whole area of them and drowned them, and that was a terminal

point for those that drowned. But it was very important for those that survived. And the survival was a part of the divine pattern so you have certain dateline for patriarchal leaders, old and ancient Priesthoods of responsibility. And yet one man was in the survival point. But that did not cover all of the whole earth. Just all of that country.

We come to such an event as to God calling Abraham, then this was a terminal point. This did not affect the whole earth. This was just the calling of Abraham out of Ur of the Chaldeas. For God had been working on this young man from the beginning. And Abraham then went because God called him out of Ur of the Chaldeas. This was the beginning of the great terminal history of this book. The development of HIS kingdom. And from that line was to emerge the most powerful flow of the spiritual force of Our Race.

The responsibility of the racial background and identity, was thus set, until out of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob would come the fundamental structure of the Bible. This was HIS offspring, and their relationship to the MOST HIGH GOD. And when God called them out they fulfilled an area of destiny. The terminal point such as the exodus out of Egypt was something that God ordained. And He raised up a man like Moses to do a certain task. The giving of the law at Mount Sinai by the Most High God became another terminal point, and the creation of his law in earth, His creation of theocracy, his government in earth was the transplanting of Divine Law from heaven into earth for existence in physical environment.

All of this was not done without power. For everything that God does, he does it with power. Every time he rocks the earth it takes power. Do you suppose you are exhibiting power when you make one of these megaton bombs? There is more power in one of those earthquakes that have rocked the Pacific north west than in all of the megaton bombs that we have ever turned loose. There is more energy involved in the first little flexing of the muscles of God than all of the things that we have been able to make by our own ingenuity, at the time it exists.

There is no question of power. God does not enter into the picture of anything that he wants to do. When he came to bring the law, He did not think anything of bringing ten thousands of his administering spirits with HIM. He brought a whole hosts of the Most High. And they came in and sailed over Mount Paran and then settled down on Mount Sinai. This was the whole host of the Most High God. Then anytime He planned to come into earth for any climactic event, the greatest was the coming into earth of God himself into a physical body. But He accompanied the coming of his consciousness and spirit to this body of flesh, with the whole universe in His Company. And he set the whole universe in view of the centuries of cycles just ahead. The coming of this cycle had been declared so far before it happened that God had set the whole orbit of the heavens 124 years before the coming of one star. He set the constellations in position, so that the movement of the planets would accomplish this feat at the right time.

Now; the pattern is that all of this is just natural and normal with God. For the Omniscient mind of God sees all detail as it thinks, and sets up in form that which shall come to pass.

Now the only image of this kind of thinking exists only in the sons and daughters in the earth. And His spirit stimulates their consciousness and their thinking, and they lay out their blueprints and thinking before it happens. Not to the extent that the Father has held all of it together but all of it together, exists inside of you along with this ability to exist and to know and to think as you are known. The only limitations comes on the areas of accepted barriers, that we take out of the physical brain, that we take out to give us consciousness of some area of guilt complex or some area of some idea.

Now; there is no question this afternoon that when Jesus said that He came to empower his many sons, that this is the great measure of the visitation of God during his own life time. In fact when he talked to his disciples it was not about a possible defeat of the kingdom. It was not about a multiple pattern of decisions to see if he was going to be bringing them thru with some hope as some Clergy would express it. He did not say if you do this or do that, and no errors are made then I will be able to get you thru. He did not say that we have to be very careful here that someone does not come along and steal you away from me, as one of MY Sheep. HE said:--'My sheep know my voice and a stranger they are not going to follow.' Thus they will not be able to the ends of the divine purpose to destroy the kingdom. HE said:--'I call my sheep by name and I give them eternal life and they shall never perish.'

NEVER PERISH.----Why?--Because HE has power enough to maintain this kind of a situation. 'And all that I call --by the spirit--shall come.' All that the spirit calls which is the very essence of the heavens and the earth shall come. Jesus has the power to bring them and then HE says:--'All that come I shall in no wise cast out.' There is not one single being in all this occupying of earth, that could come to this understanding and fulfill this Sonship if HE did not call. No man can come unless and until this comes to pass.

No wonder the Father says that all Israel shall be saved as it is written. For there is no question about it. And then HE says, "All flesh shall be saved." An someone says, well look at all the people. This is going pretty far. For look at all of the catastrophes. How could this be?---It is because this is what God has willed. He is going to reach out and put all things in its proper order, and restore all things. From the vocabularies this has been translated out of the Greek, from the Aramaic and the various languages of the scripture. Those who have thru the theology attempted to tell us what God has said have only been able to come up with one word----Restitution --of all things.

Someone said that the Restitution of all things relieves man of all responsibility. But no. it forces man to respond. Most people want to live on accountability and God has everything in the whole universe working on responsibility, anyhow. You know that the growth of the plant responds to the light, and responds to the heat, and to the conditions of the soil. And God intends that you respond. And as you respond to HIS light and to HIS power. And you respond to the capacities that are a part of your nature then the power of his consciousness quickens and develops into thought. And this is the energy pattern that men turn to follow. And the most important area of their consciousness becomes the most important area of their thoughts.

There is no question of the fact that all kinds of attacks are leveled against the kingdom. Physical attacks and in areas of sickness and such. For you have been in an area of germ warfare ever since you entered into physical earth. Someone says, how could that be? But you see the destruction that follows these diseases and viruses, and they were all in the concocted mind of Lucifer, so as to mutate all kind of existing cells. And to mutate even the smallest organism and throw them against the human body.

This, at one time, was called Witchcraft and it was a part of the creation of evil cultures. It was the plan to create noxious viruses and turn them loose against people. And they did not know what to call them so they just said that they were 'evil humors' which were turned loose on the human body. But you know in the conversation of the old and ancient records, and things made known unto the patriarchs, They knew that this was a mixture of things dead, things cooked, and things brought together. And when they were allowed to be exposed to bacteria, they were working for the mutation of invisible forces that would make men sick. All right then, you have been in germ warfare since your race arrived. Since the Luciferian revolt. Everything that God made was good. Did you know that there is nothing that he made that was not good? And everything that Satan touched he cursed.

I tell you that we have fought that curse, we have fought areas of disintegration and this is one of the factors that has existed with your society. This is one of the factors which has existed with your society. This is why we have so many facets of society, and so many systems of thinking an the areas of the Healing arts, with medical doctors, and chiropractors, and health doctors. All kinds of processes, trying to roll back the destruction area, and roll back the disintegration of those things on the pathway of death. To postpone it, to wage war against it because of the inherited qualities of this struggle.

Now; of course each area thinks that they have the superior way. But this does not change the fact that all of the areas of destruction are out to wage war against the children of the kingdom.

Now; the kingdom then has a health problem. And you try to beat this force so that you can stay here. Oh, you say, but people have been passing from the earth all of

the time. Yes---but there has been millions of people who have been brought out and quickened to produce certain areas of their responsibility, so that they could not be liquidated by death prematurely, by some procedure that would stop them from fulfilling their responsibility. So the kingdom of God wages war upon sickness and upon the procedures of death. And the last enemy which we are going to triumph over is death. This means totally and completely for your race.

Someone is shaking their head. Well just go ahead and shake your head. But you may die before your time. But one of these days you will find that the Kingdom of God possesses life, and the people who stay are the people who expect to I have never known anyone who expected to die who didn't die. In fact they go about as quickly as they expect to. So we wage war on the violations of divine law as we become aware that the violations of divine law bring about the weaknesses of the kingdom. Thus it is that you are not only warring against the procedures that hurt the physical embodiment. But you also wage war against the powers that would destroy your liberty and your freedom, and the blessings of divine law.

Now; the kingdom of God is tangible and it is real. And it requires power to remain in the earth. And I am going to tell you that God has exerted power all thru history to keep you here. For they could have destroyed you a long time ago as far as numbers are concerned. Never have we had a period where it was more important for us to understand the necessity of possessing power. We point out to you that all of the political machines in the world try to build a power machine. They want power because they want to either manipulate the finances of a society, or the areas of authority bestowed upon it, or the areas of its course. Or have the ability to assign people to the areas of responsibility that have greater influence. But it is all the building of a power machine.

I want you to know that the Kingdom of God does not come in with weakness, it comes in with power. Not only is it the power of its voice, but it is the power to improve to set free, and to conquer every problem that faces human society.

Thus the Father says that it is necessary that you have power. When he sat with the Disciples, he said:---'I give you power.'---In fact I give you the keys to the kingdom. I give you power, that whatsoever things you bind, shall be bound and what so ever things that you loose shall be loose. And if you bind them in earth then heaven will bind them for you, and if you loose them then heaven will set them free.

Someone said, but what does that mean? It means that he gave power to his disciples. That as long as they could perceive the thoughts of his power procedure, and catch the proper image of it, and without doubt and without fear, USE IT, they could bind up the powers of darkness and heaven would hold them back. And they could remove from men's minds their doubts and superstitions and set them free, and the spirit of God would quicken their consciousness for this purpose. Don't let any minister tell you that they put over a big program for God, that will accomplish this by consciousness, or by reason except the Spirit of God touch the human souls

that are being reached by these words. All of your life you might talk night and day and present every area of human logic in every pattern of human understanding. But unless the spirit of God condition the mind of that listener, except that person has the capacity to accept God's spirit as a quickener, then all of that preaching would be as sounding brass and tingling symbol. And because of this area of their own living, altho they attend church, they have not made the most important area of their thinking their ultimate objective, the victory of God's kingdom. They evaluate sometimes the extent of their own energies they are willing to extend for God. But I am going to tell you that one of the most important things that we can understand is that there is unlimited power for the sons and daughters of God who are willing to extend it, and give themselves completely to the carrying out of its objective. And the only area of acquisition and stability for the strength of the environment, and the security for a people is when they are willing to expend themselves to accomplish the objective of God. For Jesus said you cannot fail, you enhance your position in earth, to occupy it as your father determined when HE said, "Fear not little flock. It is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom."

Now; there is no question of the fact that you have the battle of spirit. That you have the forces of darkness that listen to hear the oracle of expression, for they can feel the vibrations of your meditation which pass in the areas of prayer, as contact with the most High God. They are just not able to understand sometimes the communication. But they are there to intercept the patterns of it. And such patterns of it that are within their reason. And because of this they try to destroy and they try to hinder the things that are coming thru.

I have people say that they have never had a period, never had such a period where everything they try to do is stymied there and blocked here. Never had such a period when the powers of darkness and the demon forces are trying so hard to block the work of the kingdom. Then I will tell you something else.---There has never been a period when it was more important for us to realize that we are the sons and daughters of God. That we can bind that force and we can move thru it for we are of the household that cannot be stopped. Because that spirit which is within it is for the best interest of the world. And everyone that lies within it is synchronized to the pattern of God and everything that HE has brought to pass, and every stepping stone to accomplish it must be first obtained.

There is no question that this is what we are talking about as we say that the Kingdom of God moves by inspiration, because its Life pulse is the Life pulse of the heart of God. There is no question of the fact that the Kingdom of God originates with HIM, is founded upon Him. That HE is its foundation, its capstone. And the pattern of its life is filled with the pattern of the Eternal God. And all of the things which we respond to in our culture is so superior to those things around us. And the love and the understanding of those things round us comes out of the very nature of

God. The light and the Glory, that lights the countenance of these people of your race, compared to the faces of those who bow before idols, or seek to appease the forces of darkness. That light comes from the effulgence of the countenance of Christ. The image sets deep in your heart when you think of your God. You do not think of some great strange grotesque God. You are not trying to appease someone who is just ready to destroy you or to find some way to work a revenge. If our theology is still trying to produce a vengeful God then no wonder you are in trouble.

I can tell you that the majesty and the glory that makes this country what it is, surprises people. You do not have to go very far out of this country then return until you can tell that the light is so much different. Then some people say, Oh, my, what a terrible gloomy situation we have. Someone said, I never felt before so much bad vibrations. There is no doubt about that. There is a lot of bad vibrations in this city. But at the same time there is a lot of light and a lot of vitality, that makes even the cities so far ahead of the other nations in the far out flung cities of the rest of the world. This lets you know that there is a difference in the kingdom.

And I am going to tell you this. That we are not about to retreat. And we are not about to be intimidated by all of these designs to weaken the Kingdom. We recognize today that God is going to do a marvelous work He is going to cause His kingdom to awaken. It is because that every single consciousness in His household can be reached by the power of HIS spirit. In this instance when he is about ready to take his celestial sons into the glories of the Celestial plains. Thru the hours of his great determined course in destiny and in history, He told his disciples after, He said, 'I am going to endue with power.' And then He said,--"Ye shall have power--AFTER THE HOLY SPIRIT HAS COME UPON YOU."

Now; this translation of Holy Ghost, Holy spirit as it is sometimes translated, is actually the essence of the consciousness of God, the wavelength of his intelligence and His knowledge. It is the entity of His being. It is not the splitting up of his nature, for He is spirit, soul, and body. But it is the area of comprehension, with the power to translate it into reality. It is the fearlessness of total acceptance, that brings you the power.

So the great impact of our faith expands. We do not see the evidence of men lacking courage. We see the action of the Apostles, in achievement, and in victory, as the consciousness of God descends upon them. And when the consciousness of God fills men's minds, it fills their lives and we watch the very processes of God's word descend. We call these things the gifts of the spirit, as men move to their aptitude under the command of God. There is no doubt that there was almost a bombastic coming of power which the disciples experienced. For they were just ordinary fishermen or doctors, or tax collectors. But they were suddenly transformed as Invincible sons of God when endued with this power. You could put them in jail,

but they would walk out of it, for God opened the door for them. And when men were sick, they said,---rise up and walk---and the men did just that. For miracles were performed in those early hours of this conscious perception of the ability to synthesize, and create, as it moved thru them. Why?--Because God had determined that this should be true. We watched vast things take place. Jesus said, 'Greater things than these you are going to do.' And now not in just one little spot. Not in the rocky hills of Judea, but now scattered thru out all of the nations of the western world are great nations, and company of nations. And there are company of nations that not only worship HIM, but companies of nations that call upon Him. And companies of nations that identify themselves as his sons and his daughters. Who have in the inherited part of their faith the realization that Jesus was YAHWEH God and what so ever He has purposed to do, HE will bring to pass.

There are a lot of people today going to church who do not understand what this is all about, but they do understand who He is. They understand that He is God and He is the one that they worship. Even when not understanding, they are activated by impulses that affects their thinking. So I tell you today that God's influence still reaches out to all of his sons and daughters, and He still says that there is something that HE is going to do. And His sons and daughters believe this. They believe that He is going to breathe upon these people that have been so subordinated within this structure. He is going to breathe on these bones and they will get muscles on those bones and flesh and skins and they will stand upon their two feet. What God is talking about is the empowering of his many sons to make them stand tall in the earth, as a mighty army, to accomplish his objectives here in these latter climactic periods.

The prophet Joel tells us that this is what it is going to be. It will be in the days of the atom bomb, in the days of the elements dissolving in fervent heat. The power of God will triumph.

Now; let me point out to you that you are in a very historic position. The things not synchronized with the program of God are going to collapse. You have had the Negro revolution, you have had all of the trouble from Philadelphia, to Montgomery, to here. And from one side of your coast to another. And it has all been, so they say, a battle for human rights and civil rights. Then Martin Luther King stands up and he says 'that now we want to ban the bomb, and stop this war against the Vietcong. We want to oppose this battle against communism.' And now it is everything that is in the Communist line that they come out for. And now we see what is coming out, what they identify with. And they do this because it is their nature.

I am going to tell you that instead of letting him speak out on it is time that you let the people of the kingdom speak out. Let them be the ones seen and heard. 80% of

all of the letters that moved in on Washington this week were telling the president to get out of the Vietcong, and let the communist have Asia. To stop resisting anywhere, to go ahead with the World Government, and not resist any longer. But this was a carefully planned strategy to deceive a people. Do you know what?---Do you know why the enemy does this? Just as we called your attention a week ago to the book of Jeremiah---You the great household of God's kingdom. You the great people of the household of Jacob whom God calls his inheritance, his people in the earth. HE said,---You are my battle axe, you are my weapons of war.---Why?---Because you are power against the darkness.

Understand this now. You are the power against the darkness. And since you are the power against the darkness, the important thing then is that this is a part of your destiny. You are thus to oppose the darkness, resist the darkness, and the enemy wants that---needs that. And they put on all of the pressure so that you retreat here, and there, that you move out.

So what do we discover?----In this period of darkness,---God doesn't say that you are going to become weaker, that you are going to disarm, or that you are going to appease. There are some people who want to live in a fools paradise. They want to think that they can say we like you and we are not going to resist anymore, and the world is going to get better. But this is not going to happen. It is triumph Over the darkness with great power that will bring on a good world.

The scripture tells us that Christ will return with great power and with great glory. And I want you to know that it is with great power that you get illumination, that you get radiation, and the great power does not say to surrender. It is time that every Christian wrote the President and said, 'we approve standing up against the darkness instead of surrendering.' Don't let a small minority in America make it look like all America wants to surrender for the Kingdom says to resist. The laws of God calls for triumph over the darkness not surrender.

We stand today in the defense in our time. God is still trying to make things come out right on earth and this reflects by events taking place. But God is still moving with power, and He is about to empower a kingdom of Sons who understand. So when He says:---'I will give you power,' then He will do it. And you can have the power to command. But first you will obey so that He synthesizes you for this purpose.

So we tell you this afternoon that God will carry out his purposes, and the invincibility of his sons to perform will be carried out. And what He has purposed He will bring to pass. And He will give you the instruments to carry this out in the hour He joins you to give you more power. And brings in the hosts of heaven to carry it out. For the kingdom of heaven comes in with Power, and with strength.

The only time we are in trouble is when we deny the Power. We have religion all over that does that, and we don't need that kind of religion. It has the form of Godliness but denies the power thereof. It must be Faith with power, and He says that HE gives you power to do these things.

End of sermon

Resisting Unto Blood

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift . . . 4-9-67

Open up to the Book of Hebrews, and in the passage where the Apostle Paul expresses . . . "*Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against sin.*" This may seem like a strange and peculiar statement of the Apostle Paul, but he was speaking unto Christians and onto those members of the church. And he was confronted by a operation which was existing in to the church. And I think that it even existed more specially, strenuously, even today. That is the vast numbers within the structure of the church which sought always a easy way out through pacifism and peace. That they never at any time considered that there would be any operation of violence that they would have to become involved in. Of course, we can understand that, when Jesus was talking about the end of the age, that there would be a lot of things that would transpire. One of the things that He talked about was in the Gospel of Luke, when He told the disciples and those that were round about Him, that there would be great earthquakes in diverse places and that there would be famine, pestilence, and sights and great sounds, and that they would see signs from the heavens. Before all these things, however, 'they will try to lay hands on you, and persecute you, they will deliver you up to their synagogue and then put you in their prisons. They will bring you up before the kings and rulers . . . For My Names sake.'

In the Book of Matthew it tells you that . . . 'They will cast you in jail, bring you before the magistrate and into their synagogue's as they fight against the children of the Kingdom. Now, this was one of the things that Jesus talked about and that was there was a continuous opposition from the program of the Antichrist . . . these children who would be the offspring of Lucifer. He cited as they were against Him that they would be against His church. He also made it rather clear that if a servant wouldn't fair any better than his master that . . . '*If they hate Me, then they will hate you.*' So He told this to His disciples. And He also made it rather clear that as the program of God's whole Kingdom moved into the climax, that there

would be decisive issue's and great battles that would be fought. Now, of course, there are a great number of people today, inside of the generally known commonwealth of churches which we refer to as the National Council of Church's and the World Council of Church's, who roll their hands with great despair when they think that there is any conflict coming. In fact the NCC cites that the church is to be utterly removed from anything that looks like hostility or violence or trouble, and that they should lend all their influence to try to end an wars. That they can embrace all things, and accept all things . . . but they don't want to fight anybody.

Someone might say that this is a exemplary operation . . . they'll seek peace. But it's not, my friends, a peace of God. The peace of God that can pass all understanding is fixed on the sons and daughters of God because their hearts and minds are fixed steadfastly upon Him. But He said . . . '*I'll not give you peace like the world gives you peace*' . . . the world will give you a false area of peace, but . . . '*I'll give you peace of soul. But you are not going to have peace in this world until it is conquered, and subordinated and brought to submission before My throne.*' So therefore one of the things that we see is that when Jesus was talking to His disciples that He told them how that . . . '*He that hath no sword,*' now this is in the Gospel of Luke, too, '*He that hath no sword, let him sell his cloak and buy a sword.*' The disciples said . . . '*We have two swords now,*' and Jesus said '*that is enough for now but when I send you forth next time you will take your script and your purse, and you better sell your garment and buy a sword.*' After all, Jesus said, '*I send you forth like lambs among wolves*'.

He didn't call for His disciples and He didn't call for the powers of them to go forth as pacifists when the enemy was going to destroy them and persecute them and was going to hound them and lead them into all areas of catastrophe and trouble. In fact, the organized Jewry, during the periods and after the ascension of Christ, waged war on the church, they put to death Christians by the thousands. They used their economic power in their areas of chicanery to influence the Roman Empire to destroy Christians even though they gave them quite a wide latitude of religious development under the empire. Jewry finally had the Roman Empire persecuting Christians and seeking to put them to death. And Jesus had said all of these things.

It is true that the Apostles, the Apostle Paul and the disciples and so forth all talked about this. And many of the disciples were martyr's because they had no choice. And the powers against them outnumbered them and they were seized and were taken as prisoners, or put to death. Though they were very valiant in their declaration that Jesus was the Christ and nothing that would be said could convince them in any other direction, they having witnessed the power and resurrection of Christ. And every one of them died as martyr's except John. But this was, again, in the very early age of church, and the church was spreading out, was covering the nations of western Europe, and was spreading out over the white Christian nations, which later became the white Christian Nations of the world. So the more they persecuted the church then the faster it spread. But at the same time it was a war and a battle. And when they were not in numbers sufficient to carry out an armed

resistance, they were defeated, and many died a martyr while at the same time Christianity and the church was growing.

Finally there came a time when Constantine, whom you remember challenged the corrupt government at Rome, and became a Christian said . . . 'By this sign we Conquer', wrote it and conquered Rome. From the time that he had conquered Rome and emancipated the church, then the church history took a great turn. From this time on the Emperor was a friend of the church and no one therefore prosecuted the church for some time. Though the Jews quickly joined the church and did their best to contest the doctrines, finally stirred up wars in Catholicism and Protestantism between these two areas of the church. But at the same time Jewry was behind it all. But for a long period of time, Jewry was able to persecute and bring destruction on the church. Then this failing they joined the church and tried to contaminate doctrines from the inside. And they became nothing but heretics on the outside, and agnostics on the inside seeking to destroy the church.

But as far as the church was concerned, it was the words of Jesus that spoke out concerning the patterns of hostility that would be directed against the church by the children of Antichrist. Not only did He say that the children of Antichrist therefore would bring havoc against the church, but Jesus also cited that the church was to resist when they were waylaid on the highway, or when members of His disciples were waylaid they were to utilize the best they could their armament against the enemy. Now Jesus also said . . . that in His discussion with Pilate, Pontius Pilate wanted to release Christ, and the Jews were screaming '*crucify Him.*' So Pontius Pilate turns to Jesus and says: '*what am I going to do with you . . . your own nation turned you over to me, I don't find any fault in you.*' And then Jesus said, '*I want you to understand this. My Kingdom is not of this hour. If My Kingdom were of this hour my servants would fight and the kingdom would not be bestowed or given to the Jews.*'

Now . . . as we listen to these words we think of what Jesus said . . . 'that if my kingdom were of this hour my servants would fight. And when the hour comes that I am about to bring in My Kingdom my servants are going to fight and the kingdom is not going to be given to the Jews.'

As we approach the Day of the Lord, and we are approaching the Day of the Lord, we are approaching the day when Christ's Kingdom shall be established upon the face of the earth. We are all well aware that 1/6 of the world's population are white-Christian nations. We are all well aware that the church is established in these Christian nations. The church is established in our nation. Of course this nation is predominantly and overwhelmingly Christian. At the same time the strategy of the enemy has changed greatly, from a direct frontal assault to the strategies of moving in and getting control of the nations economically. And then utilize even this power to bribe and control the men in power and to seek skillfully control through them. I want to point out this. That when we speak of this subject that the Apostle Paul

said:... 'Have ye resisted yet unto blood, striving against these forces of evil, and this power of organized transgression.' Have ye resisted unto blood'?? There can be no doubt of the fact that organized powers of darkness, the children of Lucifer, the Satanic powers against the church, are still waging war against the church. And they design to destroy the church . . . if that be possible.

And so we have this word of Jesus where He speaks out concerning this, and He said . . . In this hour my servants are going to fight. They are out going to take it tying down and they don't have to. Although they are 1/6 of the world's population, they are one of the best armed in all the nations in the earth. The majority of people that are Christian, so far, they still all are Christian, and they are going to carry the battle against the hoards of Antichrist, the powers of darkness, as is being brought against them on the outside and on the inside of the nation. Now we can well understand that Christians at large are told by their church that they have nothing to worry about, and there is no problem inside of your nation, you don't have any trouble. But they do not understand that the children of the Antichrist have been going inside of your nation gaining areas of power and control and are about to seek to crack down on true Christians everywhere. They feel that they have enough authority and power.

The Scripture tells us that . . . 'My servants are going to fight.' That this is one battle that Jewry is not going to win. And they are not going to gain any areas of influence that will be successful. Though in this latter day war, as they have during the periods of the peace system, there have been Christians that have been martyred. There have been Christians that have been captured behind the Iron Curtain, and we discover that powers of Antichrist have control in this matter. This creation of a Beast System on the face of the earth is a political system that operates according to the children of Lucifer, and has been well headlined under the programs of the Communism, from the lies of Communism to this hour. It has been financed by the children of Lucifer, it has been directed and spread by them, and they continue to spread throughout the areas of the world. During this time of the spreading behind the Iron Curtain, and across the eastern portion of Europe, which was Christian largely come under the bondage of Luciferian force. They have made war against the Saint's of the Most High God. And as the Book of Revelation says . . . 'They have been able to make war and even overcome them'. But they are not going to be climatic and they are not going to be sufficient to accomplish this area of their strategy.

I want to point out to you that where this may be partially true, the 12th chapter of the Book of Revelation tells us, concerning the children of Lucifer, the Antichrist and the dragon. It tells us that the dragon is the old serpent, known as the devil and Satan. It also tells us in the 17th verse of this 12th chapter that the dragon is angry with the woman. And it is going to make war with all that remain and

receive, and they have the commandments of God and the testimony of Jesus Christ. The dragon is angry with the woman. The dragon is angry with Christian civilization and makes war with Christian nations and all that have the testimony of Jesus Christ and the commandments of God.

By no stretch of the imagination then can someone come and take the church out of the area of battle and say that the church is not to battle against the Antichrist, and that it is not to be concerned about the program of Antichrist and the world. Because the church is going to be transmitted into the sky anyhow and is not going to be involved in this matter. And the Scripture tells us that the powers of the dragon are going to be battling against the church and Armageddon is going to be against God's Kingdom. The most powerful force inside of God's Kingdom is going to be the church.

Now the strange thing is, is that there is a strange policy among whole areas of some so called fundamentalists that want to translate the church out of the world. Actually, if the church were taken out of the world there wouldn't be any single force left in the nations to battle the forces of Antichrist. So we are again to see that in the Day of the Lord, Jesus says . . . My servants are going to fight and the Kingdom is not going to be given to the Jews.

As we want to turn, for a moment, over into the Book of Revelation, and we discover that the scriptures are quite clear on this matter. And it tells us the strategy of the enemy. I want to call your attention therefore to this operation where . . . *I beheld the beast coming up out of the earth . . .* and what does it say? It says that in this area of power, the beast which causes both small and great, and rich and poor, to receive the mark of the beast in their right hand and in their forehead. But he doesn't make the church do this. While the declaration here is that he opens his mouth up with blasphemy, and it is given unto him, power, to make war with the Saints, and he overcomes some of them. Power is given to him over kindreds and tongues and the nations, but all that dwell in the earth worship him EXCEPT those people whose names are written in the Lamb's Book of Life. Which of course constitutes the House of Israel and the Church of the Most High God. All that dwell upon the earth worship him except those people whose names were written in the Lamb's Book of Life. Therefore by the Will of God and the knowledge of God, He wrote their names down in the Book of Life. . . . When? Before the foundation of world. How secure is your salvation? How secure are you? How secure is the Church of Jesus Christ? They are as secure as it is possible to be. For God wrote your names down before the foundation of the world in the Lamb's Book of Life.

Now. We move over to the declaration of the strategies of evil and we see here again the policies that have emerged in this hour. It says . . . *'I looked, and behold a white cloud and in that cloud was one that looked like the embodiment of the person of Jesus Christ, the son of man. And He had upon His head a golden crown and He had in His hand a sharp sickle. And another angel came up out of the temple of God crying with a loud voice to Him that sat upon the white cloud . . .* and it is

again with the symbols of clouds which are the craft's of the Most High, and the armies of the Most High. *'And the angel cried out of the temple with a loud voice to Him, that sat upon the white cloud, thrust in thy sickle and reap. For the time has come for thee to reap and the harvest of the earth is ripe.'* So therefore He that sat upon the cloud thrust the sickle in the earth, and the earth was reaped. Not the children of the Kingdom, not the Household of the Most High God were involved in this, but this was God taking a direct hand in a battle that is going to spread out over the earth. It is well spreading out from the areas of Asia and is moving into America. The Communist Union which is now ready to spring a vast trap and to start the areas of the Middle East in the Holocaust, is re-allied with the Soviet Union and is going to squeeze Arab nations, who are probably drawing their support from the Soviet Union, are suddenly going to be left in the lurch. The Soviet Union moves in to grab up the oil of Yemen, and to move in on Syria and these countries while Israel allies are stretching their hands towards Jordan and trying to take the Masque of Omar. Well as these battles move on, then note how that the whole world is going into an holocaust. And so therefore we see that another angel came out of Heaven, and this angel that came out from the altar had power over the fire, and cried with a loud voice . . . *'to him that hath the sharp sickle, thrust in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth, and her grapes are fully ripe. And the angel thrust in his sickle in the earth and he gathered the vine of the earth and he cast it into the great winepress of the judgement of the Most High God. And the winepress was trodden without the city.'*

Now . . . this is a pattern of victory which comes of course at the climax of the defeat of the powers of darkness, the forces of evil, and the children of the darkness. We are told also that in this hour as the forces of darkness gather and that Mystery Babylon is the hold of every foul and evil spirit. It is the hold of the children of darkness, the offspring of Lucifer, organized Jewry at its best. And it cites here that they wage war against the children of the Most High God. And God calls for His sons and His daughters to stand out from all of this and to oppose the powers of darkness. In fact when He cries out with a loud voice, then we see here that Babylon the Great will fall. And it tells you in the Book of Revelation in several places that Babylon the Great shall fall. And when Babylon shall fall then the children of the Most High will rejoice for judgment shall be given unto the hand of the Most High against Babylon the Great. We are told also that while the forces of darkness, the powers of evil, cry because their economic control is broken because their evil strategies of conquering the world has suddenly awry and they are going to cry, ALAS! ALAS! ALAS! For that great Babylon has fallen. But there comes another voice which is the cry of the Most High God to His people . . . *Rejoice thou O Heaven, and all the holy Apostles, and all the holy prophets for thy God is now avenging you.*

And a mighty angel will take the great millstone of God and will cast it into the city of violence. Not peacefully, not the end of a pack or a mission, there is not going to be a peace develop between them and God, but with violence will Babylon be brought down. Because the Day of the Lord has fully come and Babylon has been

made drunk with the wine of all of the Saints and of the martyr's of the Most High. And this is found in this Mystery Babylon the Great, and this power of Antichrist, operated by the children of Lucifer . . . The blood of all of the prophet's and the blood of the offspring of God that has been slain upon the earth.

Now we have arrived at 1/6 of the world's population and we are still the most powerful force in the world. Make no mistake about it that the armies of the Antichrist may have more men, and more technique, but there is more on the side of the Kingdom God then there is on the side of the Antichrist. God is with you and certainly the technological advantage is with you and is far superior than that of the enemy.

Therefore in this hour we are told that we are not only going to battling outside, but we are going to be battling on the inside, because they will think to rise up then and with their framing operations they will seek to the delivery of the city of God, and to the justices and to the court's. But at the same lime the children of God's Kingdom are going to be alert.

We want to point out to you that God speaks concerning these people, and in the book of Isaiah in the 3rd chapter 19 vs., it says:... '*The shew of their countenance doth witness against them, and they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! For they have rewarded evil unto themselves.*'

Now; Sodom was the city of the fallen angels that intermingled with the human race and produced these people that we call Jews from one end of the world to the other. Remember Jesus said, . . . '*ye are of your father the devil and the lust of your father ye will do.*' And these people today are your enemy. They are the children of Antichrist who wage war against you and even their countenance bearing witness against them. And they will declare their sin as the sin as Sodom and hide it not. And the Most High declares that in the Day of the Lord that He shall bring down with greatness the powers of darkness. '*Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, sound the alarm in all My holy mountains, saith the Most High God.*'

Now this is chapter 2 of the Book of Ezekiel. When we discover therefore that we are the church, we are the Kingdom of God, we are the House of God in the Latter Days. Not only are we God's House, we are God's children, but we are the people that the Most High railed His offspring, or His Saint's. Now what did He declare? He said . . . '*I shall sound the alarm in my holy mountain. All the inhabitants of the land, shall know that the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand. The Lord shall utter His voice before His army, for His anger is very great. And He, the Most High, is strong in His word, and the Day of the Lord shall be great, and shall be powerful and the enemy shall not be able to abide in it.*'

So again God doesn't talk about peace, He talks about ending this period of time that you and I are in with BATTLE and with WAR And yet God promises you that a thousand can fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand, no harm will come nigh you . . . that's if you are engaged in the struggle against the powers of darkness.

I was talking with a minister concerning the dangers of this LSD and I was quite angry about it and discussing it with him. He said:... 'Oh, but we have just got to get our minds on the things of God. We must not get our minds on any of these things. We must not be disturbed.' All right, this man was as silly and as foolish as anyone can be. Here we have his own young people at his own church scattered throughout the nations who are subject to this holocaust, this dope addiction, which is spread by Jewry and he says that we must get our minds off of these things. We must just think on the things which are good and the things which are fine. And if we think on these things then we are going to be all right. Why, this man, my friends, is as totally irresponsible as anybody ever could be, and he is not fit to be a clergyman in the House of God.

We are to battle against these forces of darkness in the Kingdom of God. We are to battle against it as they move into the Board of education as they begin to take over the volumes of books and changing them for the children today to be taught out of. Why, one book has just been passed by them here in the State of California, a book that is going to be used in our schools and it is totally fallacious. It pokes fun at George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, and John Adams, and it says that they didn't do well. It even tells how their business was not good. They say that George Washington was an old drunk. And this goes on and on running down the greatest of these men who began by the inspiration of God to begin the building of this country. It is a totally spurious book. At the same time this book talks about the greatness of our age, and it talks about the 'voice' the communists, and said that this man had great philosophies and mighty ideas and was one of the great leaders of America. It talks about Martin Luther King as the great deliverer of all time. This is going to be a text book in your school. Then they talk about how the Negroes created and shared in this civilization, how they fought from Bunker Hill to the settling of the west, and were in the front of our inventions. When you get through with this book you will get the idea the Negroes created most of the inventions that we possess, and they have produced our greatest doctors that have been on the frontiers of discovery. Why you would think that you were an idiot, while they were leading you. 'This kind of a book is being pushed out into your schools along with the policies of integration. And they cite that integration is very successful in this country.

Are you supposed to fight against these things? Yes, you are supposed to come against these lies. Mr. Lafferty said that this was a great book. Then later said he hadn't read it yet. You, as Christians, should come against this book and say that it is not to be used in your schools. After all this is another one of those fantastic things. So we have this peculiar operation and it doesn't matter what the strategy is.

In areas of your money then the program of Antichrist knows that there is great power in silver and gold, and he has been heaping it up unto himself. He wants you to surrender yourself unto the world program of socialism and communism, and the United Nations, which is his baby. As he does this then he says . . . we don't need gold or silver anymore, we will handle the money by checks and receipts, and the banks will handle the checks and receipts and everything will level off. The program of Antichrist is out to get you economically and educationally. He is out to destroy the minds of the youth through his patterns of LSD and other drugs, while at the same time placing in their minds the concept of revolution.

This, my friends, is what it means . . . '*have ye yet resisted unto blood?*' The people who dare to resist against these forces are going to be triumphant just the same. He says that the one who loses his life for My names sake, the same shall find it. One of the strange things is that the Apostle Paul is a pattern too. Paul says: ... 'after the manner of man I have had to fight the beast by going into the ring of the Gladiators. I was captured, I was persecuted. But I knew that if I fought then I would win.' You might say . . . my, that is bad. That is worse than prize fighting. But the Apostle Paul said . . . I was resisting unto blood. When it came to the question of the Jews then the Apostle Paul speaks out in Thessalonians, you know. And he told some of the Christians that were followers of God in Judea, and he said . . . Now some of you may have suffered some of these things from this pressure, but I want you to know about the Jews here.' He said: ...they not only killed the Lord Jesus, but they persecuted us, they pleased not God, and they absolutely are contrary to all men.' So the Apostle Paul had his experiences. He would go out from city to city and the Jews would stir up everybody and they would throw stones at Paul, and throw stones at Barnabas. And when Paul would come in they would go to the Magistrate and they would charge him with sedition, and they would charge him with every foul thing. And if he had a proper Roman court then he could get some justice.

But they were fighting constantly the structure of the Christian church. So the Apostle Paul speaks out against this and he says:... 'these are the children of Lucifer.' As a matter of fact one of them was a sorcerer that came against them and the Apostle Paul said . . . 'ye don't have any part in this matter.' Paul bound him, and of course this was one of the facet's of the holy church problem. He had discovered that under this whole operation that God speaks and says:... '*My day shall arrive when I shall sound My voice before My armies and My nations, and I shall utter My voice before the enemy. The Lord shall therefore be powerful in this day.*

We turn again to the 3rd chapter of the Book of Joel . . . '*Behold, in those days the Lord is going to gather together the nations.*' And at this time He is going to say to prepare them for war. '*Let all ye come down and beat your plough-shears into swords, your pruning hooks into spears. Let the weak say that I am strong. Assemble yourselves and come together, saith the Most High. Then will come My mighty ones, saith Yahweh thy Most High God. For He shall roar out of Zion, and His voice shall be heard, the heavens and the earth shall shake. The Lord shall be the hope of His*

people, He shall become the strength of the children of Israel.' Yet, He says that . . . 'I want you to come forth and go to battle.'

It is a strange policy we see in so many people as we move into this hour. But they just don't want anyone to know what they believe. They don't say anything about it and maybe they hide out at home, but they are going to stay. Who wants to escape a battle that you are going to win? Who wants to escape the areas of testing when God says that a thousand are going to fall at your left hand, and ten thousand at thy right hand, and no harm is going to come neigh thee. Actually today, the quicker we cleanse the society of God's Kingdom of the enemies of His Kingdom the better off we are going to be. This will be done with legislation, it will be done with every legal means. And as they move into the various products of their race and seek to destroy you, seek to frame you, and seek to crush you, they are going to bring such a reaction in the nation that the nations will rise up like the Sword of the Lord and there will not remain one single Canaanite in the House of the Lord.

So God speaks with His voice and He utters His word, and the word of God will stand sure and sound. There can be little question about the fact that God has called on the church to resist the darkness and to be willing to fight and defend itself in this Latter Day, and to carry an unrelenting law against every policy and every strategy of the children of Antichrist that exists in the world. So as we see this army growing and establishing with its strength the program of the Most High, we read here again in Daniel and he said:... *'Therefore, I would know the truth of the powers of the fourth beast, and I would know what he had in mind. There were ten horns upon his head. And he said . . . I looked upon him and I saw that it was more than his fellows. I beheld that this horn made war with the Saints in the Latter Days. This horn, out of the beast system made war with the Saints and prevailed against them. And the Ancient of Days, and the judgement that was given unto the believing offspring of the Most High, said the time has come and the Saints shall possess the Kingdom.'* Therefore they went to war. And it tells us here that the Saints of the Most High God are going to take and possess the Kingdom forever, and forever, and forever. For as this man spoke out great things against the Most High God, that had the power of the darkness, as the hoards of world Communism began to spread conspiracies. Spreading out from the hands of this beast that is referred to as such, and the beast is a man speaking powerful forces against the Kingdom of the Most High His armies are made out of beast peoples who are children of Lucifer. So the Most High will work a great judgment against him, and He is going to take away his dominion. He will consume and destroy it as the end of Daniel's prophecies are made quite clear.

Now therefore, it is because of this that Daniel says:... 'I saw the end of the matter, and I saw the battle of the Saints of the Most High, and the coming of the Most High with His army from Heaven and that they defeated the whole of Antichrist in the Day of the Lord.'

So now we are moving into a period of time that is known as 'The Day of the Lord.' It is a combination of the conditions sweeping across the world. When you turn over to the Book of Zechariah then it tells us about one of the things that God is going to have to do is to save the tents of Judah first; the Germanic people are on the edge of onslaught by the Soviet Union and from eastern Europe then you'll have to save the tents of Judah first because God said . . . *'I am going to sound forth my alarm, I am going to battle for them as I battled for them in the days of old. You are going to save the tents of Judah first and then you are going to battle for Zion, for my people Israel.'* And He said that we are going to battle against all of the whole hosts of earth. God speaks about the technological things of the battle such as the gas which is used will dry out the eyes of the sockets, and leave them as holes in their heads, when they come against My people.

He also talks about the powers of disintegration that will come from the Atomic bomb. When Peter talks about this, he said . . . the elements are going to dissolve with fervent heat and the whole pattern of the earth order is going to pass away. The Kingdom of God is going to stand back amazed as they carry on their battle as the weapons of the heavenly fleets are turned loose on these cities of Asia.

You are again told in the Book of Esdras that these cities will turn to powder and dust. But I want you to see again that this whole strategy of the Scripture, from one end to the other, from the Old to the New Testament, that every portion of it is the resistance of God's Kingdom against the powers of Darkness. There was maybe not the possibility of successful resistance in the day when Christ was crucified, but Jesus told Pilate that . . . *"The hour will come, and the Kingdom is at hand when My servants are going to fight."*

Our Kingdom is not going to be given over the Jews, or the children of Lucifer, the sons of Satan. So with this theory and this Strategy so well functioning we can well say again that we are on God's side, we are on the winning side and the House of the Most High will be successful.

You know . . . we have some Strange things going on and it would be an interesting thing if we knew all of the strategies that the Pentagon and the areas of officialdom are undertaking in our nation. In fact I think that one of the things that Christians ought to do is find out a little bit more about these things and then remove these men from power. We ought to impeach them, we ought to remove them and elect Christians to every job over the United States of America. This is the majority for the operation for success.

Did you know that Defense Secretary Robert MacNamara has invoked full power of National Emergency Censorship? Why? He wants to prevent the American people from knowing that a powerful radio transmitter which is located in Red China is jamming the giant United States Naval Communications Center at the NW cape in western Australia, and virtually all of our Pacific areas for sending secret messages. And total control of the war effort in the Asiatic sphere is being jammed by radio signals right now in China. Why is MacNamara covering it up? Because the Red Chinese purchased electronic components for their jamming transmitter from the Sony Factory in Tokyo, and the Japanese manufacturers of electronic equipment were released from the United States to start trading with Red China. And they were told that they could sell them anything. We wanted them to build up their trade with Red China. We wanted them to gain areas of finance from China. This is the shortest sighted operation that your nation ever undertook and it was done by the sympathizers of the Soviet Union.

Now. So the Japanese manufacturers built the electronic units to make the United States Military specifications including the anti-jam-link. And the moment that the Chinese engineers got the United States Military advanced integrated circuitry that employed this general spectrum, and the spread-spectrum band, and to preserve its communications integrity, all they had to do was to unscramble it, and they created the interference radio transmission. And now the Pentagon must make a reappraisal of all of its communication systems in the Pacific, and they have to do it right now and are running under great pressure. And as they attempt to do this, they are the ones that told Japan . . . ' we want you to trade with Red China, and we want you to supply them and build up your business.' So now we have our total area of security transmission, and our Naval security transmission . . . and secrets are now wide open to the enemy, and the enemy can jam all of your transmissions. It is no secret then that Japan is carrying on trade with Red China and at the same time working on defense department contract's to supply all our war machines. And the American techniques have been utilized with advanced Chinese and military hardware, and Red China is no longer dependent on the Soviet Union for the weapons of war because it has developed a high and technical set of manufacturers that are putting out small arms, large tanks. They are putting out missiles and equipment. And some of them are well back beyond the mountains. Once again Red China is independent of the Soviet Union and is becoming a very powerful force. It is interesting that the one thing that has never been shut down is the powerful manufacturers of Red China as they produce these war machines. These plants are ran night and day.

We are definitely approaching the days of the Hour of the Lord and the areas of trouble. We are wanting to show you that the areas of our nations administration are the most foolhardy that we have ever had in the United States. They say that we are not battling Communism, but the political strategy of the beast system with its

programs of world communism and socialism to drive a defense deep into the heart of your nation. This is the hour when your nation is going to wake up. Surrealism is going to become, . . . not the great and tremendous operation that it now is with all the boom-dog of administration, but it is going to become one of the most despised systems in the history of your nation. And the people are going to wake up with suddenness to throw out the hands which have perpetrated the areas of your surrender and your design. We are going to see the greatest periods of all human history just ahead of you as God awakens His society and calls . . . He says: 'I will sound My alarm in Zion. I am going to raise up My mighty army. They are going to stand, and they are not going to break rank.' He says. . . . '*I am going to wake them up and cause them to stand.*' This is already happening in America, from one end of the country to the other. Then God says. . . . '*I am going to turn this army against all these that have come into My society, and into My land that have spoken falsely and done falsely to My people. I am going to cleanse My land, from one end to the other.*' Now. . . . That's a good start.

I think that the church is going to speak out against all the policies of darkness, all of the programs of evil, and it is going to lift up the Name of Christ, and they are going to recognize that the children of Antichrist must be identified. We will stay with the old Scriptures to do this, and it is going to be hard for anyone to pass legislation that will refuse the right to use the Holy Scriptures in this great Christian Nation.

Now; we are going to speak to you next week on the development of world events. Our subject is going to be 'The Offspring of God.' The Apostle Paul has some things to say about this. The Book of Acts talks about this and we are going to discuss this subject concerning the Offspring of God. Then we will also read about . . . 'Ye have heaped Treasure together for the last days.' This is an amazing prediction and we are going to discuss how these people have heaped their treasure and how they plan on using it, and what's happening to it, and what is going to happen to it.

(End of this message)

THE END OF THE SATANIC POWER

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----4-10-67

We speak tonight on the ultimate defeat of Satanic forces. We bring to your attention that fact that Satanic forces are now showing their forces all over the world. And they have been, for many centuries, of course, in a position to establish for themselves, temperate victories. They have backed powers of World governments, and moved behind them the children of Lucifer. And still, we have watched the ancient areas of Egypt, Assyria, Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, and Rome, as they moved into the Empires running these kingdoms---even when they were occupied largely by Scythians, or people of Israel. But still the Beast System moved in with its power.

The scriptures quickly tell us that we have an adversary which has divided his strategy into three groups. And it is referred to as 1. Beast, 2. Anti-Christ, 3. False Prophets.

Now the scripture tells us in the book of John, that there are many anti-Christ. And those that deny that Jesus came in the flesh, or as the embodiment of God are ANTI-CHRIST. There are many people that are looking for 'one anti-Christ' to arise---one anti-Christ to lead the forces of darkness. But there are MANY ANTI-CHRISTS on many fronts, leading the forces of darkness in the world. Of course, who might be the top sinner to head the entire program, even to incarnate himself, would be in the area and power of the anti-Christ.

When John was first writing his Epistles, he said, there already exists in the world--- MANY ANTI-CHRISTS.

Now, the Beast System, is the political program of Lucifer to accomplish the areas of great victory and to acquire the great masses of humanity, behind his program. In fact, the Beast System today, is best exemplified as World Communism. It not only controls the areas of the Soviet Union, it also controls the areas of the East--China, and many areas where idolatry has become the ancient pattern of religion, because of Luciferianism, and because the false prophet would be used in all the false religions of the world. And the false religions of the world have listened to the false prophets of the world which he bred and which he brought forth as his household and his children.

Today, we find standing in the areas of pagan religion, false prophets. But even in the structure of what is called the Christian Church, stand false prophets. There are many false prophets in the pulpits today. And you can understand that they are false prophets, because they also deny that Jesus Christ came in the flesh. And they are anti-Christ and they have no light or power, nor in the declaration of their ministry, or their work. And they should be expelled from the Christian Churches quickly.

So we discover that we have a multiple world battle. And it operates in the political, economical, and the religious phases of the world. Of course, we can understand that the head of the Luciferian forces are his household and his children. Now to be outdone by God, because God was to select as HIS victory program, the transferring of HIS Kingdom from heaven to earth. And as HE begat the Adamic race and transferred HIS children of spirit into bodies of flesh, which Jesus re-subscribed to in the 17th chapter of John, then HE said, 'Thine they were in the heavens and still Mine they are in the earth.' HE talks about the great achievements of HIS household. How the children of God were embodied in the flesh, according to the Apostle Paul in his writings in the book of Hebrews.

So God has transferred the leadership of HIS Kingdom and the maintenance of HIS power, as HE sent HIS many children into the bodies of flesh. The Adamic world had made quite an extension. It is not 1/6 of the world population today. It came from One family. And these are the Household of God, or the Israel of the Scriptures and they make up the structure of God's Kingdom. And this Kingdom is being deceived today. But this Kingdom will be triumphant and brought to a victorious being, before we reach the end of the climax of these events, and very possibly in the next three and one-half years. We may see the greatest mass exodus in all the world histories, because the Kingdom of God shall rise up and break the powers of the devil.

(Now, Dr. Swift missed this prediction, not because he did not understand the world affair. But because this was spoken in 1967 and in 1969, Richard Nixon was elected President, setting off schedule, Satan's timetable. And in 1971, Richard Nixon went around the I.M.F. (International Monetary Fund) and saved our balance of payments and our dollar overseas. He also took us off the gold standard. Then he sat entrenched in the White House and turned the bombers loose on Hanoi. And in spite of the Congress, and the anti-war groups, he brought the boys home from the war he inherited. And he also sat and gave the orders to bomb the hell out of Hanoi. And they let the P.O.W.'s come home. So he threw their timetable off schedule. But of course, when President Nixon went to the Arabs, (our half-brothers thru Abraham), and then went and stood at the Great Pyramid in Egypt and waved to the Christian people here in America, and said in his heart, look, look, on your post offices and on your 1 dollar bills.----Find out who you are. Then, the powers that control the Congress said, 'shove him out before the people wake up.' And he left in disgrace, but asking God to bless. Now I figure from where he was watching, up there, Dr. Swift was saying, 'Sock em, Richard.')

Now, Richard Nixon didn't stop them, but he delayed them. Thus bringing us closer to that day of deliverance. For you see, to bring him down, they went back to the same methods used to send the Christ to be crucified. That method, the false witness and the magistrate. Here the juries used against the President's men and against him at the Grand Jury were many more blacks than Whites.

Well, it didn't work when they ordered the crucifixion. For HE arose. And it won't work today for God's Israel will arise and fight and deliver this Kingdom and bring it into power.)

Now, when we talk about the children of the devil, we turn to the writings Mark and Matthew in the words of the Christ. HE spoke to you very clearly. In fact, as Matthew writes to you about this, he tells you that is it given to YOU, to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven. To them, it is not given, because they would attempt to understand the secrets of God's strategy and oppose the Kingdom that way. HE tells you about the seed that has been sown in the field which is the world, and how Lucifer sowed his seed and they are seed of the wicked one and they do the work of Lucifer, and carry out the strategy of Lucifer throughout the nations of the world. In fact, today as we turn and see the strategy of this, Christ clearly defined for us the seed and the household of Lucifer.

I find it quite hard to preach the Gospel and stay away from the 8th chapter of John, or stay away from any point where Christ so clarifies the whole issue and makes this identification. Often folks say there is a certain repetition in the preaching of the Gospel. We hear these things over and over. But the fact remains that there are only four Gospels incorporated into our scripture. Of course, there was the Gospel of Nicodemus, and several other Disciples. But we just have in our scriptures the Four. And there are just so many words by THE CHRIST, in these scriptures. But when we have the words of THE CHRIST, in these Four Gospels, they are the words of God embodied in the flesh and they take on a deep significance.

And when HE takes the time constantly to point out the fact that Jewry is the program of anti-Christ, and HE wants us to know they are the children of Satan.--- and when Jesus turned to one of them who was a Disciple, and said he was a devil, I think it is high time for the Christian Church which is bound by the teaching of the CHRIST, and on the example that God, embodied in the earth is the Messiah of Israel, I think it is about time we listened to CHRIST, and what HE said.

These are devils, or children of Satan. He is well marked. All areas of Jewry is marked. We don't have to apologize to Jewry. If you are insulted, you are the first Jew who was ever insulted by the truth anyhow. And we don't care. Because we are going to tell you, very frankly, that organized Jewry throughout the world, is activity of the devil. And Christ declared that they were devils. And as long as we are going to preach the Gospel of CHRIST, then all Jews are of the family of the devil.

Now, this may bother some of you because you may think there are some good Jews. But you just wait until they get their hands in your pocket and you will find

out. And if you think they are not going to get their hand in your pocket, it is because they haven't had a chance yet.

As we speak out against these people, it is because they have such a definite part in this program of darkness. And of course, thru history, they were the ones who gave power to the 7 beasts that were to arise. And the 8th would be the final time. And that 8th, is World Communism. When world Jewry set up the Communist Revolution, it included the house of Rothchild and the other houses of the Jewish world. And World Communism is the political activity of the Beast System. Just remember that.

And I cannot tell you when the World crisis will arrive, or what will happen to me. But this system of the Beast world power has been seized by Lucifer and perverted in this day and this hour. And you are living in this day and this hour. You aren't living 5000 years ago, but you are living in this day in 1967. And the program of Lucifer is to dominate that Beast System. And he does it with his children who manage and direct it. The Beast System today is World Communism. It started in the 7th period. And in the days of Jesus, the 6th period was Rome. Now Rome and their control was over all the pagan empires as well as all the known empires. And at that time Jesus said the 7th was to come. And the 7th beast would receive a wound almost to death. Then the 8th, would arise out of the 7th and be the last beast to be led by Luciferian forces, and go into perdition.

Now, we find that Jewry established Genghis Khan, then brought him and his followers out and they swept across Asia and tried to even take over Europe. And then out of that beast came the 7th--World Communism. And it was the sons of Lucifer with their yellow arm bands who opened all the gates of the cities for the 7th and the 8th beasts.

Germany, being betrayed by Jewry, passed a new monetary system, in which the Jews couldn't function. So the Jews got out and then they attempted to encircle Germany and create World War II. And they were one of the great factors of W.W.II. And because of you and I and all Americans, we won that war. Make no mistake about that. If we had not won, it would have been an altogether different situation. But it was changed by America being trapped and brought into W.W.II. But by the same token, the Germans made the Jews wear yellow arm bands because they remembered what they had done in the days of Genghis Khan. And they said, 'Let us know who they are--now.' So the circumstances still remain, and they are still the children of darkness. And when we turn to the creation of the Russian Revolution, and we find that all the finances that went in to the Russian Revolution came from organized Jewry. And when Jacob ____ (Jebenez) talks about how they built the Russian Revolution and liquidated the people of Russia----I remember before that, a German Prince had moved over into that area where the descendants of Genghis Khan were living and established a Czardom. And this German had actually conquered these pagan powers that ruled Russia and established a White nation. And a White ruler was on the throne of Russia. He was a true prince of

Israel. The Czars were White Christian men of Israel. For remember, the whole White race are the Israel of God.

I want to point out that this is not only true, but the Czars intermarried into the White King line of Israel that ruled over Europe. We want to point out that in one area where a lioness becomes the mother over all the Princes of Israel, all the young lions----there we find that the British Empire, with its direct descendence back down to David, has on the wall of Buckingham Palace, the names of all the lineage of Kings as it came down. And that lineage of Kings was intermarried with the King lines of Europe and the Czar of Russia. So that is why the Kings of Europe, especially Kaiser Wilhelm and Czar Nicholas were first cousins. Because they were from the House of Israel and they were all from the House of Judah. Even tho, it was declared, that out of the House of Joseph, would come the ruler that would be in power when Christ comes. It could be a woman, because in the book of Micah, it tells you that the daughter of Judah shall be on the throne in the hour of great turbulence. So it could be that the Queen now on the throne is in an hour of great turbulence.

(Well, this Queen, has for some time, been in this hour of great turbulence. But I understand that there is talk of her stepping down and placing her son in the throne. And also there is a rumor that Prince Charles is courting Princess Caroline, the daughter of the former Grace Kelly. Wouldn't that be a match?---linking Britain and America?)

As I have watched this Communist program expand, we are reminded that there will come a time of Jacob's trouble. The time of Jacob's trouble is upon us. In fact, it moved in on us with greater manifestation in 1948, when Harry S. Truman recognized Israeli. And that little abortive country was recognized by an ill informed President, who was dominated by David Horowitz and masters of deception, out of organized Jewry. Israeli, a country that suddenly came into being by rape and pillage and ruin and vandalism---and it took from the British Empire a mandate given to it by the British nation to establish that area of revolution in Palestine.

And so when it was recognized by the President, remember, he recognized this little state without notifying the State Department, and without a word being said to any of the other countries.

And we knew we were in the end of the age because strangely enough, even tho this country of Israeli was headed up by Ben Gurion, and Jewry had a population all over the world, and they were going to populate Palestine with those people,---but they had their hands in international affairs in all nations and in the patterns of the economics of all nations. And they had gained this strength in the Red Revolution.

Now they were establishing the same pattern for this Palestine. And planning thru Palestine, on controlling the whole world. And planning with this bridge of expansion, that went from Soviet Russia, to Israeli, by the use of the wealth of the Dead Sea minerals---to take over and conquer the world.

Now, this is in truth the position. Because we are will told that Lucifer of who it was said, 'he would set his star above the star of the MOST HIGH,' well, he has bred a tremendous family of irresponsible forces. For this family was at work in all the great nations of the Christian world as well. So Lucifer who had planted his seed in the field, which is the world, and brought forth his seed, who are Anti-Christ,----- and Jesus said they were Jews. So these seeds or forces of darkness are his armies. And they were spreading throughout the world. And Palestine was just one more place to take over. When we talk about the power of the dragon and the power of Lucifer, these powers are one and the same. And it is a well taken position.

Now we want to point out to you, that things could well step up. For Israeli started this last war (1967) tho they started a war ten years ago, they were pushed back. Because their gold was all frozen in the other countries at that time. But they couldn't be pushed back this time, because there isn't enough gold left in the U.S. nor enough real money left anywhere in the world that they don't control over there in the vaults in Tel Aviv. And this time, there wasn't anyone trying to stop them because President Johnson was hoodwinked by the great persuasion of Jewish financiers and the backers of his campaign. And he shouted down the Egyptians and told them to wait, while at the same time, by this forcing of in action on the Egyptians, he saved the time element of the surprise attack. And that brought on the wiping out of their air force. And also placed the Jews in the old city of Jerusalem, until then, held by Jordan. So we know that two weeks ago on Wednesday, they entered the old city of Jerusalem and then began the abomination of the desolator in the Holy Place---and things should wind up with great speed.

(Now, here again, Richard Nixon slowed down their time table. As he told Israeli, to back up, give back some of their territory, or no more arms from America. He established relations with the Arabs. And the oil embargo, let the Arab nations have the time and the money to rearm.)

I want you to know that as we watch these situations, we well know that we are watching a struggle with Communism. This is a rather strange thing. Because that while we are watching the war with Communism, actually this war is between Christian civilization and anti-Christ. And will carry its way thru the entire pattern of the strange events in the time of Jacob's trouble, and will only be climaxed by ultimate victory out of heaven, when Christ joins the forces of HIS Kingdom.

Oh, you say, 'We aren't fighting Communism now. We are just fighting the Vietcong.' Well, maybe in the very silly mind of Mr. Johnson. He thinks he is just fighting the Vietcong. But Mr. Johnson knows that the mass of supplies coming to the Vietcong are coming from the Soviet Union and Red China.

The Soviet Union in their coming to power, made the Christian Church a martyr, and liquidated 7 million Christians in their rise to power. Well, remember again, Jewry said they financed the Red Revolution. They said, 'We gave life to this seed that replaced the 7th,' (and this power that thinks they are going to triumph.) But they are going into perdition.

When they established Israeli, they established an oppressive, collective society. It controls all their society. And it is run by the Estaters. Except for this one area of the wealthy Jews, who are in control and live in Tel Aviv. And they rule the forces of Jerusalem that they have put in power there.

Just like 3 million Jews that control the Soviet Union, and all that goes on in the Soviet Union. Now we have watched the hordes of Communism spread out into the areas where Jewry has established their false religions. We point out to you, that China in the area of Asia, of Buddhism and Brahma and Hinduism, are the vehicles where they can best spread their doctrines of hate and their politicos, which move out in to World Communism. You are going to see India go Communist in a short time. (Again, Richard Nixon slowed this process.)

So we watch these program develop and pull nations behind the Satanic program. And we find that the whole cities of Asia, have moved into the hands of the army of Lucifer. And they are led by the skillful false prophets of Satan's false society and his program of anti-Christ and their idol worship.

As we fight the Vietcong, then we are fighting the battle that, strangely enough, we have been ordered to be defeated in. You say, 'what do you mean by this?' Well President Johnson is being guided by advisors that are not good for our nation. In fact, let me point out to you some of the facts. When General MacArthur said, 'There is no substitute for victory,' when he was fighting the Communist in Korea, and he was dedicated to defeat by the enemy here at home---even tho he personally believed in victory, and that it could be obtained if you hit the enemy with all the might of America, the enemy here at home brought about his defeat.

We want to point out to you, one of the important statements made by Senator Stennis, who is chairman of the Senate Armed Forces Committee, and we are going to read to you what he had to say:---He said, 'Give General Westmorland all the ground forces (now--this is in Viet Nam)--give him all the ground forces he believes is necessary and close the Port of Haiphong, where most of their war material comes into North Vietnam. And then this forceful program will convince the government of Hanoi that the U.S. Government plans to see this war thru and not be driven out or worn down.'

Convince the Communist that we plan to win. This is the first step to victory. Then Senator Russell spoke out and he said, 'The present policy in Viet Nam is to trade American lives for public opinion.'

So in the UPI report from Hanoi, we have the boast from Hanoi, that the second front of the Vietnam war exists in the U.S. today. The Hanoi paper says that 'the protest against the war of aggression, raised sharply in the U.S. The Vietnam people value the protest movement of these people. And we have confidence in their revolution in the U.S.'

Now in the Constitution, in Section 3, Article 3, it has this to say about all these people who are speaking out against this war, which is against the Vietcong, which are Communist. 'Now these people that say we should de-escalate the war and get out, these people are guilty of violation of Section 3 and Article 3. And are guilty of giving aide and comfort to the enemy.' And the enemy proved it by the publication in the UPI when they encouraged the enemy forces within our country to win the war for them, here in the United States.

So, the President should find something out. The people who are aware of this, if they rose up, Mr. Johnson would be swept off his feet and would have to turn the conduct of the war over to the Joint Chief of Staff to win it in the shortest possible time. For it would only take a double barreled approach, which would attack the enemy and destroy it with everything at our disposal, short of the Atom Bomb. And then that if it becomes necessary. And the other thing that there would be no propaganda effect, and no strategy that would completely and swiftly convince the Reds that their cause is hopeless.

Now, this is of course, the political expediency of winning the war. But Mr. Johnson has Mr. MacNamara in the Pentagon, and Mr. Niptzi in the Department of Secretary of the Navy. And if they replace Mr. MacNamara with anyone, it will be Mr. Niptzi.

Well, I want you to know that I think they are two chiefs on the devils side and in the devils army. You say, 'How can this be, they are part of God's Kingdom. They are part of the White race?' Well, Mr. MacNamara has been sabotaging our armed forces and Mr. Niptzi has been advocating that we can become involved with a war with Russia. So the only action we should take is to make the best deal we can because the Communist hold more people, and this is the only program for the survival of our race.

Well, Mr. Niptzi is sure doing the Jew job you would expect him to do. And he is voicing the words of Communism in the advice he puts out. When he says, 'We would be fighting a retreating action and be totally defeated.'

He wants to turn the Air Forces in Vietnam, both ours and South Vietnam, over to the United Nations and doesn't want us to have any power, but trust the world goal of World Jewry.

This is of course, of the Satanic design. More than this, as we point out to you, we are well established in this plan. For as the report of Mr. Babsom, which comes out this week, he says that with Red China breaking the Hydrogen bomb, which she could never have done without the assistance of the Soviet Union, the experts in the U.S. now realize, that they have been taken in by the division of Red China and the Soviet Union. They now see that the master strategy that operates in the Soviet Union, and operates in Red China, is making the conquest of the White race their chief goal. And there has been no division on that idea except to play this split up, so that Americans would believe it.

But we have told you all along, that there is not division in Red China and Red Russia. And by the Fall of this year, Red China will be able to destroy the great cities of the West Coast. (Now, Richard Nixon, going to Red China, delayed this time table, moving us closer to the climax of our deliverance. He used a Jew, Kissinger, to do this.) Of course, all this time the hordes of Africa and Asia, are gathered into the army of Lucifer----the U.N.

Now when we talk about the victory to come over the armies of darkness, it does not mean we have to have a political victory. But if you could get a Right Winger in power, it would be a great political victory. And anytime you can improve your situation, you are better off. And it isn't because you can't do anything, because we tell you that you fight, and you work, right up to the last minute. And you fight right thru to victory.

But I just wanted you to know that you aren't going to have to place your hope in the political actions of some man you are going to choose. Because we already have the assurance that victory belongs to Israel, the children of God. So you are in the time of Jacob's trouble. And you are going to see the kind of trouble never seen before there was this nation.

For instance, when the Jews start tearing down the Mosque of Omar and they have already indicated they were going to start in three months. If the Jews start this, the Mid-East would explode. Every Mohammadan in the world is going to turn against them.

(Do you remember when they had the Gideon Bible meeting at the Broiler a few years ago, and they were saying that the Jews were going to rebuild the Temple on the former spot? They had it ready and could it up in 90 days. Well, for some reason, they didn't get that idea put over, for they don't do the dirty work themselves. But must have wanted us to control the Arabs and tear down the mosque for them. Probably that was another area where Nixon didn't help them. And so he had to go.)

You have the Soviet Union playing this double card---Jew and Arab in the U.N. (Now, here again, Nixon went to the Arabs and the double card isn't working so well not.) Now there will be no peace, between Russia and America. Even if you say,

you are going to outlaw the Atom bomb, Russia will say, 'Okay,' and then Red China will drop it for them.

In this whole strategy there is just one Satanic power. You know where it says in Daniel that at that time, Michael the Great Prince of God, and one of the Holy Great Archangels of outer space, will stand up. This great prince of God has stood up for God's people in times past. There shall be a time of trouble and Michael will stand up for God's people again. This is a time of trouble that we are in now. And it is expanding and will expand more in the next year or two. (He is talking about the Vietnam War. And it did expand from 1967 to 1971.)

Now, there for Michael, who stood up before for the children of God, Rev. 12:-- 'there he stood up when he gathered the great forces of God, to run Lucifer out of the Heavens. And he had (Satan) had 1/3 of the Universe behind him and had vast armies.' But Michael defeated Lucifer, and drove him into this solar system and confined him to the earth.

And it tells me in the book of Daniel, and God inspired Daniel to write this book--- that in this time of trouble, the Prince is going to stand and the people shall be delivered. And all those with their names written in the Book of Life are going to survive. (Don't forget, that Israel, was written in the book, before they were sent down here.)

Now, of course, this is the program of God. They may talk of coming against us, with their hordes of power, they may talk about sneaking up with their subs and launching missiles against our cities, they may talk about the Soviet Air Force, which is second to none in the world, and one of these days she is going to darken the skies as she comes in to deliver the areas of supplies and the paratroopers. It is going to be a serious circumstance. And you say, 'why do you think they are going to come?' Because George Washington caught the vision of America. And he saw the Red hordes that came and parachuted down and the battling in the streets of our cities. And he saw the Negro revolution which answers to the power of Jewry. And they are a part of the Beast System. And their minds have only the capacity of these people.

And he saw the battles in every street of our cities. He saw that White men were coming out to battle the aliens, while the Jews directed this thing from behind. And the Negro is their shock troops of the Beast System inside this country. And you are only months away from their revolution.

(Again, this revolution of 1967, was settled down by the coming of Richard Nixon. The cities quieted down and so did the college campuses. The radical 'Left Wingers' were restrained from stirring up the masses.)

We would also say that George Washington saw in the vision, the tremendous outburst of resistance in this country. Now you are going to say, 'What can we do about this. What can the Right Wing in this country do about this?' The Right Wing can declare that we are in the latter day and the Kingdom of God will come in. And all of these programs of the U.N., of Jewry, and Luciferian, are going to be nothing. All the financial control of the world and all these other programs are going to come down in one hour. And I want you to realize when we see all these circumstances coming to pass, **THEN LIFT UP YOUR HEAD, FROM WHENCE COMES OUR STRENGTH.**

We can tell you one thing. The book of Revelation says this is not going to be a victory for just you alone. But God Almighty is going to give the Kingdom to HIS children. And they are going to arise and take the Kingdom forever and ever. But this I know, that this Kingdom and HIS children are up against 5/6 of the world. I know what we are up against when we have a Jew like Secretary of the Navy, Nitzi, in power as Secretary of the Navy here in these United States.

Christ was speaking out on this in the symbolizing of the book of Revelations. For this book in chapter 19, it says, 'I saw Heaven open'---now remember, the significant symbolism of the battle of Armageddon is here brought forth-- 'and when the heavens opened, a White horse was seen and HE who sat upon it was called faithful. (Vs. 11) and true, and in righteousness, HE shall judge and make war. HIS eyes are like a flame of fire and on HIS head are many crowns. Behold he has a name written there and no man can name it, but Himself. And His clothes were the vesture dipped with blood, and His name was called--the word of God-- (YAHWEH)-living Word transforming into a tremendous battle and the heavens will unveil Christ and the coming battle. And the words say the armies of the heavens followed him.' So you see there are some reinforcements coming. You know what Christ said, 'I am going to sound my trumpet and call My Elect from the four corners of the Heavens.' They are to come from the furthermost galaxies. They are going to come from beyond Orion. They are going to come out of the Milky Way. And as they come, it is going to be the greatest massing of power that the Universe has ever witnessed. And it will come behind the power of Christ. And following, will be Michael and the forces of which are already preparing for the conflict of the earth. So as we see these things come, it says that out of HIS mouth moves the sword that shall smite the nations. (The Sword--HIS truth. And it says HE will tread the winepress and HE had written HIS vesture, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.' (King of Kings and YAHWEH THE ALMIGHTY YAHWEH.)

And we can see that the Apostle Paul also talked of this one Supreme King, this Almighty, by the name of YAHWEH. And King Jesus, the Christ. Now you can laugh and say, I don't believe it. And say it is off in the great distance. But you have the great deceiver, Lucifer directing, the Worlds Communism programs and now gathering to attack you.

Oh, you will say, ‘We are a pretty strong people.’ Yes, we may be a pretty strong people. But you haven’t learned to lick the Negro revolution that is going on in your midst.

You may think you are a pretty strong people, but some of the advisors around our President favor programs of the devil.

You may be a pretty strong people, but let me tell you, the false prophet has moved into the Christian Churches in America. And by his design and conspiracy, he plans to take every minister of the Gospel that preaches the truth and proclaims the victory of Christ, out of that Gospel. He intends to license a whole group of clergy that will have a gospel of the world, instead of a Gospel of Christ.

These are the things he plans. But of course, I don’t think he will be victorious. Because we are going to preach the Gospel until Jesus comes, irrespective of what they declare. We are going to preach the Gospel anyhow.

I’m going to tell you there may be a mighty surprise coming for these children of darkness that have tried to take possession of your land. I’m going to tell you, that the ministers of the Gospel are going to call down the wrath of God on the heads of those rascals who try to put their hands on the ministry of the Gospel that speaks for Christ.

I’m going to tell you that you are going to see miracles as great as when the bears swallowed up the attackers of ‘Pearly Wise.’ (Is he referring here to a football game?) You are going to see the judgement of God start to fall on these children of darkness as God protects HIS little flock as HE maintains the one force that will fight the battle of Armageddon, because they will battle the children of anti-Christ until God, Himself, says, ‘I am going to give them immunity, so that no sword will thrust them and no bullet will reach them, because they are the armies of the MOST HIGH GOD.

Well, you say, ‘We don’t believe that.’ Well, you don’t have to believe that. But there are a lot of us that do believe it. And one of these days, you are going to find a people that can’t be destroyed.

Now, the armies of Lucifer are going to be defeated. Make no mistake about that. The growing harassment they think to use to bring down on our continent, will be followed by great destruction and bombing on the cities of Asia. Oh, you say, ‘we may not have the planes left.’ Well, we know where they are coming from. And the cities of Asia are going to know what the results of this is to be. Because the armies of Lucifer will be totally defeated. We have Michael who once before defeated Lucifer and we have Michael to stand up to defeat him in the earth. Then you have got Christ who is coming in with a sword that will be sharpened and who says, ‘I am going to reap and throw into the winepress, the judgement, that will descend upon the powers of darkness.’ We are to see this.

Now we can turn over to Revelation 19:17, 'Therefore, there was heard the great cry, as all the birds of the air were to come and eat the flesh of captains and horses and eat the flesh of men that fought for the Beast. And I saw the Beast, and I saw the armies of earth, that gathered to make war with Christ and the armies who came from heaven and I saw the great cry that said, 'come on ye birds and feast on the bodies.'

Well the scriptures tell me that world communism is doomed to defeat by Christ, the KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, who rules over the Universe and who is going to bring Lucifer to his knees. I'm told by scriptures that the hordes of Lucifer are to be destroyed.

You are going to say well who destroys them?---Well, you are going to be doing all you can to destroy the armies of the beast here in your own nation. But you can depend on the fact, that God is going to bring victory, to every angle of our nation and HIS Kingdom.

So we see these areas of destruction. And we know the monetary system is going to fall. And this is one of the signs. Lucifer thought he was wise as he chose gold and silver and jewels. And his children gathered them from all the nations of the world. And as his children gathered the jewels, and gold and silver, and took them to Tel Aviv, and now they are gathering at the monetary exchange. We see the signs.

You know one of the things they are doing right now? They are turning their dollar credits in and are trading them in for goods and shipping them to Tel Aviv and over the country of Israeli. They have been taking up and gathering money and we are told as the money poured into Israeli, that a billion dollars came into Israeli during this situation and the Jews admit a billion dollars. And they want to transfer it into goods and you know why? It is because they know the monetary system is falling.

Let me show you something. The U.S. World News (1967) says, 'Washington will need to borrow large sums of money to pay their bills and competing for available money with all industry, long term interest rates already from the effects and from back years, are back on their feet and will be pushed still higher as the governments compete with the borrowing of funds.

(We have been going into debt deeper and deeper. The amount of money borrowed now is terrible---with Nixon and now Ford---the built-in programs started and added to since the days of Roosevelt has made this happen.)

Now if the Government decides to just print its own money and just put it out, this would be dynamite. With the government printing its own money and with no area of backing other than the government saying we are going to back our money with

production of goods, then the Jews would have no control over the money. Well, they would squall and they would run to Palestine. And they would do everything to try to create problems for our system. For the reason that they could no longer control the money system.

In fact, it would have to come out, for you couldn't just print the money without some other developments. One of the great developments would be United States money---interest free money, backed by production and goods. We shouldn't back any money by gold or silver. We should leave it absolutely free. We should have as much as we want to buy. You should be able to buy or sell money as a commodity like peas or beans.

Alright, now we are faced with the fact that the government is broke. That it has to borrow money. It can't get the money, it is competing with private industry. It either has to extend its debt or to print its own money. This is going to say that we should empower the value of our money. And the value of course, in the areas of commerce and of production and then the Jews will try to control that.

So you see the powers of darkness in the monetary field are about due to fall. No wonder the economic Babylon with all its control over the Unions and all they touch, is now coming to its own decisive end. No wonder the people will cry like the waters of the sea and Babylon will be dropped like a great stone in the midst of the sea (sea symbolizes people or the masses). This is the destruction and death of the entire political, economical and social system of Lucifer.

You say, 'Dr. Swift, you are talking (1967) when the Jews are riding high, when they are now in Jerusalem. You are talking--why they have the economic field in their hands. They already have the gold and the silver. They already are finding out that we are running out of the commodities to give them, and they are starting to draw on our production (wheat and goods), and the government no longer has the money to back itself.' Well then, the government may call time on this thing and start to print its own money.

Money that is plagued by inflation, will continue to get less and less. And as this situation builds up more and more, they will have to establish a United States Bank and bring in an entirely new system.

You are coming to the end of the Luciferian system. Lucifer and his armies will have to march to conquer people. There are many people that are asleep. And many people that seem to be unaware of what is happening as they follow all the propaganda lines. And they think that the Jews are the 'chosen people.' Well, Jesus said they are the sons of Lucifer. Well, you can believe Jesus, anyway.

I want you to realize that in this whole strategy, Lucifer and his whole family are not only going to lose control of this whole earth, but in this mighty battle which is

shaping up, the children of the Kingdom, the people God quickens with HIS consciousness, are going to awaken out of their sleep and be triumphant.

I want you to know that you who have held to the Gospel of the Kingdom, you that have been opposed to the powers of darkness, you that have stood by the areas of Truth, you who have been laughed at by your neighbors, you who have held that the great 'Right Wing' is the awakening of God's Spirit calling out God's people---unto you is going to be given, the Administration of God's Kingdom. And I am going to cite to you that those who seem to be in positions of authority, and count themselves first, are going to be last---and be glad to be doorkeepers in the House of God.

When you take over the Kingdom, don't you make any mistakes about it, today, my friends, it may be the battle for America. Tomorrow, for the world, as we take over for Christ. So I can assure you that you have the armies of Heaven and armies that we cannot begin to measure as they hit the horizons. And as we said this afternoon, let people say, 'I never see any flying saucers around, I never see any flying ships...'

Well, the people with Paul, said it thundered. But Paul saw Christ. And the children of the Kingdom are not alone in this thing. But some of them who haven't built up a prejudice against this fact, until their eyes are blinded, are beginning to say, 'Behold, in the twinkling of an eye, the great armies of heaven can materialize and the enemy will know great and mighty defeat.'

I am going to tell you that you can also be thankful that God has placed an all abiding presence close to each and every one of you. I can also tell you that you can also look forward with anticipation, for the God of Heaven surrounds the House of Israel.

I am going to tell you that when you call for Heaven, it is going to be right there. It is around us now, with us now. And it only waits for the children of God to awaken and call this power to drive the enemy from this land.

So when you see all the demands for these tapes from all over the world, from clergy, from churches and others, playing these tapes, then you see by these things that God has produced a miracle here in honoring HIS word. Don't worry when the money crashes, for God will see you thru in HIS plan for the Children of the Kingdom.

(End of Sermon)

(Now here in January 1975, we are moving into this money crash. It will be interesting in watching what happens.)

WHAT THE PROPHETS DESIRED TO HEAR

We turn this afternoon to the book of Matthew and in the 13th chapter, we find Jesus talking to his disciples. And HE says, "Verily, I say unto you that prophets and righteous men have desired to see the things that you are seeing and to hear the things which you hear for they have not heard them. Then Christ went on explaining to them the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven. For thru out all the areas of the Old Testament and thru out all of the old patterns of the scripture, the prophets had portrayed everything that had transpired. They had not beheld it but they had portrayed it. They had not beheld the embodiment of God but they had prophesied that God would be embodied. We are to discover that every facet of the Old Testament, and in every area they were to talk about the things that were to come to pass. There was no area of the prophecies that was not foreseen by the prophets.

We have the claims that the prophets could not see the clear story, or the prophecy of God's Grace, but this is a fallacy and operates out of a lack of knowledge. But the prophets with their own eyes did not behold these things. Nor had they visibly beheld the embodiment of God. The majesty by which God had embodied himself in the earth. He had been begotten in the earth as the prophets had declared. As Isaiah had declared: A virgin shall conceive and bear a son and shall call his name Emmanuel.

But by a process the prophets did see and did know the purposes of God. In fact so much did they know that we can go into the hours when Eve had Abel and Cain, and they still had prophecy even in that hour, and Adam had known prophecy. In fact, the book --"Adam and Eve," had prophecies that pointed to the Messiah. For it was believed that God would come into the world and would take unto himself a body of flesh. And would redeem his people with a great redemption, and reestablishment them with the power and the glory. That Adam and Eve had lost, establishing his Israel, and establishing its rule in the earth. And as we go back into the old books, we discover that Abel understood that a blood atonement was necessary for the release of transgressions. Knew that he was under transgression and knew that his parents had transgressed. So he offered a blood offering, and God said that he had looked upon this offering and it was acceptable. And he looked upon the offering of Cain the son of the wicked one, and it was not acceptable and he despised it.

So again, we see that the Adamic race was given the prophecies of the blood offering. And even Adam had written and had received areas of prophecy. For he had clearly informed his son of the redemption and of Messiah. And we discover that in the days when Noah was to come off of the Ark that God had established

with him the order of society. We discover that from Adam on down to his time that a perfect seed had been preserved, and in the book of Noah we discover that there was much more that God had told Noah than we have in our scriptures. For he had told Noah that he was bringing his line down thru the purest seed line of his house. He was telling him that government was to emerge forth from him. And he had told him that he could eat of the flesh of all of the creatures of earth except those that I shall exempt from me. Thou shalt eat of all of this flesh but thou shalt not eat the blood thereof. Thou shalt set in the administration of your line the genealogy of the earth. Thou shalt increase and populate the earth and my government shall I establish with thee.

So the Noah covenant was established, thus God would continue with the household he had established with Adam, to bring about this program of earth. So the prophets foresaw this and Enoch was also a prophet of God. Enoch was one of the greatest prophets of all times and as he wrote about this he demonstrated that God thru this Adamic race and thru his Israel that God was establishing a rising government that was to sweep the world. And that in his writings then Enoch talked about the battles between the sons of light and the sons of darkness. And Enoch realized that God would have to move upon his people with the proper power to save all Israel. This is one of the things that Jesus was talking about when he said, 'The prophets rejoice to see my days.'

With the house of Abraham we see again the area of prophecy. And God makes this statement:--'I shall establish my covenant between thee and Me. And thy seed after thee in their generations. It shall be an everlasting covenant. And I shall be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.' Thus, God makes an everlasting covenant. The prophets foresaw this. And they realized that God was maintaining his prophecy with Israel. Under the patterns of the law they saw the ordinances for the preparations and the sacrifices. They saw that the shedding of blood for the sacrifice was a type. For they were told that this they must do until the Lamb of God would become the sacrifice for them.

In fact we can well understand this for in the writings of Moses we see that the sacrifices must be made until that day when He who came for that atonement. In fact we are to understand that Isaiah also knew about this. He knew that the offerings were not satisfactory unto God but he knew that the types and shadows were a perfect satisfactory substitute for the offering which was to come. Thus we are to understand Isaiah in the first chapter as he said, 'Wash yourself. Put away the evil of your doing from before mine eyes. Cease to do evil. Learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, plead for the widow. Come now saith the LORD, tho your sins be as scarlet, they shall be white as snow. Tho they be like crimson, they shall be as wool.'

He said that their sacrifices and ordinances did not please HIM. But they were ordinances that were bestowed upon them in a pattern and in a type. And this prophet then spoke out clearly about this victory over the kingdom of darkness. (Vs.

25). And they understood that they were battling the powers of darkness, these enemies of God's kingdom. And also this establishes the kingdom again, and gives them victory over the powers of darkness as you read on in the next chapter. And the prophets continued to speak out about this reestablishment of the kingdom. And they continued to speak out about the time when the embodiment of God would come and that HE would come out of the house of David. And he would be a greater son for the administration would continue to descend into his house. And the prophets all anticipated this. But they would not all see the manifestations of Messiah.

But if you will turn back into II Samuel, you will note that what they saw and what they anticipated was literally coming to pass. "So shalt thy say unto my servant David, sweareth YAHWEH. Thus saith the LORD, 'I took you from the sheep coat, and from following the sheep to be a ruler over My people Israel. I was with thee as thou wenteth, and I cut off all of the enemies from thy sight, and I have made thee a great name, like unto the greatest men of earth. Moreover, I will appoint a place for my people to dwell. I shall plant them in a place of their own and they shall move no more. Neither shall the son of wickedness afflict them any more.' And at this time, David was standing in Jerusalem. He stood by the kings pillar. But God was saying that there was another place beside Jerusalem, and that they should never move out of this place. And when thy days shall be fulfilled and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I shall set up a seed after thee and it shall proceed out of your innermost being and I will establish his kingdom. He shall build a house for my name and I shall establish his throne and it shall remain forever. I will be his father and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquities, I will chasten him with the rod of men and the stripes of men. But my mercy shall not depart from him. Therefore thy dwellings shall be established for ever.' And David said, 'What can I say for the LORD's sake HE hat made this great covenant.' And it is to be noted that thou hath confirmed that the people of Israel are to be a people unto you forever. And David then says, -- 'YAHWEH hath become our God, and know now, YAHWEH, oh, God, thou who hath spoken this unto his children of HIS House forever. Let thy name be magnified forever, oh, YAHWEH of Hosts. Oh, YAHWEH of hosts, let thy servant and the house of David be established before thee even forever.'

The psalmist declares that as the sun, moon and stars are in the sky, never would they lack for one to sit upon the throne of David. In fact so much is this carried on that he says,---I will sing a new song, for I have made a covenant with David. I have sworn to my servant David, thy seed will be established forever, and I will build up thy throne thru all generations.

And we discover over in the 89th Psalm, again that HE says, My covenant will I not break, nor will I alter the thing which has gone out of my mouth. Once that I have sworn unto my holiness, I will not lie unto David, that his seed shall endure forever,

and his throne exist before me forever. It shall be established forever. And the moon is a faithful witness unto the heavens. And the prophets rejoiced as they observed the throne of David and how it had been established. And in fact in Zachariah then Zaachariah declares that at the end of the age which we are now contending with and he says, Behold! Again YAHWEH will have to save the tents of Judah first. They are to be brought out of areas of problems and thus He will have to save the tents of Judah first. Why? ---For the Glory of the house of David. But in that day the LORD shall avenge his inhabitants. And the LORD shall make the house of David as tho he were God, and the Angel of the LORD shall be for them.

Then behold,---the day of the LORD cometh, and thy spoils shall be divided in the midst of it. And the nations that are gathered against Jerusalem to battle, and the cities shall be in battle, and YAHWEH shall go forth and fight against these nations as he did in the days of battle. And his feet shall, that day, come to the Mount of Olives and it shall cleave to the east and to the west . . . and so it says etc. And YAHWEH shall be king over the earth, and in that day there shall be One LORD and His name One. And the prophets declared that he would take the throne of his son David.

And Jesus, talking to the people said, 'Remember how David said how be it that my offspring---I shall call HIM LORD? How is it then that David refers to his offspring as LORD?---Because the embodiment of God was to come out of the house of David. And thus Jesus did say these things and the Prophets did foresee. And they did know that the day would come when the embodiment of God would emerge out of the house of David, and would walk the land of Palestine or wherever the Children of Israel would be. They well-understood this but they were also amazed at this. And they also understood that HE would make an atonement. And they did understand the prophecies of Jeremiah when he said:--I will make a new covenant with the House of Judah, and the House of Israel. I will take away their transgressions and I will put my spirit in their hearts. I am going to do all of these things. So they understood also that this would come to pass.

When Jesus said that the prophets would rejoice in the prophecies they had made and he said that the prophets also desired to see these things and hear these things that you now hear, and see. So it is in this message, that the kingdom of God be unveiled unto them. So that the mysteries of this kingdom of God, be unveiled unto to the Apostles so that they could understand the mysteries the prophets did not quite understand, and had not seen.

One of these things which they were to understand was the Mystery of iniquity and the seed of Lucifer. For tho they had battle against transgression, and evil forces, they were not to understand the operation of Luciferian seed until Jesus broke this mystery to them. And this mystery was one of the most important mysteries, which he referred to as the mystery of the kingdom of heaven.

Turn again to this area of this prophecy and as Jesus said, over in the book of Hebrews, where the Apostle Paul would record Christ's ministry. And Jesus said, Therefore of sacrifices and offerings thou wouldst not, but a body has been prepared for me. This is the embodiment of God speaking thru the lips of the Apostle Paul, as he wrote here in Hebrews. Wherefore he wrote, that coming into this world, sacrifice and offerings, I do not want. But a body hath been prepared for me thus, of burnt offerings and sacrifice, then God hath no pleasure. Therefore 'I have come in the volume of a book, and thru the lips of a prophet. I have moved thru out all areas of revelation, and I have spoken the word, and I have stated that sacrifices and burnt offerings I do not seek. For in them there is no pleasure. Therefore I have come to do thy will oh, God, and He taketh away the first, which was the covenant of the law, and restores now the second. Therefore this is not in any way a covenant in any way that has to do now with Abraham's covenant. For now God the Redeemer says, "All Israel shall be saved as it is written." He prophesied thru the lips of Isaiah, and as many prophets, the salvation of his people Israel. And his promise unto them, in the kingdom to come is total and complete. But it could not be made complete by a blood offering. Or by this process that the Israelites were following by offering up the sheep and the goats. And it says here in the book of Hebrews, that which we are sanctified in is the body of Jesus Christ, once and for all.

Thus the Apostle Paul writing in the book of Hebrews, lines out what, the blood atonement is all about. And all of these were types and shadows of the body of Christ. And he said, therefore we are set apart by the offering of the body of Jesus Christ, or YAHSHUA IN THE FLESH, ONCE AND FOR ALL.

Therefore, the Holy Spirit speaks unto us. And this is the covenant that I shall make with them, after those days, saith the LORD.

This is an exact duplication of what Jeremiah had said. "I shall put my laws in their minds and in their hearts, and I will write them on their hearts. And their transgressions and iniquities I will remember no more. And where these are then there is no more offering of sin. "THEREFORE THE TRANSGRESSIONS, THE OFFERINGS, THE SIN AGAINST Israel will be remembered no more, once this sacrifice has been accomplished. Therefore the body of the man Christ Jesus was a body of human flesh, and he took this upon himself. And at that time he was without spot or blemish. Thus, a perfect lamb.

The Apostle Paul thus says that HE took upon himself a body from his family, of his race. And here altho perfection, he offered up this body for transgression. Therefore the Lamb without spot or blemish made a sacrifice for transgression that was confident and you are not left in doubt. You may not find any other explanation for it. BUT IT WAS AN ACCEPTABLE ATONEMENT. And by the authority of the Word of God. And HE said, *I make this atonement. And by this body, my physical body, as an offering, then your salvation is COMPLETE. I will not remember your transgressions against you anymore. I will not remember your*

iniquities anymore. I remove them as far from you as the east is from the west.

Therefore first covenant was not complete, but the second one was.

Now you find a great number of people today who try to recite that because of disobedience to the law, that the seed of Israel, this house of God no longer inherits the covenants of God. No longer inherits these promises. In fact there is today thru out the theology of today that the church was just a second thought with God. That he established his church because Israel had failed. And of course they think that the Jews are Israel and they are a total failure all of the time. So they think that God had a failure so he started up something else. But God never had a failure, and he does not anticipate a failure and he did not consider his race a failure. For as he returned into the heaven, he told you exactly what would happen. More than this God did not set aside Israel and establish the church because Israel is the race, and the church is the spiritual center of the kingdom, as they worship God.

Therefore turn to the book of Galatians, and we see here the establishment of this fact. Therefore, this covenant confirmed in Christ. The law which was 430 years before does not disannul. That then which is confirmed in Christ cannot disannul. And it shall not make the promise of none effect. For if the inheritance was by law then it was not a promise, And God made the covenant with Abraham by promise. And he referred to it as a great promise, a covenant And as far as the promises of God were concerned, then let's go back into Genesis. And it says:--I shall establish my covenant with thee and to thy seed after thee thru the generations, and it shall be an everlasting covenant.

The prophets foresaw the areas of Grace. They foresaw the atonement of the Christ. They knew that God would become embodied in earth and that he would literally atone and bring all Israel for the transgressions of Israel unto himself. The prophets foresaw this. And they also foresaw that there would have to be a burial and a resurrection. And they prophesied that none of the bones of his body would be broken. The also prophesied that they would cast lots for his raiment and his vesture. They prophesied even the selling of Christ for money, and the potters field was even an area of prophecy.

So when the people think that the prophets did not understand what God was going to do, they did understand it, but they had not beheld it. They had not been able to behold the embodiment of God. So this is why Jesus said that the righteous men had not seen this and there were some things that they had not yet heard. This was not concerning the ultimate victory of His kingdom. For they knew that his kingdom would be victorious. They knew that Christ would come and assume the throne of David. They knew that the throne was in the earth, but the prophets did not live to see it fulfilled in their time. But I can establish for you that the throne is still in the earth, and that it is the British throne.

There are a lot of Americans that will reject this thinking that they do not wish for any other government to be over them, and that is all right. But I want you to know that the British throne still carries on it the Seat of David. And there is not one single day since the days that Zedekiah was taken to Babylon, that this is not true. For the seed line was taken to Ireland, Scotland and Wales, by Jeremiah. And this was the seed of Israel, as the granddaughter of Jeremiah. Thus, the seed of David is still on the throne of David. And it will be there until the day when Christ assumes this throne over his greater house.

And I want you to know that God made it very, very clear that a part of the mysteries that the prophets did not understand was this mystery of Iniquity. They did not know how the Satanic seed was spread in the earth. So Jesus talked to his disciples and he tells them of these things. In the book of Roman's, then 'All Israel is to be saved'. And there was to come out of Zion a deliverer, who would take away the ungodliness of Jacob. And God said this is my covenant with them ---'I will take away their sins.'

But concerning the seed of Lucifer then Christ explains unto them this mystery. And as he speaks here he talks about the mystery of the kingdom of Heaven. Unto them that is not given. This is in reference to the evil ones and to those that cannot understand. And then HE said, 'The field is the world. And the good seed are the children of the kingdom. The 'tares' are the children of the wicked one. This is a definite established progeny.

Now there is one thing that the bible does not teach. And this is important for men to understand. The bible does not teach that a child of Israel when he transgresses becomes a child of the devil. You cannot find any sequence of this in the scriptures. Israel has to repent her transgressions. It has to repent of the transgression she has committed. And she did this until that Atonement was attained which covered Israel's transgressions entirely. But as far as becoming a child of the devil, no Israelite ever becomes a child of the devil. She may be captured, she may be in bondage to sin, and an Israelite may be come lost in sin but never is he lost unto God, and never becomes a child of the devil. For God has declared that he will deliver and redeem every last one of his children.

Now by no stretch of the imagination can a child of the devil become a part of God's household in this generation or in these dispensations. Then by no stretch of the imagination can an Evangelist go out and preach to the devils children and make Christians out of them. By no stretch of the imagination can he go out and transform children of the devil into children of God. This does not take place. Therefore, the parable of the 'Sower of the seed' makes this clear. The good seed are the children the Father planted in the field, which is the world. And the 'tares'

are the progeny of the wicked one. The enemy that sowed them is the devil, and the harvest is the end of the age. And the reapers are the ministering spirits.

Now therefore the 'tares' are gathered and they shall be burned and this is the end of this age. And 'the son of man' shall send his Angels and they shall gather out of his kingdom all of the things that offend and them that do iniquity, and shall cast them into the Lake of Fire. And then shall the righteous shine forth like the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who that hath ears to hear, let him hear. And the procedure is that the 'tares' will be cast into the Shekinah Glory and God will try them by fire, and in the process of time out of them will be burned out all areas of error. But at this time shall come a **GREAT RESTITUTION OF ALL THINGS.**

Thus, in time, he will separate these 'tares' from himself, and from you. But he does not make them his household, his children. And he does not bring them in by the process of preaching the gospel.

He does say that there are nations on the face of the earth, and that these nations have been caught in the deception of Lucifer. These are the captives. And God says,--"Ask me of things concerning my sons demand of me, for they shall set the captives free."

So how do they set the captives free? They proclaim unto them the living Gospel. And thru the seed of Abraham all of the earth shall be blessed. This gospel can release these people as they understand the work of God. They can be released from the powers of darkness. It does not make them the children of the God of the heavens. But it does make them the children of the creator God in the earth, and separates the power of lucifer from them forever.

Today we see this peculiar twist as the churches throw everyone into the same barrel. And if they can save them then they make them children of God, and if they cannot save them, then they are the children of the devil and that is the way they leave the matter stand. But the Gospel of the kingdom which the prophets were talking about knew that "All Israel shall be saved." They knew that the great and mighty triumph of God would come, and they rejoiced to see the day, when God would walk the earth, and use his power to heal the sick and to raise the dead. And HE would speak the words that had been beheld in the heavens, and now here in earth, and the prophets would have been glad to have seen and heard the things that were now being said and seen in earth, which the disciples were beholding. And to hear the things which HE had declared.

Suppose we turn in this hour of meditation to the concept of the Most High God. Over in the book of Hebrews, he says, --"Behold I come in the pages of a book." Then turn to the Gospel of John, in the first chapter, and we read:---"In the beginning was the word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. The same was in the beginning with God."

The eternal spirit was proclaiming the things which should come to pass. They proclaimed it thru the lips of the prophets, and it was bound into a book. It was the living vitality of the truth of God. 'Everything can pass away but My Word shall not pass away. My Word shall not return unto me void. My Word shall be brought to pass.

He said:----Behold I have come in the pages of a book. And in this book it also says that without HIM was not anything made, that was made. In HIM was the light which is the light of men (Adamites). The light can shine in darkness and the darkness comprehends it not. Thus we see that this is the true light that lighteth every Adamite that comes into the world. He was in the world but the world knew Him not, for it had no area of comprehension concerning HIM. Therefore to them that received Him, he established the power that they were the sons of the living God, and we are to note that in this area the BOOK becomes the Living Word of God.

You find that no matter how many times that you read the scriptures. No matter how many times you read the intake of it, YOU discover that it is always a new book. It is a new book because a vital book, because every word out of the mouth of God, from areas of inspiration recorded in the scriptures will come to pass.

Oh, we do not tell you that every word in the bible is the word of God. For the devil speaks in the bible and the promises that he puts forth are mistakes, and they are not true. But every word that comes out of the mouth of God is true. Every word that is good that good men have written about God can sometimes be the concept of their own minds. But every word that comes out of the mouth of God is true. And HE says behold I have come in the volumes of a book. And He identifies himself with His word, with the vision and inspiration and the pattern of the prophets.

So as we acknowledge this again we see that they in anticipation the disciples saw it in reality, for the body of God was walking among men. And we have the words in Colossians that 'The fullness of God dwelt bodily in the man Christ Jesus. For all things were made by him, and without him was not anything made. Thus all things were made for Him and by him and they beheld the majesty Of God dwelling in a physical body.'

Again if there is anything which we are looking forward to it is the return of the Christ. Because again we shall behold God embodied in the flesh. We shall see the hosts of heaven embodied in the flesh, and we shall see all flesh transformed, until it places the position of immortality into the pattern of all higher existence. And we can see the Light of heaven shinning upon the household of the Most High God. And we shall watch for this miracle which shall transpire even in your lifetime. Any moment the heavens can be filled with the glory of God.

The devil is working every kind of catastrophe. He is doing everything that he can to destroy the kingdom. He has been the host of your wars. He has moved into positions by chicanery into areas of your government. And he speaks thru the lips of some of your leaders. And his mission is to destroy the kingdom. But God has spoken out concerning the position of the kingdom and the areas of his defense of it. And HE says that he will fight for Jerusalem, and here he is talking about cities of Peace the household of the Most High. And He the Most High declares that he is going to defend his people no matter where they are, and HE is going to lead them in this victory.

Therefore as we lift up our eyes, to whence comes our deliverance, our strength, we are positively assured that Christ will establish himself in power and in Glory, and in our day. And here in the last days we have been in a controversy here in California because of the use of LSD, and how they did not want to class it as a deadly dope. Oh, they had other compounds such as heroin, and others, but there is something more deadly in this LSD. In fact there are facts showing how it destroys the brain even weeks after being taken by people who went out on these peculiar rides.

Now the facts are that 92% of this LSD is raised in Israeli. J. Edgar Hoover came out to say that 82% of the students in California have been experimenting with this deadly dope. More than this 25 or 26% are hooked on it, and from 5 to 8% of the students who have used it have their brains totally scrambled.

Now the teachers in schools and especially the Jewish teachers are pushing this as an experience, as one the children can experiment with to find their values. But the scripture tells you to remain with a sound mind. Thus you should never take anything that takes away your ability to reach decisions and proper thinking. And out of this demon-sponsored dope, there are fantastic experiences that the students take as they move out on these so-called rides or trips, is fantastic.

I want to point out to you that some students claim they have gone out ten or more times and they are not hooked---But they are. We have had parents come to us this very week saying Our daughter has been on four trips. We did realize this until we realized that she could no longer hold a conversation longer than a few minutes until she was wandering off. We find the students cannot do their homework until they go out into the land of delusions and then come back to it. We had a grandfather tell us that he came to Los Angeles to see his son, and his grandchild was there acting strangely. And they said that he had been on LSD. And that every so often he goes off on a wild ride. And here he said, I must kill the pig and he attacked his grandfather. They took the knife from the boy and then took him to a mental hospital. And there they were told that in the last few weeks they have been

so crowded with students on LSD that they had no room for this boy . . . they must take him home. For they had no room for him.

Now 50% of the professors who came out of the universities to speak to the Hippies were on LSD. And they were talking about this. So we see that it has captured men, it has captured young people. It is destroying the brains of your youths.

One eminent physician said that we are going to end up with a race of vegetables on our hands. Irrespective of the fact that there are different formulas of this dope, the fact of the matter is that 85% of it is made in Israeli. And in just the last six month it has moved out into our schools. In one high school they estimate that 55% of the students are now using LSD. That is what their principal said. Teachers were putting it out and they considered their principal an old fogie since he was against its use.

Thus this whole area is one of intense design to warp minds, to so twist them. And even in the Seminaries they were approving of it for they said if used wisely it would give the students a great spiritual experience. And any minister or bishop who is pushing that is in a strange area of mentality, for they are saying that if you use this dope then you find spiritual revelations. The only thing that you find is a scrambled brain that cannot be saved. Remember that it is with a sound mind that you can receive the spiritual truths. Never will it be by losing control of your brain, your consciousness, or your ability to discern right from wrong. You do not find it in these strange wanderings of these minds which are destroyed in the process.

As we speak of this then we urge you to do something about this for the state, and the Colleges are not going to do anything to stop it. What would be a more easy way for he enemy to destroy your nation than to destroy the brains of your youth?

Now if your nation will not rise up then watch the children of God rise up and strike directly at the distributor of LSD. This is a part of the warfare against the kingdom of God, and it is moving into drastic action. And we have this product sweeping our society at this time. Thus as we understand this situation then we should call upon our representatives to eradicate this particular menace from our society.

End of message.

THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE CROSS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----4-27-67

Today on Palm Sunday, we find that Christians are worshiping in different ways. Some churches are passing out Palms and calling attention to the significance of this being Palm Sunday. As we observe the areas of Palm Sunday we want to call your attention to the pageantry of history that is not often mentioned when we deal with the bare facts given to us in the scriptures. However, every man of god should consider this. I am speaking to your race, as I quote these scriptures.

'I am thy Maker and thy Husband.----I am YAHWEH of Hosts, this is My name.----I am the Redeemer. I am the Holy One of Israel.----I am the God of the whole earth.

Therefore, all thy children shall be taught of YAHWEH.----Great shall be the peace of thy children.----No weapon formed against thee shall prosper, and every tongue raised against thee, thou shall condemn.

This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of Me, saith the LORD.'

Also, HE has expounded in HIS Word, and taught them that it was essential that God be embodied in the earth. And in the areas of this, we again turn to the words to the Virgin Mary, in which she was told that she was to have a child. And it was to be a Holy thing that she would bring forth. In this declaration, we discover also that Elizabeth, a cousin of Mary, was in her 6th month and her child would be the Prophet to prepare the way for Mary's Child. One of the things that was declared, was that when Elizabeth's child was born, the father Zacharias would say, 'Thou child, shall be called the Prophet of the Highest, for thou shall go forth before the face of the LORD to prepare the way.' When John the Baptist was a small child, he started to proclaim and praise God. His parents took him to the Essene Company who lived in the caverns outside the city of Jerusalem. And from Jerusalem, all the way to Assyria, throughout the mountains, there was a chain of caverns in which the Essenes, who were Israelites---lived. This was a network of underground caverns, but these people kept track of the events that happened in the country of Judea. They copied the scriptures so as to maintain all their areas of inspiration. They studied the areas of prophecy, and they looked forward to the Messiah. They had gone in their studies back to the time of Enoch and Job, to the antiquities of their race. Back to the time of the establishment of the two wisdom schools of the MOST HIGH. One of these schools was the Masters of the Rose Cross and the other was the Master Builders, or Masons. These two schools had followed down through the Israelites and were now carried on by the Essene Company as they carried out their rituals and services to the MOST HIGH GOD. By the days of Jesus, we discover,

that the true Priesthood in most instances, had moved out into the Essene Company for protection and so that the areas of study could be carried on. Virtually, every true Pharisee in the land of Judea belonged to the Essene Company.

The Priesthood that had taken over the Temple at Jerusalem, at the time of the ministry of Christ, were the Sadducees. They were Cainanites, Amalikites, and others. And when Christ spoke to them, HE said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and his works ye shall do.' Also HE said they were virtually all Cainanites. Only some of the small Temples left in Judea had a true Priesthood in them. The one at Bethlehem contained Zacharias the father of John the Baptist. So John the Baptist was taken to the Essene Company where he would be protected and raised. One thing that his parents could not do, was rear this child in the Temple of Bethlehem. For it was only by the presence of the forth Wise Man, that the child had been safe at the time Herod was having the babes of Bethlehem killed.

As John the Baptist grew, he told the Essene Company of things that he remembered of what happened in the heavens and he told that the YAHSHUA--JESUS would come to earth as the Messiah. He told them that he did to know how or why, but he knew of these things in the heaven and things of God. He told them that the 'very God' was begotten in earth and that when HE started HIS ministry, then he, John the Baptist, would proclaim that HE was the Messiah. The Essene Company listened to John. And they pondered them for they were waiting for the Messianic purposed of God. Through out the areas of Judea, the false priesthood thru their theology, had done away with the Messianic concept. And they referred to this concept as the work of the Zealots. But the True Priesthood were listening and joining the Essenes. So it was that they prepared the crown for the Christ as John the Baptist now was preaching and proclaiming-----Jesus the Christ.

In the book of Luke, we see John as Jesus comes to be baptized. And we hear him say, 'Behold. The Lamb of God who taketh away the sin of the world.' John was also to say that the areas of blessing rested on Jesus and he bore record that this was the embodiment of God. It was the day after John had baptized Jesus that he said, 'Behold. The Lamb of God.' And because of this, two of the Disciples of John followed Jesus as HE left. They said, 'Master, who art thou and where do you abide?' Jesus said, 'Come and see.' And they followed HIM and stayed there until about the 10th hour. One of these men was Andrew, the brother of Simon, and from this hour we see the calling forth of the Disciples.

This John the Baptist who was talking of the mystery of this being the Lamb of God, was not talking of another mystery that was not well understood by the Essenes at this time. Because the Essenes looked for their Messiah to be a conqueror of all the enemies of the land of Israel, they expected HIM to set up the Kingdom and to rule as KING. They knew that John the Baptist said that he recalled that at this time he was to prepare the way of the LORD, and call the people to repentance and that there would be a Crown---but, also there was to be a Chalice. One of the things that John remembered, was that Christ would take the Chalice before HE took the

Crown. Then return to take the Crown and rule the world. The Essene company discussed this many times. They watched the ministry of the Messiah, and they were a witness to the miracles HE performed. They copied the scriptures. They gathered the forces for the protection of their people and for the Messiah. They were Master Builders and great and direct activists. They realized that HE was the Messiah, and they wanted to fulfill all the areas they felt that they were responsible for.

One of this company was the descendant of the Captain of the Kings Army, from the days when Zedekiah had fallen. And many of the descendants of this army had been carrying on every area of military action that they could to help the Israelites of that area. One of these was the man, Barabbas. In fact, Barabbas had started gathering an army which was to follow the Messiah.

Then another man of that area was Joseph of Arimathea, the uncle of Mary and therefore the uncle of the Messiah. He was also an Essene, a member of the Sanhedrin, a Pharisee and a wealthy and powerful man. He had known the scriptures. He had watched the growth of Mary's son. He understood the significance of the prophecy-- 'Unto us a child is given, unto us a son is born. And the government shall be upon HIS shoulders. HE shall be called the Everlasting Father and the Prince of Peace.' Joseph of Arimathea had born witness to the fact that this son of Mary's was a Prophet at least, if not the Messiah. And then he watched HIM develop and he became so sure that this was the Messiah, that HE would establish the Kingdom, and Joseph of Arimathea invested much of his fortune behind the preparation to crown HIM King. As he came back from the Isles, he brought the blue material for the tunics of the Army of the King. He brought the golden cloth and the thread for the uniforms of the Army of Barabbas. The blue tunics had on the front the crossed golden fishes. This army had grown in strength until at this time, there were over 3,000 here in Jerusalem, the day they were to try to Crown YAHSHUA--their KING. However, Barabbas and his army had conducted raids on the caravans of the priests and they had been taking some of the goods from all over the world that was being brought in to be sold from the steps of the Temple and in the court yard. They had also taken the shore swords from the Roman caravans, so a price was put on the head of these of the Essene Army.

So it is we come to the declaration of John the Baptist. This one who had come was the Messiah. This one was to have the throne of HIS father David. This was God come in the flesh. This one would redeem the race. But---also, remember, that HE is to take the Chalice. The Wise Men had brought the jewels, and the crown was made by the Essenes. Everything was in readiness. The Essenes were hopeful that their dreams would be realized. Joseph of Arimathea had even proclaimed to some of the true Pharisees in the Sanhedrin, that his nephew was the Messiah and was to

be KING. The word was also given to the false Pharisees, and they wondered, but feared to do anything because of the wealth and power of Joseph of Arimathea.

The Disciples dreamed also of the day, when they would drive out the usurpers of Judea and they would once more be in power in their land, then see that power rising through the Messiah until it filled the whole earth. The Passover was coming and the Essenes thought that if they could crown Christ-- King, close to the time of the Passover there would be many of their race in the city for that event, and they would help throw out the false priesthood out of the Temple. They were forgetting that this was Herod's temple. The drilling of the army went on every night as this army as preparing for the crowning of their King. They thought Jesus did not know about this preparation, but they were forgetting that if HE were 'very God', HE would know all things. HE had proved this as HE talked to Zacchaeus in the tree and talked about Nathaniel under the fig tree, for these were examples of HIS Omniscience.

Then one day, the Disciples heard Jesus say, 'We move into Jerusalem on the morrow.' The two of the Disciples left and one went to the Essene Company and the other went to Jerusalem and runners were sent out to bring the people of Israel, into Jerusalem. Some had been coming for the Passover and thus a great crowd was gathering. Then Jesus said for HIS Disciples to go over the hill and there they would find an ass, the foal of an ass, tied to a tree. They were to untie it and bring it to HIM and if anyone asked what they wanted of the ass, they were to tel them that 'My Master, YAHSHUA hath need of him.'

Thus, we have the story of the beginning of Palm Sunday, from the book of Matthew, and the book of Mark. And also, it is found in Luke as well. This was a tremendous happening, for now Christ was to enter Jerusalem. HE was fulfilling the scripture found in Zechariah 9:9.

'Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Jerusalem; behold, thy King cometh unto thee; HE is just and HE has salvation. But HE is lowly. He is riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass.'

In this chapter, Zechariah had been talking about the burden of the LORD and about Damascus. Then suddenly, he stops and talks about Judah and then gives this prophecy about Christ coming to Jerusalem. Then he goes on talking of Ephraim. But this statement of Zechariah was to stand out. Then the Disciples realize that this was the word of the prophecy of Zechariah concerning the coming of the King. So they went for the ass and as the people asked them about its use, they replied, 'YAHWEH, thy YAHSHUA hath need of this.'----- They brought the ass to Jesus and placed their cloaks upon it and with Jesus on the ass, they started for Jerusalem.

What a preparation there had been for this. For in Jerusalem, the city was filling with people. And the announcement was made, 'the King is coming.' And they hoped and they thought, 'surely, HE will take the crown and restore the Kingdom.'

But in case HE did not, take the crown, then they were also prepared. For Joseph of Arimathea has seen to that preparation of the Chalice, altho he did not know why. The Disciples knew that the Messiah had told them that HE must lay down HIS life for them. And yet, they did not understand why or how. They did not understand the meaning of the Chalice. Nevertheless, Joseph of Arimathea had sent to Greece for the finest silversmiths he could find. Demetrius the silversmith had come to Jerusalem and to the home of Joseph of Arimathea on the outskirts of that city. There as the Disciples and Jesus sat many nights as they dined in that home. And as they discussed the Kingdom and what was to happen, Demetrius was behind a screen in a corner of the room and he carved the faces of Christ and HIS Disciples on the Chalice. All the faces were finished but that of Judas Iscariot. And tho he had tried many times, still the silversmith could not carve that face on the Chalice. And he finally carved Judas as he had his head turned away. The face of Jesus was one of those miracles of inspiration. For the face of Jesus was beautifully wrought. For anyone could recognize HIM. And an Italian might paint HIM as tho HE had brown eyes, and light brown hair. And a Scandinavian would paint HIM as having blue eyes and light reddish brown hair. Still, in the silver, all comes out without color and anyone would recognize Jesus. There is a mystery in all of this. I think one of the great areas of inspiration and vision is to keep the vision of the features of Christ and the countenance of Christ alive in the hearts of all the House of Israel. So it is that Demetrius had placed the faces of Christ and HIS Disciples upon the Chalice. Then he prepared an inner cup, a much smaller cup to go inside the Chalice. And not knowing quite why, still the Chalice and the cup were ready.

The Essenes thought of one passage of scripture:-- 'The Lamb of God that taketh away the sins of the world.' They had studied this. But the type of atonement they could not figure out. But they did know that they had also prepared a Crown. Then as Jesus approached the city, multitudes came out to meet HIM. And they came singing, 'Hosannah in the highest,' to the son of David.' Hosannah in the highest to HE who comes in the name of YAHWEH.' They sang and chanted and thought, 'HE sill take the crown. HE will restore the Kingdom. Hosannah to YAHSUA who comes in the name of YAHWEH.' They cut palm branches and scattered them in HIS path. They put their garments on the ground for HIM to pass over. And they cried, 'YAHSUA---JESUS COMES.'

The army of Barabbas put on their blue tunics with the golden crossed fishes blazing in the sun. Their short swords were strapped to their sides and they formed around Christ, as HE moved toward the Temple. From every angle, came the Essene to cry, 'The King, the King is here.'

Crown HIM King. But Christ continued on HIS way to the steps of the Temple. Then came Joseph of Arimathea and the True High Priest of Israel. And with them came the Crown and the Chalice each upon great blue pillows. Somehow, they hoped HE would be able to take both the Crown and the Chalice. They had been guided in their preparation by the messenger of the LORD. But they moved in hope, yet, also in apprehension. The cry came stronger 'CROWN HIM KING.' Christ stepped down from the small ass and turned to the crowd that had shouted 'Crown HIM King.' The sharp short swords of the army of Barabbas gleamed in the sun as they formed in formation around their KING.

High up on the steps of the Temple, stood the pagan priesthood which had never taught any Messianic destiny in their ministry. Here stood the Cainanite priests of the false priesthood who had despised every part of the ministry of the Messiah. As they looked down on the Christ, and the multitude, they gnashed their teeth. But they feared to come down from the top of the steps of the Temple. They were afraid of this multitude which cried 'Crown HIM King.'

The True Priests of Israel brought forth the great Crown and they advanced to Jesus and they said, 'Thou YAHSHUA of Nazareth, we would Crown Thee King.' There was expectancy, there was hope in this wish. But Jesus said, 'No, My right it is to reign, and I shall receive this Crown some time hence. But if I was to take this Crown now, I would rule My people in bondage and sin. Rather, I came to redeem My people and thru thy redemption, I shall also redeem the world. I cannot at this time take this Crown. But I shall take the Chalice.' Then HE said, 'With this Chalice, shall the redemption of Israel be complete. For I will drain this cup until it is an empty cup. And with the symbol of the draining of this cup, I shall have received upon Myself all the sins of the world. More than this, not only will I have redeemed Israel, but also the whole world, having paid the price for every man. I shall as the Lamb of God, lay down My life for My people. But I shall raise again in three days.' Then HE made the statement, 'I shall come to take the Crown. And when I come to take the Crown, the earth shall be from one end to the other, My Kingdom. And shall fall beneath the power of My Throne.' HE also said, 'I redeem the whole world so as to take out of the world, My people, thus I take the Chalice for this is the ministry for which I have come.'

The people were still crying, 'Oh take the crown' and even Judas the betrayer cried, take the crown. For he had thought of the gold that would flow to the Crown. But Jesus said, 'Judas, you have no comprehension of this matter.' Then Jesus took the Chalice and then handed it to John. Then Jesus looked at the steps of the Temple. HE looked at the great bazaar that they had assembles on the steps of the Temple. And Jesus started to tie cords together and HE started for the Temple steps and HE drove the money changers from the steps of the Temple. The high priests looked down from the top of the steps and they drew back as Christ mounted the steps, but they made no move to stop HIM.

Then Jesus and the Disciples and others went to the home of Joseph of Arimathea. The blue tunic army disappeared into the crowd as it melted away. That night, Judas went to the Cainanite priests in the Temple and he betrayed the whereabouts of Barabbas. Then the priests told the Roman soldiers his location , and Barabbas was taken that night. To the Romans, he was a robber. To the false prophets, he was a thief. But to Israel, he was a Zealot and a patriot. Even in the hour when Pilate was to say to this pagan priesthood, 'Priesthood, whom shall I release to you? Barabbas, who has stolen your goods, or the ONE who has only done good?' Pilate thought they would release Christ, for Barabbas had robbed their caravans. But the hatred in these hearts of the descendants of Cain was so strong, that they cried, 'Give us Barabbas.'

Yes, Barabbas was released and tho heavy of heart, he still fought to defend the Christians of that area of Palestine. And we are told that almost all the soldiers of Barabbas were put to death for that reason.

The Essene Company studying the areas of Messianic destiny, thought this was the hour, and so it was that they had raised this army which was to fight for Christ's command. Now it would be used to fight for the followers of Christ.

When Jesus had returned, to the house of HIS uncle, then Joseph of Arimathea again asked, 'Why must you take the Chalice, for I do not understand?' Jesus replied, 'Because My people must be free. And for that it will take the price of blood, the blood of one without transgression, the blood of one embodied as I have been in a physical body. Only I will be able to drink this cup. Only I will be able to redeem this people.'

Then later, in the Garden of Gethsemane, with Christ and HIS Disciples, was also this cup and the Chalice. While HIS Disciples slept, the Christ filled the cup with cold water, and lifting HIS head in all the areas of HIS humanity, HE said, 'Let this cup pass from ME. But not the will of the flesh, but the will of the Spirit be done.' Christ drank every drop of that inner cup, and as HE drank, HE assumed every transgression of the world and of HIS people Israel. It had been ceremonially consummated by the drinking of every drop of water in the Chalice. In the evening before this, the Chalice had been used as HE poured into this cup, the wine of the Last Supper. HE had made the statement to them, that this cup was the covenant of HIS blood, in the New Testament. Then came the army to seize Jesus and John picked up the Chalice and the inner cup and took it to the home of Joseph of Arimathea.

This Chalice has had a long and eventful history. Later, it was found in the church that Mark pastored in Alexandria, Egypt. It was used in that Church in the service of the Sacraments in the time of Mark. It went from there to other churches in

Christendom. We do know that it was in Constantinople when the Saracens came and the Mohammadans came in and tore down the great East Church and built a Mosque of San Sophia on the sight of that ancient Christian Church. The Chalice was spirited away from Constantinople by Christians and they took it to Antioch. And it was found behind the Altar when the Church was partially destroyed. But in the process of that destruction, it became buried, to later be found by Archaeologist going through those ruins. The silversmiths confirmed that this was the work of one at the time of Christ. Yes. This was the Chalice. And when they looked at the beauty of the face of Christ, it stood out. And they knew they had the Chalice. I believe it was Mr. Rockefeller who brought the Chalice to America, for he purchased it somewhere. And it has been in the Metropolitan Museum of Arts in the United States for some time. It has been displayed at several world fairs. And whenever great churches have been dedicated, the Chalice has been loaned to them. The Greek Orthodox Cathedral of San Sophia, was dedicated with the Chalice used in that service. I understand that the Chalice is again on its way to Europe to be used at a dedication. Then it will return to these United States. This is the Chalice that Christ used and even until this day, it is revered and used in ceremonies of the Church.

We point out to you that the people gathering at Jerusalem thought that Christ would take the Crown. The Essenes thought HE would take the Crown and so did HIS Disciples. And Christ knew all about what they were thinking. But HE said, 'I am your King, this Crown, I have the right to wear, but I will not take the Crown until I have redeemed you, My people.' So the majesty of the atonement was more manifest by HE, who was of Israel. HE who was King of Israel. On HIS first advent to the city of Jerusalem for the recognition and honor of the people.

No wonder the people were taught of God, word for word. Prophecy by prophecy, literally it was being fulfilled. And HE had declared, 'I am YAHWEH thy YAHSHUA. I am the husband of Israel. I am thy Savior.'

As we look back to these events of the first Advent of God, we are looking forward to the time when we shall see the sky filled with these flying ships of YAHWEH our God. We are looking again for the Advent of Christ. I know that some people cannot see this. But the awakened of the sons and daughters are looking for the return of the Messiah, as King. More than this, I do not know of any other time that I would have rather lived than right now. For this generation in which you and I live, is not going to pass away until we see the return of Christ. With all the difficulties brought about by the enemies of Christ, with all the designs to destroy these that know, we are concerned, but we are waiting for the return of the KING. We believe that the day will come when the sky will be filled with the great flying ships of our God. On the great Flag Ship that leads this fleet will be the KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS. As this fleet comes in, with the Archangel Michael in command, we are going to see the Majestic deliverance by our God. There will be an ever greater greeting than HE received at the gates of Jerusalem for HE shall join HIS people and they shall acknowledge their God and their King.

We can say that we are happy that in the procedure of atonement that HE took the Chalice at that time. From the mysteries that we are now unraveling, we find that God has paid the price for our transgressions and that we are a free people.

We look now for the re-entrance of the King into the affairs of the world. It may be weeks, it may be years, but we are standing in the measuring cycles of the day of the LORD. We lift up our heads to the Second Advent of YAHWEH our GOD, embodied in this hour.

We here in 1967, see the ending of an age. And we see the apostasy in the abortive state of Israeli. There would be no welcome for HIM in that country until HE splits the Mount of Olives. But HE has declared that HE will be in the midst of HIS people, in a NEW NATION, in a NEW JERUSALEM---WILL THE KING REIGN AND HIS REIGN SHALL BE OVER ALL THE EARTH.

(End of sermon)

MOTHER OF GOD

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 5-14-67

It is a fitting thing that in the nations of Israel we set aside a day called "Mother's Day." There is nothing more important to our Faith than that which revolves around a mother. For if we have the Ark and the Keystone of our Christian Faith, the Resurrection, then the foundation stone is the Virgin Birth.

One of the mysteries that surround the great patterns of revelation is the fact that you and I may not select our mothers, but God selected His mother. When we talk of the mother of God, we are totally supported by the Scriptures. It is a very strange thing but Protestants' haven't talked too much about the areas of the Mother of God, and yet it is very much in the Scriptures. We will discuss this area and its meaning.

When God was ready to establish the household of His people in the earth, and to bring forth His Kingdom, there were areas which were a mystery to those of the earth. But in the Wisdom of His creation He begat the Adamic races for the occupancy of His Spiritual children. He did something special when He produced the pattern of the Adamic race, for He placed His sons and daughters in the world. Then when He had prepared a wife for Adam by taking Eve from him, He again applied a tremendous Spiritual emphasis. For His Spiritual children had lived in the heavens and been guided by His Spirit, and in their incorruptible seed, their spiritual consciousness was in the areas of perfection. The Attitude for God's love for His creation and His attitude toward all He had placed in operation throughout

the ages was one of an extensive patterns of concern and one of love that could not be found in any other area of the Universe.

When the children of the Most High God had been begotten in the Universe they thought as their Father thought, and in the planes of Spirit that was incorruptible. When He placed in the Adamic world a helpmate for Adam and established the mother of the race He permitted the capacity of love and the capacity of understanding that is a magnificent pattern and standard to descend upon Eve. In fact, we are to know in the course of time that the mothers in the House of Israel were to carry the anxiety and love for their sons and daughters and this was one of the most important areas in the makeup of God's Kingdom. We may well understand that the Kingdom of God is established upon the most compact unit and this is the family. With the construction of the family and the structure of the family, upon this God brings together the Household of His Kingdom. Then we are to understand that in this structure the mother plays a most important part. She must not only give birth to the child but she must nurture that child, she must bring him up to understand the knowledge and Will of God. It is her responsibility and has been from the earliest times, in the House of Israel, down to this day to see that her child has the knowledge of God and the wisdom of God. That the child is in attendance in the convocations of the Kingdom. In all these things the mother plays her part.

In the periods of a struggle and of war it is the mothers heart that is filled with anxiety above all anxiety because she sees her son marching unto war. In this hour here in 1967., the mother's of Israel see their sons marching off to war. They pray for their victory and for their safe return, but their hearts are filled with anxiety and their prayers are filled with love. So it is that we have watched the mothers of Israel throughout the ages, and we realize that God has kept this one and important factor, this love of mothers, a definite part of the structure of our society.

What kind of mother would God select? For strangely enough God is the only one who ever selected His mother. Back in the prophecies of Isaiah in the 9th., Chapter we find: "*A virgin shall conceive and bear a son, and thou shall call his name Immanuel.*" Meaning, 'God with us.'

There came that period of time when in the fullness of expectation the girls of Palestine were anticipating that one of them might become the mother of the Messiah. For years they had anticipated this and all the girls of the House of David and of the House of Levi who were left in the House of David, wondered if they might be the mothers of the Messiah. Many problems were brought upon them by the Jew's who were in control of their Temples, and the imperialistic conquest and control by Rome was also over their land, and yet they wondered if one of them might bring forth The Messiah, the conqueror of the earth, the earth shaker, the one who would establish the Kingdom of Israel and place its reign high in positions of power. Upon all these girls the Spirit of God was moving and guiding and working for their Faith.

Then came the selection of Mary who in her purity and her holiness and in her devotion was devoted to the Most High God. Mary had been raised close to the Temple because she was a daughter of the line of David, but also of the Levi Priest line. Her cousin Elizabeth was married to Zachariah who was one of the High Priest's in the company of Israel, the true High Priest's in the city of Bethlehem. Thus it was that we are told that one day an Angel came to this Virgin called Mary (Luke 1:26) *"In the 6th., month the Angel Gabriel was sent from God, unto a city of Galilee, named Nazareth."*

Over six months before this, an Angel had appeared unto Mary's cousin named Elizabeth telling her that though she was of a good age still she was to have a child, and that this child she would bear would be the 'messenger who would be the one to prepare the way of God.' He would be John the Baptist. So in the 6th., month the Angel Gabriel was sent to Galilee and to the city of Nazareth to a Virgin, espoused to a man whose name was Joseph and he was of the House of David, and the Virgin's name was Mary. The Angel came to Mary and said: *"Hail, highly favored, blessed art thou among women."*

In the ritual's of some of the church the areas of this Magnificent and the one that emerges from Mary is woven into their rituals. They often repeat this..."Blessed art thou above all women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb." In this instance the Angel said..."*Hail, highly favored, blessed art thou among women.*"

Mary was troubled in her mind when she saw the Angel of the Lord, and she wondered in her mind what manner of Salutation this would be.

Verse 30..."*And the angel said unto her, fear not Mary, for thou hast found favor with Yahweh.*"

Verse 31..."*Thou shall conceive in thy womb and bring forth a son and shall call his name Yahshua.*"

What a thrill must have gone thru Mary at those words, for she would remember that from the lips of the Prophet Isaiah had come these words: *"I Yahweh am thy Yahshua. Behold! I am thy Savior, I am thy God."* Mary hears these words from the Angel Gabriel, that she is to bring forth a child, and when that child is begotten he shall be called...Yahshua.

Verse 32..."*He shall be great, and shall be called---the Embodiment of the Highest, and Yahweh- -God- shall bestow upon him the throne of His father David.*"

Verse 33..."*He shall reign over the house of Jacob, for ever; and of his Kingdom there shall be no end.*"

Verse 34..."*And Mary said unto the Angel: How shall this be, seeing I know no man?"*

Verse 35..."*The Angel said unto Mary: The Holy Spirit shall come upon thee, and the power of the Highest shall overshadow thee: therefore also that Holy thing which shall come from thee, shall be known as the Embodiment of God.*"

Verse 36-37..."*Behold, your cousin Elizabeth has also conceived a son in her old age, and this is the 6th., month for her who was called barren: But with Yahweh nothing is impossible.*"

Verse 38..."*Mary said: Behold! the handmaid of the Lord, be it unto me according to thy word.*" Then the Angel departed from her.

We are told that Mary, in those days, arose and went into the hill country with haste into a city of Judah. And as she entered the home of Zacharias and she saluted or greeted Elizabeth the babe leaped in her womb and Elizabeth was filled with the Holy Spirit.

Verse 42-43...Under the influence of the Holy Spirit Elizabeth spoke with aloud voice: "*Blessed art thou among women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb, and whence is this to me that the mother of My Lord, Yahshua, should come to me?*" This was a special type of Pentecost for Elizabeth for as she listened to Mary she was filled with the Holy Spirit of God. Yes, Mary was to be the mother of God.

This was even a new experience for God, for He had never before selected a household into which He would be born. God the Eternal One. The one who is the

same yesterday, today, and forever. God who rolled forth the patterns of the creations, the magnitude of the Sidereal immensities that we see beyond. He who never had a beginning and never had an ending. But God had so purposed the area of His redemption and the establishment of the promise that He would be a Savior of His people, that He had told them before the foundations of the world that “*I will emerge out of the household that I shall begat. Even as you shall be that Household.*”

We will turn here for a moment to the Book of Hebrews. The Apostle Paul is speaking and he says this about Yahshua-Jesus. “*He came just a little lower than the Angel's.*” Why? (Hebrews 2:14-16)

For as much then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood then He also took part of the same through death that He might destroy him that had power of death, that this is the devil. And deliver them who thru fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily He took not on himself the nature of Angel's, but He took on Himself the seed of Abraham.

How did He do this? He was begotten in a body of flesh, He took upon Himself a body of flesh such as you His children had. “*Therefore in all things it behooved Him to be made like unto His brethren, that He might be a merciful and faithful High Priest in all things pertaining to God, to make a reconciliation for the transgressions of His people. For in that He Himself hath suffered, being tempted, He is able to succor those that are tempted.*”

We see Jesus just a little lower than the Angel's, crowned with Glory and Honor and with the Grace of God that He might taste death for all men. “*For it was becoming unto Him for whom are all things made to bring His many sons unto the Glory and to become the Captain of their Salvation.*” For He who set them apart, and those who are set apart, are all one. And God the Eternal Father is not ashamed to say that you and I are His brethren.

The magnitude of God, embodied in the flesh is one of the greatest mysteries of the Christian Church and it's Faith. Mary had been selected for this honor by the Spirit of God. She was selected because she was the cleanest, the finest, the best, that could be found in this day and for this hour of His coming. She had been prepared, and protected and guided and trained for this hour. Then the Angel, Gabriel, comes to Mary and tells her that she has been selected to be the Mother of God.

Then Elizabeth says: “*Blessed is the fruit of thy womb.*” Why does the Mother of My Yahshua, My God, come to me, for as soon as your greeting sounded in my ears then the babe in my womb leaped with joy. Lo, Blessed is she that believed, for there shall be a performance of those things told to her of the Lord.

Mary was also moved by the Spirit and said: “*My soul doth magnify the Lord, My spirit hath rejoiced in Yahweh My Savior. For He hath regarded the low estate of His handmaiden; for behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.*”

Thus on Mother’s day we can remember to refer to Mary as “Blessed by the Most High God.” It was her privilege to become the mother of the Most High God, and thus was in her Magnificent speaking forth: “*He that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is His name.*”

Verse 50: “*His mercy is on them that love Him from generation to generation.*”

Verse 51: “*He hath shewed strength with his arms; he hath gathered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.*”

Verse 52: “*He hath put down the mighty from their seats and exalted them of low degree.*”

Verse 53: “*He hath filled the hungry with good things, and the rich he hath sent empty away.*”

Verse 54: “*He hath helped his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy.*”

Verse 55: “*He spake to our Fathers, to Abraham and his seed forever.*”

Mary abode with Elizabeth and her husband about three months then returned to Galilee, and her own home in the city of Nazareth.

Turn now to the Book of Matthew in the first chapter and the 18th., verse. “*Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise; When his mother, Mary, was espoused to Joseph but before they came together she was found with child, of the Holy Spirit. Then Joseph, her husband, being a just man and not willing to make of her a public example, was minded to put her away, but the Angel of the Lord came to Joseph and said: Fear not to take unto thee, Mary thy wife, for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Spirit. For she shall bring forth a son and thou shall call his name...Yahshua; for he shall save his people from their sins. All of this is done that the words of the Prophet shall be fulfilled. Behold! A virgin shall be with child and*

shall bring forth a son and his name shall be called Immanuel, which means God with us."

All this was told to Joseph as he slept and he arose and accepted Mary as his wife and protected her, and knew her not until she had brought forth her first born Son and Joseph called him...Yahshua-Jesus.

During those intervening months we think of the pondering of the heart of Mary, as she realized she was with Child of the Holy Spirit. And the words of the Angel rang through her mind and her heart for she was to become the Mother of the Messiah...the embodiment of God.

When the time came for Joseph and Mary to go to Bethlehem to pay the taxes, she went obediently, not knowing that there would be no place in the Inn, or that she would have to move into the stable. We are told in the Book of Matthew that it happened this way:.....

There was no room in the Inn and her child was delivered in a stable and laid in a manger. Little did Mary realize as she passed through this experience that this would become one of the greatest spectacles of all times. She had been selected from all women to become the mother of God. The Angel's were summoning the Shepherds from the mountains. The Wisemen of Israel had foreseen this event from the hour of the beginning of her pregnancy and were hurrying to the birthplace. They would be arriving in the land of Palestine at the time she was giving birth. The Angel's in their heavenly crafts were above the shepherds on the hills and were singing the first Christmas Carols and saying:.."*Peace on Earth and to men of good will.*" The great search lights of the heavenly crafts shown down on the Shepherds and as they looked up they were told to go to the city of Bethlehem for there they would find the babe.. ..the embodiment..the Messiah.

The shepherds knew the story of the coming of the Messiah, but never expected that a special announcement would be made unto them. So the Shepherds came to worship the babe, and later the Wisemen came and they presented to Mary as gifts for her child, the Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh. They paid homage to Mary, these great Wisemen of Israel, and her heart was filled with the Mystery. Then the child was taken to the Temple to be dedicated as was their custom and their course. Then Simeon the High Priest said: "*Now my eyes have beheld the Messiah. I that the very God has been begotten, now I can die in Peace.*" As Mary and Joseph and the child returned to Bethlehem the Wisemen were getting ready to depart and they warned again that this family must go into Egypt for safety.

Thus we feel the anxiety of Mary as she feared for her son. She wanted to preserve her child and yet she also remembered the words of the Angel and she thought, if this were the Messiah then he would be protected by the Spirit of the Most High, and no harm would come to her son until His time.

The fourth Wiseman arrived in Bethlehem but he was too late to see the Christ child for Joseph and Mary had taken the child and gone into Egypt to the Temple of On, and between the paws of the Sphinx in its inner Temple they remained until the death of Herod. Then on hearing of this they quickly returned to their home in Nazareth. Mary had been teaching her child the things she thought he should know but he had mystified her many times as he told his mother of heavenly things, even as a babe. We find this in the Protevangelian and in the Story of Christ, how in his early boyhood he would say to his mother..."*YE teach me...now I tell you.*" Then he would tell her of the mysteries of heaven, and Mary would ponder these things in her heart, for deep was the wonderment of Mary, that her child would know so much.

When Jesus reached the age of 12 years they went down to Jerusalem and to the Temple to dedicate him as this was their custom, and then Joseph was gathering supplies for his carpenter shop and they started home with the group in which they were traveling, and they discovered that Jesus was not with them. Again we find Mary is anxious and she wondered.."where have I lost him?" In Jerusalem once more they found Jesus in the Temple and he was amazing the Priest's and the Scribe's with his knowledge. He turned to his mother and said:.."*Knowest not that I must do the work of the Kingdom of God?*" Again Mary pondered these things in her heart.

At the age of 19 years Jesus went with Mary's brother...Joseph of Arimathea who was the great trader and owner of the tin mines of Cornwall in the Isles of Britain. His ships went out through the Mediterranean Sea and up along the coast and to Britain. Then Jesus went to Britain and He attended the Great Druid Universities of Britain and He astounded the great Master's of those schools and they placed upon Him the title of Chief Wiseman of all. We note that the system of Ancient Masonry in Britain said:....He is an exalted Master of whom we have no higher.

In Glastonbury then Jesus, and the students with, Him builta Wattle Church, and this was to be one of the earliest churches in all Christendom. As Jesus traveled with his mothers brother, Joseph of Arimathea, on his ships then He made several important voyages. One of them was to India and along that coast to Mandalay. Another was a trip to China and along the China Sea, as they went into the country to establish their trading posts...there were colonies of white men, Aryan's, all that had left their mark in India as well as in portions of Asia, and Jesus spoke unto these Aryan's and their wise leaders and they beheld in Christ...a Master, and they all acknowledged Him as Master where ever He went.

Joseph of Arimathea told Mary all these things as they returned from those voyages, for Christ had manifested the Wisdom of heaven and earth and never before had there been the wisdom from a lad, and now a young man, so Mary and her brother pondered these things in their hearts.

It was surprising, but then no one had ever brought forth a child before was the Very God. We are told in the Book of Colossians by the Apostle Paul that the fullness of God dwelt bodily in Yahshua-Jesus as He grew into manhood and prepared for His ministry. His mother was always solicitant for His welfare, and always amazed at the miracles He had performed in His youthful days.

Then came the time of His baptism by John the Baptist, as he was about to start His ministry and Mary wondered....when will He establish His Kingdom? What does all this mean? We find Mary always fluttering close to Christ, always seeking after His welfare. In the Synagogue she challenged them when they rebuked Jesus because He spake with what they called too much authority. She challenged them as she said: "*This one was revealed to me by an Angel, and he is the embodied God, and he must speak forth in His own name.*" So they looked at Mary and they wondered about her son.

We find in the Books of Clement's that he writes much of the history of Mary and the life of Jesus before he commenced His ministry which was His Messianic ministry at the age of 30 years. Then after that Mary was constantly being thrilled by the stories she heard; how He healed the sick, how He unstopped deaf ears, and opened the eyes of the blind. How He stopped a funeral procession and restored a son to his mother. Mary's heart leaped with Joy as she heard these things for this was what she had expected, and she expected the Kingdom to be restored. She had gone into Jerusalem when He was to come into that city, for it was said that they were going to crown Him King. Mary was brought to the gates of Jerusalem as Christ entered, and Mary was with the crowd as they sang:.."*Hosannah to the King*", she was so moved for this was her child. She felt that this must be the time, for if He was to restore the Kingdom then it should be soon and Israel would be delivered. But she saw Him reject the crown and take the Chalice. She heard Him say: "*Tho it is my right to take this crown and wear it, yet I cannot for if I were to take this crown then I would rule my people in bondage, so I must ask for the Chalice. But someday I will take the crown and My people will fight and the Kingdom will not be given to the Jew's.*"

Mary pondered all these things, then Mary saw her son ascend the steps of the Temple with the Cat-of-9-Tail's and drive the money changers from the Temple, she heard Him say: "*Ye have made my Father's house a den of liars, thieves and murderers.*" She saw the High Priest draw back and she was mystified. Then she was not to see her son for a week, for this was the week in which He was to prepare the program which was to follow. In this week He would partake of the last supper with His disciples, then He would go with them to the Garden of Gethsemane and

there He well knew that He would be seized and taken before the High Priest's Caiaphas, and Annas.

The mother of Jesus, and Mary and Martha were outside the court of the High Priest's when they tried Him, they were there with Mary Magdalena when they took Him to Pilate, and they crowded as close as they could, but the crowd pushed them back. She heard the Jew's cry...Crucify Him! Crucify Him! She heard Pilate come out and say:....He is not guilty. Three times he would come and say...He is not guilty, and her heart leaped with the expectation that they would turn Him free, but then was crushed again as she heard the Jew's say:..."His blood be upon us and upon our children."

We can think of the experiences of this Mother of God for she had raised a perfect child, she had watched the miracles that He performed, and heard the words that He spoke until the multitude said:.."Never did a man speak like this man spake." Then she heard Him condemned and heard Pilate say:.."Do as you wish with this man but I wash my hands of the blood of this righteous man." Then Mary followed as He carried His cross up the hill to Golgotha. She watched as He was fitted to the Cross, and when the hammer came drove those nail's in His hands and feet, each one of those spikes went through Mary's heart. For never had her love been so great as when she beheld this infamy as they crucified her son. Never had a mother suffered so much as this one for they nailed..the body of God...to a cross. When they dropped that Cross into a hole in the rock, with a thud, Mary dropped her head for she could not watch what was being done and she wept softly.

Then came the cries from the cross. The last thing God, in his human body did was to take care of His mother. "Honor thy father and thy mother so that thy days may be long in the land that I shall give thee." God spoke out from the cross and said: ... "Woman behold thy son", and to His beloved disciple He said:.."John behold thy mother." Now later Joseph of Arimathea would step in to care for his sister, but at that last moment, Jesus entrusted the care of His mother to His beloved disciple, because on this mountain there were fearful forces at work, in those who had ordered His crucifixion.

Then Jesus said:.."It is finished" and His head dropped. They took His body down and Mary knew that her brother had moved to take his body to his own tomb. They had carefully laid the body away with the spices that were brought from India, by the 3rd., Wiseman. As they rolled that body in the burial cloths encased with spices, they worked with heavy hearts and Mary's heart was the heaviest of all. She thought...how can this be? For the body of God is dead? If my son was the Messiah and truly He was, for He fulfilled all these things, then how can this be? Mary went with the women, not realizing that the elements of His crucifixion were a part of destiny, for which He came into the world, and He lived His life span. Now the

women took Mary to their own household, for the earth was moving and shaking because of the murder of the body of God, the creator of the world that rocked.

Then as it came toward the first day of the week, again came a great rocking of the earth and the stone at the Tomb was rolled away and Christ came forth out of that grave. Mary had not known of this happening at first for it was the other Mary who came to the tomb and discovered He was gone. Mary did not understand when the heavenly messenger said He had risen, so she turned to one she thought might be the gardener and she said:..”*They have taken My Lord, and I know not where they have laid Him?”* Jesus said: “Mary”, and she knew His voice. Jesus said: “Don’t touch me for My Glory has not gone off me. But go tell the others.” Mary M., rushed back to the home where Mary was staying in her great grief. Here she told the Mother of God, that her son was risen.

Oh, the magnitude of that. The Ark and Keystone, now of our Christian Faith had been cemented now into the Faith of Mary. She came with the women as they ran to see the empty tomb. She was with the disciples in the upper room as they commented on this, and then Christ came into the room. She was there when Thomas said: “I cannot believe until I see the nail prints in His hands,” then Christ came into their midst and said: “Come Thomas. See that I am alive.” Then “Blessed are those children who have not seen and yet believe.” Thomas said: “My Lord, and My God.” Mary’s heart was thrilled as she listened to Jesus.

Then that hour came when Jesus and the disciples and the women went out toward the hills north of Jerusalem, and they said to Jesus: “Tell us Master, when is the Kingdom of Israel to be restored? When are the powers of darkness to be broken?” But Jesus was to tell them that at this time they were not to know, rather, they were to tarry in Jerusalem until they would be filled with power from on high. Then a cloud approached the Mountain, and Jesus went into the cloud and said to the Disciples: “Don’t stand staring into that cloud, this same Yahshua shall return in the same manner as you have seen Him go. You return to Jerusalem as He instructed you and wait until you receive the power from above.

Then came the day of Pentecost and the Unction of the Holy Spirit descended upon the disciples and upon the women who were praying with them, and the Mary the Mother of Jesus was there and they were all filled with the Holy Spirit. Here we see the opening of the Church Age, the coming to the front of the called out ones. Here we see the start of the magnificence of the testimony of the Church, its ability to transform the hearts and minds as by Their Faith they caught the pattern of Messiahship, the resurrection, the ascension, and the coming of the Kingdom. So we are to watch the development of the church following the outpouring at Pentecost.

But what of Mary the Mother of God, for John was moving from place to place, proclaiming the Gospel of the Kingdom until he was confined at Patmos? The deciples were about to leave Palestine and move out from there as their work was done in that area. John was thinking of Mary and his instructions by the Master of the Cross. Now, Joseph of Arimathea would step into the picture, and as the Uncle of Mary he would help to persuade her to leave this land where she had lived thru so much in such few years. Then to go with her Uncle and her friends to a new land where she would be safe. Mary was taken to the Isles and at Glastonbury in Britain a Wattle cottage was built for her by a small spring that is still called Mary's spring, and a spring that has never run dry. There among the lost sheep of Israel Mary was the first to worship in the Abbetries that Joseph of Arimathea built on that hide of land. Many of the Disciples and Apostles came and went from Britain for it was a safe place for them to rest. Mary died there in Britain and ascended into heaven.

There are some who claim a bodily ascension for Mary but we find no evidence of this. But we do know that Mary was dwelling in Britain until she passed away and her spirit was ushered into the heavens and there it is today awaiting that mighty resurrection which the Scripture assures us will come. The Mother of God had reentered the planes of Spirit from whence she had been begotten. Little did she know as a girl that she would be selected as the Mother of God. But the fulfillment of all the mysteries of the Christian Faith were found to flow through her, as he gave Virgin Birth to the Son of the Highest....the embodiment of the Eternal Yahweh.

When we think back on these things we see that God kept His covenants, and that we are embodied in bodies of flesh. Then in these bodies off flesh we look back over our lives and our earliest remembrance of our Mother's. We are Christians, and we who are Christians have a great heritage, because our mothers taught us the fullness of our Faith. They started in teaching us the scriptures and how to pray while we stood at mothers knee, and when we at our earliest age of remembrance could repeat after mother.

Mothers saw that we went to Sunday School and to Church, always it was your mothers who worried about the problems that would face you...but always mother was there. The mothers of Israel have been a guiding influence by the Spirit of God, from the days of the starting of the Adamic race unto this hour that we celebrate as Mother's Day.

We think of the greatest mother of all, the Mother of God, and how upon her came the greatest joy and the greatest anguish. But upon all the mothers of Israel moves the blessing of God because He established within them a capacity for the spiritual quality of heavenly love, to emerge thru them toward their posterity. No people could carry the Administration of the Spirit as Mothers have thru their Love.

Yes, there is the areas of love for all mothers for what they bring forth, from animals and their litters to the mothers of the pagan countries, gone pagan under the influence of Lucifer. But the Love of God that descended upon the mothers of Israel has been beset so many times by the powers of darkness and the hoards of evil which sought to conquer them. The mothers of Israel were praying for their soldier sons while the mothers of the enemy prayed to their pagan gods for victory.

We are told about another mother by the name of Deborah, in the Book of Judges, and how Deborah talked of the things that God did. Here it talks about the kings of the Cainite's and their mongrel hoards that swept in upon Israel every so often (Judges 4 & 5). There came one by the name of Sisera, who was captain of these hoards and his chariots were of Iron, and for 20 years he oppressed the Children of Israel who were on the northern flank. When they came to battle they would chop down the men with great rotating blades on the wheels of their chariots. Then they would take a spoil and load their chariots and go back to the cities of the Kenites (Cainites) and the Mongols. So it was that the say came when the Mongol hoards and the Cainite leaders were going to take a great spoil from Israel. Sisera rode out with his many chariots following him and his mother waved to him as he led forth his fleet. Then we are told that the Mother of Sisera was waiting for the return of her son and the fruits of his victory. She watched and waited and said: "Why is he so long in coming?"

Little did she know that as the conqueror, Sisera, moved in upon Israel that he stopped for a drink of water by a cabin in Israel. There Jael, a mother of Israel realizing that here was the chief leader of the enemy, brought him milk to drink and things to eat and he laid his head down to take a nap and she killed him with a nail and hammer.

"Blessed above all women of Israel shall be Jael, Blessed shall she be above all in the house and the tent, for she brought down the enemy." There is some misleading words in the 4th and 5th., chapters of Judges, and in this story found there. Some of Israel lived on the edge of the Kenite (Cainite) country, and the people have to be identified before the story is clear.

"Blessed above all women of Israel, shall be Jael, for she brought down the enemies of God. Her name shall be known forever." (This is in the Bible)

As the enemy was attacking Israel that day they were brought down by a mother of Israel, who killed their leader, and she was blessed for this deed. But the mother of Sisera, this Queen of power said: "Why does he not return?" The mother of Sisera thought to herself, but why doesn't he and his army speed home to divide the prey?" They prey....a damsel or two for each of these victorious men, a damsel or two taken

from the women of Israel, and to Sisera the fine needle work, the cloth of many colors and all those thing that Sisera brings home for his household.

Verse 31., “But Deborah said: Let all the enemies of our Lord perish: but let them that love Him, be as the sun when He goeth forth in His might.”

While Deborah is saying this the mother of Sisera was saying: Why, doesn’t my mongol earth conquering son return with the spoils. Why? Why? She stayed long at the lattice work of the windows waiting for her warrior son to return with his men and the spoils and the prey.

Looking forward then God said: “This time there will be no prey, this time I will watch over the cities of Israel and over the cities of Judah, I will watch over them like a father, and I will comfort them like a mother. I will stand between Israel and her enemies.

So it shall be today as we again fight the mongol hoards and the mother of Israel will carry the anxiety in their prayers. They call out and they worry about their sons and their daughters. This time there will be an answer....from above.

Suddenly a transformation shall occur, as a thousand fall at her side, and 10,00 at the right hand, but no harm shall come to her, and all mothers of Israel. For we shall emerge out of this conflict with soldiers who cannot be run through or shot, with a mighty resurrection power, of the Most High God.

And a great part of this burden and of the wait and of our survival, and the problems that confront our nation and the nations of Israel, are carried by the Mothers of Israel, but in a very great way.

So we salute the mothers of Israel today and we remember again that each one of them in their service have brought up their children in the nurture of God.

As they look out upon their sons in the midst of the battle they will behold the entrance of the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords when Christ shall return in Majesty and Great Power.

In this mystery we are told that He will bring the Celestial countenances of His big family with Him. And with Christ, returning from the highest heavens, will be the Mother of God, for the resurrection will not leave out Mary, who was selected from among all women as blessed and of the highest.

(End of sermon)

THE WEAVING OF THE SPIDERS WEB

Dr. Wesley A. Swift 5-21-67

**Tonight as we deal with the Spider's Web we turn to the 59th., chapter of Isaiah:
..."Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear
heavy that it cannot hear."**

But He has warned His people Israel and this holds true especially for these last days. For they are to face grave and tremendous problems as they have the Weaver's of the Spiders web, and the layers of the Cockatrice's eggs to face. He warns that the Cockatrice's eggs are scattered throughout the western world of Israel, and the Spiders web is seeking to engulf and enmesh all of the western society with their multiple plots which they weave into one massive conspiracy. The children of Lucifer are those who weave and head the weaving of the Spiders web.

We may look well at our nation for God ordained it to be a great nation; this was the nation which went the farthermost westward, and established the outstretched wings of this nation as its covering. We can see that this nation of the outstretched wings of the Eagle is this great nation of prophecy for it has been a great nation from the beginning, with its tall and clean shaven men. A powerful Israel nation from its beginning. We watched its development from colonies to a great declaration of Independence, and to a free nation and a free society, where Justice ruled and reigned. Where men were tried by juries or by a Judge, which ever they chose, and where the Supreme Court was held in bonds by the Constitution. A nation of private enterprise, a nation stretching clear to the Pacific Ocean and growing strong, a nation with the trees of prophecy such as the Myrtle trees. Yes, this was the great and final nation of God's Israel to emerge a nation worshiping the Most High God.

But God speaking for this end of the age says:..'Behold the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear.' But iniquities have arisen up in this land and it is separating your people from the proper worship of the Most High God. For the hand of many people have been defiled until their fingers are smeared with blood, your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness. None calleth for justice, not plead for truth; they trust in vanity and speak lies, they conceive mischief, and they bring forth iniquity...God is displeased.

The powers of the serpent and the powers of the asp have moved into your country because the Spider is weaving his web. Weaving it from many parts of your nation, interlocking the web lines and in this lays cockatrice' eggs which he spreads out over God's nation. The cockatrice' eggs hatch into adder's and those that try to eat the eggs die... they loose their search for truth.

Now; their webs cannot be used for garments and they shall not cover themselves with their works, for their works are works of iniquity, and they act with violence against anyone in their way. Their feet run to evil, they hurry to shed innocent blood, even their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity, and destruction is in their path. They know not the way of Peace, and there is no right in their doings; they have made a path crooked like a serpent, and any of Israel who follow this path shall know not any Peace. They weave the Spiders web over your nation, and you walk in darkness, you wait for Light...you grope for the wall that obscures the Light, and grope as if you had no eyes. We stumble at noon day as tho it were in the night. And the Spider sends his web out and it enmeshes your state and your nations, and the cockatrice' eggs are rolled into the midst of your society, and out of those eggs comes destruction.

This may seem to you as a strange policy for God, but He is pointing out to you His children, the policy of Lucifer and the sons of Lucifer, an unassimilatable people who have no place or lot with the House of Israel, but still they move on Israel always to destroy.

Now you say, what do these eggs control, and what is the Spiders web? The web is the entangling of all of the nation's of God's Kingdom under a web that the Spider thinks he can use to entrap and destroy. And the Cockatrice's eggs are the eggs of a poisonous viper, and a poisonous insect. This is again the great program of evil that they turn loose on western civilization. The Cockatrice's eggs are communism, socialism, the dope scene, patterns of immorality, all those evils that are spreading across the nations. They are the attacks upon your Faith and upon your churches. They are a moving and very carefully designed program and over it all is a very carefully designed Spider's web which moved out, hoping it will entrap, entangle, and hold the people and still be a sufficient cover for the Spider, in the hour when he is observed.

Now God speaks out:...I am against this and more than this your transgressions are multiplied before me, because you have permitted this to survive. He tells us that in transgressing and lying against the Lord they have departed from the ways of the Lord, they are seeking by their design to revolt, they have uttered falsehoods, they have turned judgment backward and truth has fallen from your courts, and this is without question what is happening at this time. The whole policy is one of amassing great and massive wealth. The amalgamation of the cynicism that we now face from organized Jewry, the sons of Lucifer is without question one of the most extreme evils of all times.

As God beholds all this His anger rises and He says:..'Behold, with my arm I shall now bring forth salvation and righteousness. I will put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon my head, and I will put on the garments of vengeance, and will be clad with zeal as a cloak. According to their deeds, according will I repay, fury to my adversaries, recompense to my enemies. They shall fear the Name of YAHWEH, from the west, and His Glory from the

rising of the sun, when the enemy shall come in like a flood, then the Spirit of YAHWEH shall lift up a standard against His enemies. But beware of the Serpent that bites, the Asp that strikes, and the Spider that weaves the web, and the Cockatrice's eggs he drops inside the web.'

One of the things we notice is that we have a massive influx of Spiders as they moved in to spin their webs. In 1884-1924., 21/2 million came in from Europe and that number comes from their own text. And again we paid little attention to this for we were a Christian nation, altho we had multiple of denominations, yet we had the Faith, and they all had one least common denominator because YAHSHUA-the Christ was the one that they worshiped. And tho this country was founded by people from many nations still they were white Christian people. Then in 1884-1924., in came 21/2 million Jews into our country and they brag that they came in here to spread throughout the large cities to gain a foothold for their conspiracy. The Jews were exiled for their conspiracy inside the Roman Catholic Church and sent to the Island of Sicily and there they multiplied into great numbers. Some of these Italian Jews came into America from Sicily and the leading gangsters in the United States today are from this Jewish Sicilian stock. As they spread into your nation they began to bring in eastern European Jews who came out of the Khazar Kingdom of Asia. They begin to spread over this nation a massive area of iniquity. They did exactly what the Protocols of Zion said they would do, and tho the Jews disclaim the protocols, still they are literally fulfilled by the Jews. They moved to make their sons Lawyers, and Doctors and from those positions to move into the Courts as Justices and from doctors into the areas of the Pharmacies so that they would have massive control over your society. More than this they fulfilled literally their design and their plan. As they moved out from the Sessions that existed in Britain to the Powerful Jewish Banking Houses, they moved into the drug business. They owned the poppy fields of China, the poppy fields in North Korea, and they are fighting to maintain the poppy fields in Viet Nam. For in that area your troops are not allowed to invade certain sectors so as not to destroy those poppy fields.

Do you realize that as of today that organized Jewry with its headquarters in New York, Chicago, Dallas, and Houston in Texas, and Los Angeles, and San Francisco in California, is engaged in the mightiest drug traffic the world has ever known? I will not mention names as heads of this organization because we have no time for suits that would have to be fought in their courts, but I can assure you that this is true. Their design is to totally break down the Western World by destroying your young people. This started about 5 years ago and the Cockatrice's eggs were used to capture the minds of your young people in your High School's and Colleges. The F.B.I. maintains that 24% of the young people are now on drugs. Of course out of this came the emergence of the Hippies and the depravity of the drug scene. The youth's have been crazed by L.S.D. and the weed. Then came in the advertised.."Love In"...and this is a part of the Spiders web of immorality. It is to

destroy all patterns off morality, all patterns of ethics. Thirty years ago we saw Jewry take over Hollywood and start this pattern to numb the minds of people on all types of moral dereliction. With each new picture the minds of a society were being softened while at the same time anyone who criticized this was looked on as a square, someone out of step with progress. They were selling the American people on immorality, and when they got the minds of the people they began to sell them communism. This was another of the Cockatrice's eggs, well laid by the Jews to sell communism to the United States. Back in the days of the Hollywood 10., there was still enough intelligence in the United States to battle communism, for then your F.B.I. was strong enough to battle this evil.

Of course this wasn't all of the eggs in the Spiders web, they were also weaving a web around your massive system of Denominational worship. They were weaving a web around you by way of the National Council of Churches, and from that into a process they also called progress. They moved thru this process to capture the heads of those organizations and then they began appointing people to the heads of those organizations from the staffs of communists who had moved into your denominations thru these organizations the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches were dropping the Cockatrices eggs upon your entire society, until today both these organizations will tell you that we have to learn to live with communism for it isn't so bad and we must combine the good of communism with the good of our system and all learn to live together. They fail to tell you that in this process of combining the two, that you must do away with your belief that God Himself as YAHSHUA the Christ walked this earth...to redeem you...and through you the whole earth. This process has developed in this Great Christian Nation which is opposed to World Communism.

I listened today to a Presbyterian minister say that the Hippies of today are on the same plane as the Christians in the days of Jesus. He was speaking of these Hippies who have their minds enslaved by L.S.D. and he said we should take great lessons from these Hippies, because the disciples of Jesus were unkept as to hair and their garments as well. They were Zealots and all they wanted was Love, they didn't want war, or troubles of any kind. This twisted minded man is putting out the lies of the Cockatrice's eggs. There was nothing unclean or unwashed about the disciples of Christ. They were not brainwashed by dope, and there is a great difference in being guided by the Holy Spirit and being carried away by the hallucinations of the evil dope racket. Then this man went on to say:..we must follow the path laid out by the Hippies...Love Everybody...if the communist take over then we will just love them until they either join us or go back where they came from.

The policies that are moving out of the areas of organized religion are entirely contemptuous of YAHWEH God. They speak out against God, He declares that they do it with unrighteousness (unbelief). While at the same time they are

promoting dozens of programs all promoting..Peace...all stemming from communism, but at the same time they are building massive syndicates for your destruction. Behind all this are the hands of the Sons of Lucifer (Cainanites), the watchers, organized Jewry. They are spreading their drug traffic, the drugs are coming in by way of Israeli, by way of Central America. It is coming in by massive waves and in the United States and in the British Empire there are today more people on Heroin then ever were on dope in all the history of the world. We can trace this back to Organized Jewry and we could name the names of those at the head, right here in the city, and in the State of Texas. Did you know that 92% of all the L.S.D. made is manufactured in Israel and then brought into this country for distribution among the school students of our nation? One of the schools in our area has 6000 students and there are now 4500 of those youths on dope, and the Jewish professors are pushing dope to the Junior High and High School students as fast as they can reach them. The Lutheran University has been penetrated and now their professors are saying that the greatest area of spiritual revelation comes to the student who takes the proper amount of L.S.D. in controlled circumstances. He can then travel off and look at the concept of God which can never come through these strange trips while on this drug is God able to come through to your subconscious and conscious mind. This is being taught by Jewish professors who have no concept of your spiritual connection with your Father.

This web of the Spider is an interwoven pattern over the nations of the Kingdom, and in fact as they operate their program of socialism and communism and mongrelization of your society and your race, they seek to bring upon..God's Israel...the areas of the condition from which there is no return. An attack has been mounted as of today against the right wing of America, against the Patriots and those who stand for truth. Orders have gone out to frame the leaders, send them to the penitentiary, liquidate them, make examples of these people so that they can bring this nation into submission. This is the symbolism of the Spider and the Web. I think they have the right flag for their organization of the United Nations as that flag has the spiders web all over the map and is well depicted. As they weave their web there is no justice, and no truth for their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood; their thoughts are not thoughts of truth but always of iniquity, they move out to destroy God's Kingdom.

Organized Jewry today runs the drug rackets of the world. If the U.S. Government wanted to clean up the drug racket they could take all protection off of Jewry and lay aside all the money that goes into the campaigns of powerful political leaders and then say to the F.B.I. move in and clean up the drug racket and it would be cleaned up in three months. If they did that...oh what a cry would rise to the sky....Anti-Semitic.

The way of Peace is not known to them, there is no judgment in their doings, they have made the crooked paths for you to walk down. In the scriptures...Peter says:....they are brute beasts made to be taken and destroyed. The Negro revolutions in this country are 100% the work of the weavers of the Spiders web, to bring you to

a total point of submission, and absolute surrender, to give and to grant to the Negro all they have asked for and more. Behind them are Jewish attorneys woven into a skillful net to entangle all who oppose them and turn the administration to grant and guarantee them their civil right. These are not rights but rather they are the basic wrongs of your days, all brought about by the Spiders web.

Yes, we are in the Spiders Web, it is already woven and there is no justice in the land for anyone who will stand against this evil. This is the experience of the right wing as they stand to fight this evil while other people blissfully go ahead and worry not about how they have been entrapped. As long as they get their paycheck and can buy most of what they want they do not see, but are moving into a false paradise for tomorrow this will move in on them. This is God's Israel engulfed in this web. No wonder that the Churches have fallen into the hands of false hierarchies, which are communist led, whereas most of the ministers are not for socialism or communism. But these who speak out from the chief pulpit's are not only endorsing communism but also the drug traffic as well. For the church says that no longer is there any immorality, and not any morality...just a state of amor, a love intrigue. No wonder God says:...As it was in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah. When He looks down on this God says:...If you don't have the guts to take and destroy these brute beasts...I will. This is the Spiders web and we get caught in it because we do nothing to oppose it, thus our transgressions multiply. Then what will God do about this mess?

He calls for Judgment according to their deeds, and by that method he will repay. He brings forth fury to His adversaries, recompense to His enemies. Then a standard will rise in a Christian nation...behind King Christ...a standard of the Cross, for the extermination of every evil thing in the Western World of His Kingdom. This will result in the destruction of the Cockatrice's eggs and the Spiders web.

Verse 20., and the redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the Lord.

Verse 21., as for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the Lord; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, or out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the Lord; from henceforth and forever.

(read the next chapter of Isaiah for the restoration of Israel)

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---5-22-67

As we deal with the theme of the Everlasting Gospel, we turn to the 90th Psalm. As we talk about the Everlasting Gospel, we are talking about an age old message about God's purposes from the beginning, from Everlasting to Everlasting. Now, of course, there is a time element in Everlasting. And it includes some millenniums in it as it goes from Everlasting to Everlasting, but still it is a long, long time.

'LORD, thou has been our dwelling place in all generations.' This is a word of truth as expressed by David the Psalmist, who was an Israelite indeed. **'Thou has been our dwelling place in all generations.'** And of course, the situation goes on even before this, for--- **'Behold the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hast formed the earth, and the world, even from Everlasting to Everlasting--THOU ARE OUR GOD. Thou has been our dwelling place before You created the heavens and the earth, our dwelling place in all generations.'**

Of course, the great area of Divine mystery concerning the knowledge of the pre-existence of the sons of God is so well expressed by the apostle Paul as he writes in Ephesians, that we existed with the Father, in love, in the heavens before the world was framed. That we have already been blessed with all blessings of the spirit in heavenly places. And when we understand this, we recognize that there is no area of spiritual blessings through the spirit or by the spirit that has not been already bestowed upon the sons and daughters, because they have been begotten by incorruptible seed. Thus, having been begotten of incorruptible seed, they are perfect. Therefore, we were with God. We knew the things of God. We were perfect because of the Celestial conscious of man when he existed in the heavens, for he then moved with the mind of the Father (Spirit). Then Paul tells us, **'Absent from this body, is to be present with the LORD.'** Then the Apostle Paul goes so far as to say, **'When HE appears, we are going to see even as we are beheld, we are going to be known even as we are known.'** Why? How? Because in a moment--in the twinkling of an eye, the children of the MOST HIGH will have the affinity which they have with their Father, and because of the conscious quickening of HIS Spirit, they shall be instantly transformed. They will be instantly transformed even in the capacities of their bodies and in the capacities of their minds. And the intelligence to comprehend the thoughts of the MOST HIGH will bring this to pass. For in the spiritual plains, you did comprehend the thoughts of God. Every secret wisdom was made known unto thee in the areas of pre-Adamic beginning, when the Adamic race was placed in the earth. One of the conditions of their fall, was that their intellect was covered as tho with a veil, and they could not understand, nor remember what had happened in the spiritual plain.

A newborn babe has little consciousness as he emerges through the Adamic race. He has little consciousness of that other existence altho he may have some nostalgic remembrance as a baby. But as he adapts to his new environment, and his new

existence in earth, he has little remembrance of his life in the spirit. Altho some babes are real wise, and may remember a few things of the wisdom and the mystery of the heavens. By the time they have learned to talk, they have forgotten as the veil comes across their minds and blots out the things of God. There was an exception to this with the babe, John the Baptist. Because he was filled with the Holy Spirit from his mother's womb. And when he was born, they had to send him to the Essene Company living in the hills and caves of Judea to be raised, because of the design of Herod, king of the Jews, who gave the orders to kill the babes, as he designed to destroy the MESSIAH.

The fact remains, that the dimension of spirit is a tangible plain. And it existed before the creation of the physical world. But that dimension of spirit was the habitation of every one of the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH. And they existed in the consciousness and in understanding, in that place which was on less tangible than this one, for those who were the children of the spirit. In that hour, God told us about the earth, and what HE would do here. HE told us that Lucifer would reach his final stage of iniquity here on earth.

There is no doubt that Lucifer had rebelled against God before the areas of the re-creation of the earth. We are to understand that God warned us of this rebellion and told us that we were going to conquer Lucifer in this area of the earth. We were told that what we had to offer the peoples of earth was an EVERLASTING GOSPEL. This was the GOSPEL in which YAHWEH, God, in HIS Everlasting measures, would not only redeem those who were HIS own, but also was going to save all flesh, eventually was going to bring every knee to bow and eventually all people would acknowledge that HE was the Majesty of God, embodied in the flesh, as MESSIAH. And that we, HIS children, would voice the message that HE had bestowed upon us. Thus, it is an Everlasting Gospel, and a Gospel of great magnitude.

As we move thru the book of Genesis, we see that God speaks to Abraham, and HE says, 'I shall establish my covenant between thee and ME, and thy seed after thee for an Everlasting Covenant.' There is not one condition saying you do this, or I will do that. This is an Everlasting Covenant between thee and ME, and I shall be a God unto thee, and unto thy seed after thee. The children of Israel were raised to recognize the covenant of the MOST HIGH GOD, and of course, one of the constant messages to them by their wise men such as Moses and others, was that they, the Children of God, had come out of the heavens, and were embodied in the earth. This was also brought out by the Apostle Paul as he was taken into the heavens, and then returned to write of his experiences. One of the things he was to write about was the spiritual consciousness of the sons and daughters, and the necessity of that consciousness being reawakened in the household of the MOST HIGH GOD. Thus, Paul was to say, 'His spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD, but we are the children of God because we were begotten by the Father of incorruptible seed, and HE had declared unto us The Everlasting Gospel, even before the foundations of the world. Even declaring HIS Messiahship,

and declaring the eventual emerging of HIS sons and daughters like unto Himself, in the fullness of HIS Grace. Thus, we are to remember that we are dealing with an Everlasting Gospel, and an EVERLASTING YAHWEH-GOD.

Therefore, Isaiah speaks to us in chapter 9, 'Unto us a son was born, unto us he was given---and the government shall be upon HIS shoulders.' HIS name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, the Mighty God, the everlasting Father. This was to clinch the fact that the Messiah was the emerging Eternal God. HE was born, or was emerging Eternal God. And HE was from EVERLASTING TO EVERLASTING. HE was the God who was our Father before the foundation of the world, and who had begotten us with incorruptible seed.-----It was this Messiah who was begotten into the Virgin Mary who was THE EVERLASTING FATHER. When we recognize this, then we realize that we are the one people that have the message of God as the children of God, thru out all the areas of HIS creation thru out all the areas of HIS established purposes, and unto all the peoples of the world. Even Angels shall work for you and serve you because you are a part of an EVERLASTING GOSPEL with an EVERLASTING MESSAGE, and it shall continue world without end.

Turn then to Isaiah 59:21,-- 'As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD; My spirit that is upon thee, and My words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and forever.'

Now, we may live in a time when there is a great falling away, and we may move into a time that is hard to understand as we see the perfidy of denominations and religious institutions. But at the same time, God has promised to keep alive thru the seed of Israel, the voice of HIS EVERLASTING GOSPEL. This is a message that HE keeps alive through HIS Household as HE re-awakens HIS children.

Turn next to the book of Revelation 14:6---- 'And I saw another Angel fly in the midst of heaven having the EVERLASTING GOSPEL to preach unto them that dwell on the earth.' Not only to the nations, but to the kindred.--(This means the Household of the MOST HIGH), those who have a direct relationship, and also to the peoples of many tongues.---Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give Glory to HIM, for the hour of HIS judgement is come; worship HIM who made heaven and earth, and who put the sea and the foundation of waters.'

Then another Angel followed saying, 'Babylon is fallen, is fallen---that Great city, because she made all the nations drink of the wine of wrath of her fornication.'

Thus, we see in the 6th verse, that an Angel is singing 'THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL' to the Household of the MOST HIGH GOD. Then beginning in verse 7,

the next Angel brings the news of the Judgement of God upon the forces of evil, upon the powers of darkness, and upon the household of Lucifer---that great mystery city of Mystery Babylon the Great. For this mystery city of Lucifer this Mystery City, Babylon the Great, is a continuing development of Lucifer's population, his people. While the New Jerusalem, the Mystery City of God, the City of Peace, is wherever the children of the MOST HIGH find their existence.

We can then establish this by the scriptures, for in Revelation 21:2-- 'John saw the Holy city, the New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.' This New Jerusalem then comes down through the Adamic race, down to the time of the narrator who was speaking, and New Jerusalem is the continuing Order of the MOST HIGH GOD, for HE is sending down the New Jerusalem through the seed, and through the race of Adam. And HE refers to this New Jerusalem as HIS Household. In this same way then, Mystery Babylon is the household of Lucifer, the counterpart of Lucifer which shall be broken.

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL is the Gospel telling of the rise of the Kingdom, the triumph of Messiahship, and the warfare which exists between the children of the Kingdom, and the children of Lucifer. It is a Gospel of Everlasting Triumph and Everlasting Victory. And we shall see that Victory, for we--as we have heard the Everlasting Gospel sung by the Angel, we also have heard the Second Angel declare the destruction of Babylon.

As we look out over the events as they transpire, we see the climax of this age building up. And we remember that Daniel declared when the abomination of the desolator stands in the Holy Place then comes the end. On the original site of Solomon's Temple, now sits the Mosque of Omart. And the Temple built by Solomon was destroyed, then rebuilt after the return of part of Judah and Benjamin after their captivity in Babylon. Then that Temple was destroyed when strange Ashkenazim Jews came in and fought for the Temple. And in the struggle between true Judah and Benjamin, and these Ashkenazim Jews, the Temple was again destroyed.

(The Ashkenazim are--according to the dictionary--Central to Eastern European Jews, and the Sephardim of Spain and Portugal regard themselves as of purer descent.)

After that destruction of the Temple, then came the rebuilding by Herod, and this was the one in that place in the days of Jesus. But this was an Apostate temple overlaid with gold. And like those whom he represented, Herod, king of the Jews thought more of the gold than they did of the work of the Temple. By this medium we can see why the Temple, and the priesthood were denounced by the Christ as the evil that it represented. Then the temple of Herod was destroyed in 70 A.D. by Titus the Roman, and the city was next turned into a Moslem city by Mohammed and the Mosque was built on the site where once the old Solomon Temple once stood.

Now, the scripture does talk about a rebuilding of the Temple, but not necessarily on that spot. It talks about the great development of a New Jerusalem, but that Temple for New Jerusalem is a Temple of Living stones simply framed, that grows into a Temple unto the MOST HIGH GOD.

In the book of Ezekiel, where it talks of this building of a New Temple, this city is 1500 miles square. And you couldn't put a city that size into Palestine, for there is no room for it. The only place you could put a New Jerusalem with a great center of population of that magnitude, is in this country of the United States, and part of Canada. Anyway, it is hard to take USA out of the heart of JerUSAlem and have anything left, isn't it?

We have come to an important turning point in World History. For, ever since World War I, organized Jewry has been trying to revitalize and expand through Zionism and take over the world. Weismann and Hertzel had started Zionism and for it to be more effective, they wanted Palestine for a homeland for the Jews. They wanted the mineral wealth of that area, and also Palestine is a land that is well located as a focal point for all the nations. But also they wanted this land, because of its nostalgic effect upon the minds of the Christian nations. At the same time, they wanted to stretch out into all the Christian nations and into all the governments of the world, and then eventually set up their national headquarters in Jerusalem, and from there to rule the world.

This set up is of course taken by some churches to mean the real thing, and they say, 'Oh, my, this is Israel returning to Palestine to rule the world.' My friends, this is not the prophecy of the restoration of Israel as a people or a nation. The building of the Lombard, Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Germanic, Nordic, Basque--kindred people--into nations, is the establishing of God's Israel in the earth. It is not the return of the Jews to Palestine. And those people are not embraced in the Everlasting Gospel as the children of God. Jesus talks of the Jews as being the abomination of the desolator.

One thing that did happen in 1881, and I quote now from the book 'What Price Israel,' by David Lillenthal. It talks about how in the years 1881 to 1924, that 2 1/2 million Jews moved into the United States. And they were sent into this country as well as other White nations to establish themselves and give a great weight of power to Zionism. Later they would claim all areas of the world. These were the Jews who were mixed up in the assassination to get World War II started, as the Arch Duke Ferdinand was killed. Remember how Kaiser Wilhelm said as he took over Palestine, that he was going to build a Palace in Palestine and rule there until Jesus came, whose right it is to rule? No matter, what they said about Kaiser Wilhelm, still, he was a religious man. And he was also a Lutheran minister before he became ruler of that land of Germany. He was of the House and Tribe of Judah, and was a

cousin of King George of England, and Czar Nicholas of Russia, each of these cousins ruling over branches of Israel. One of the things that the Kaiser did not understand, was that the Throne of David had been transferred and established in Britain. That is the House of Joseph was established, in this transfer, the House of David, for a King line. But the fact remained that the leader of Germany at that time, still had a vision. And he decreed that Christianity ruled in Palestine.

But when the Zionist Jews realized that World War I was not going so well, for Germany, they tried to make a deal with Britain, and Lord Balfour drew up an agreement that said that some of the Zionists could go to Palestine to dwell. But they could only go according to their number and according to the number of Arabs and Christians, that the land would support. So the Jews said they would put their money, and their influence into the winning of the war for the Allies and that secretly they would bring America into the war. Col. House was one of the men at work here, and this was one of those situations that was not brought out into the open, but Loyd George of Britain wanted America to help him, after he blundered into the war. Col. House was thus the man in those around the President Wilson, as America was pushed in to that war. Also at that time, we find Barnard Baruch and Justice Brandeis in position of power and influence in this picture. Then Britain was given the mandate over Palestine at the end of the war.

Remember that in that time, that British troops were surrounding the mountains all around Jerusalem. And the Arab troops were helping them. And inside the city were Turks and Arabs. In order for the British Army to have water, they had run a pipeline from the Nile River to Jerusalem. And one day, a piper ruptured and water ran thru the streets of Jerusalem, and the Turks and Arabs in the city laid down their arms. Why? Because it had been declared by Mohammed the Prophet that they would never give up the city of Jerusalem until the water of the Nile ran through the streets of the city. And they felt that this was the fulfillment of prophecy.

Another interesting instance of this time---The scripture said, 'As birds fly over, will I preserve the city.' As the aircraft of the British flew over Jerusalem, they warned the inhabitants that if anything in the city was destroyed, they would bomb the people, and thus there was no destruction in the turning over the city. Thus the British took over the city of Jerusalem according to Haggai 2:18 in the ninth month on the 24th day in the year 1335 of the calendar for that time. A day is for a year according to Daniel as he gave the prophecy of measure. This was an important day when the British took over the city of Jerusalem, and then Britain ruled that area well for many years. But the Zionist Jews said, 'We want the land of Palestine, and still the British said, 'NO, you have a right to live in the land according to your quota, but that is all.'

Then came the cry in America, as the Jews in our land said that Britain is anti-Semitic. She is mistreating the Jews. Then World War II was brought about as organized Jewry (Zionism) was no longer able to control Germany's economy after

the Reichstag established a new monetary system. From this time on, the Zionist Jews determined to bring on a war that would result in the defeat of all Christian countries. As we look back on this time, we know that Christians bombed Christian cities. And we should never have fought this war. Because it WAS DESIGNED AND STARTED BY THE ZIONIST JEWS. But at the end of this sad war, they were no closer to the establishment of Palestine as a homeland for the Jews, as Britain was no closer to giving the land to them. So they shot Lord Moyne, and other men of the British protecting army in Palestine. They even hung some of the Sergeants of that Army. And Winston Churchill said, 'If the Jews think they are going to get Palestine, by killing British soldiers, or British Royalty, then they better think again. For as long as I live, I will be against Palestine as a Jewish State.'

Well in 1946-47, the Maypie was formed. And this was a Jewish army that was gathered from all the gangster forces of the world. A lot of them were gathered from this country, especially right out of New York and Chicago. Powerful Jewish Banking Houses bought ships and war supplies, and equipped this renegade army. And the first you heard about it was as this Jewish Army was storming the beaches of Palestine. The Arabs were battling, but by 1947, the Jews were murdering Christians and Arabs. And doing all the things they did in Palestine---the likes of which the world had never seen. So at this point, the United Nations stepped in, and important Zionist Jews like Barney Baruch and Eddie Jacobson and others, put pressure on President Truman to recognize Palestine as the Jewish homeland. Drew Pearson, an old friend of the Zionist, told how the Jews with some of the people from our country, were putting pressure on all the countries that depended on this country for foreign aide, to vote for partition of Palestine.

The scripture says, 'WOE UNTO THOSE WHO PARTITION MY LAND.' We--America and Britain, are helping divide Palestine with our enemy, while the Arabs are pushed out into the desert where there is no water. Since Britain would not recognize the little State of Israeli as the Jewish homeland, then all the pressure fell on Mr. Truman. And you know what happened then. Now in 1967, the Jews are ready to jump again. But we know from the Everlasting Gospel that we will be a victorious people even if this should be the beginning of the end of this situation. However, I want you to know this. It was England, France, and the United States that signed that secret agreement that they will go to the aide of Israeli if she is ever attacked.

One of the great truths that you get out of the Everlasting Gospel, is that when that final day comes, the sky will be filled with flying crafts, and the hosts of heaven will enter into this situation before this thing is over. And KING---CHRIST WILL BE HERE to be Crowned. And HIS Kingdom will triumph. The sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH will be given the power to back up the administration of the Kingdom over the whole earth. This we know for sure from this EVERLASTING GOSPEL, and that is what we can count on always. (End of sermon)

THE TEN VIRGINS

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift----5-28-67

Our subject this afternoon is 'The Ten Virgins' of Matthew 25. The wise and the foolish virgins. 'Then shall the Kingdom be likened unto the virgins, which took their lamps and went forth to meet the Bridegroom. And five were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish, took their lamps and took no oil with them. But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the Bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight, there was a cry made. Behold, the Bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.'

Before we go any further with this particular parable, we tell you that it is a peculiar parable which our LORD told, and we must find out this relationship or who these people are we are reading about. We want to know--rather--we want you to know that these virgins are by no means the Bride of the Scripture. For the Bride is well marked in scripture because God is married to Israel. God of the Old Testament---YAHWEH said, 'I am married to Israel, and Ephraim is my first born.' And thus, HE was married to Israel. And under the New covenant, HE is married to Israel. And will be rejoined with Israel, HIS wife, under the New Covenant, and under all the blessings of the New Covenant, in the hour of HIS return. If you turn to the book of Revelation 21:2, it makes this point clear. 'I (John) saw the Holy city --New Jerusalem--coming down out of Heaven prepared as a Bride adorned for her husband.' This is the descent of the House of Israel which God in a sense, declares HE is married to. And thus, we have the children of God descending--this seed of Adam--thru Seth, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, then into the great company of nations, with the mighty spreading out of the people of HIS Kingdom. Thus, Israel, is the Bride and this is the New Jerusalem which has been coming down out of Heaven. Some people seem to think it is a great city being let down on chains, to set it down here on earth. God isn't talking about that at all. HE is talking about a people starting with Adam and ending up in the magnitude of the Israel race. This is the New Jerusalem, the New way of Life, a New world order, the Program of God's Kingdom. This is the Bride. And more than this, it says in verse 9, 'There came unto me one of the 7 Angels which had the 7 vials full of the 7 last plagues, and talked with me saying, come hither, I will show you the bride, the Lamb's wife. And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and showed me that great city, the Holy Jerusalem descending out of Heaven from God, having the glory of God. And her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal. And had a wall great and high, and had 12 gates. And at the gates 12 Angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the 12 tribes of the children of Israel.' This is the Bride--the Lamb's wife--the continuing city coming down out of Heaven. This is the 12 openings thru which

people enter into the Kingdom, and into the world as the Bride of Christ. So therefore, we find the book of Revelation talks of this great city, the continuing order--the city (people) coming down, as the Bride of Christ. Thus, we find that when the bridegroom comes to be joined with HIS Household, HIS wife, then this is not the 10 virgins, symbolically not in this instance--any part of Israel as such--tho they may be a part of Israel in testimony.

Now we turn to the parable of the Ten Virgins, which Christ gave. We find that these people had lamps, and they all had some of the trappings of some important responsibility such as lighting the way of the Bridegroom. Preparing the way for HIS coming. So actually, this deals with the Oracles of the Church. These symbolic wise and foolish virgins are the churches in the world today. They have the light, they have the rituals, and all the trappings to illuminate the way, to prepare the way for the Bridegroom. And the wise and the foolish make up the oracle which proclaim HIS coming and prepares the way. The Church is also symbolized by the Apostle Paul, as the body of Christ. This is another pattern where he is symbolizing that Christ is the head of the church, and as head of the church, he refers to the Majesty with which Christ illuminates the whole course of things, as the head of the church. And so in this, in the Epistles where he refers to Christ as the Head of the church, he said, 'HE is setting it apart, and magnifying the church, and it will not have any spot or wrinkle, or blemish when HE comes. That is will be Holy and without blemish.' And he also said, 'we are members of HIS body, of HIS flesh and of HIS bones. This is the great mystery which I show of Christ and HIS Church.' Members of HIS body, of HIS flesh and of HIS bones.

However, this is a spiritual church. And symbolic to this spiritual church, this is the status in which it stands, the body of Christ in the world today proclaiming HIS way, and HIS Truths which HE had expressed. But--moving into the Parable by Christ, remember that at the time of this parable there still existed the continuing congregations of Israel, the Ecclesia, and then this moves into the Church Age which is coming---the hour of the declarations of the Church which is of course, concerning the Will of God.

Now, it says five were wise, and five were foolish. And there was one thing the five wise virgins had that the others did not. And that was oil for their lamps. And oil is always symbolic of Holy Spirit of God. And therefore, the message which they had to give and the rituals, and the functions, and their rights, and their processes, all that went into the wise virgins was guided by the Spirit of God which was oil in their lamps, and their lamps were burning. Even in the latter period of time as they were slumbering and sleeping, their lamps were burning. Even when they had gone into a status of ministry when it was not widely observed as it had been in the beginning of the church.

In the beginning of the Church Age we can well see that the power of God's Holy Spirit would descend upon the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom (the Church) and it would perform great works. Before HIS ascension, Jesus told HIS Disciples to tarry in Jerusalem until they be endued with power from on High. And the Disciples went back to Jerusalem as HE ascended into Heaven and waited there, the women with them, until they were endued with power from on High. And when the day of Pentecost had come, there was a noise like unto a mighty rushing of wind. And the administering power of God's Holy Spirit descended upon the church and HE empowered it with the Holy Spirit of HIS Kingdom. Therefore, the fire was the tremendous energies of God's Spirit which came upon the church. We can see as Peter and Paul went out in their ministries to preach, that they spoke with the power of the Holy Spirit. Even prior to this, Peter and John had spoke to those gathered around to hear what they would say, and who came in to see the mysteries of these peculiarly empowered Disciples, and three to five thousand were added to the church daily. Each day thousands were added to the church who were persuaded by the ministry as they spoke with power, and they performed great miracles, and the church started with great miracle experiences. Now only were the sick healed, and the dead raised in the New Church, but the Gospel of the Kingdom was proclaimed unto the children of Israel, and they received it with gladness and great joy.

Of course, we know that the Disciples were sent out to the 'Lost sheep' of Israel-- this 'Lost House of Israel' which were the ten tribed Kingdom of Israel. And most every one of the Disciples went over to Europe and to Britain to the Anglo-Saxons and the Scandinavian people. And they preached the Gospel in Europe and in Rome. Wherever they preached that Gospel, it was received with gladness. And out of it came the tremendous and vast nucleus of the Christian church. There is one thing that we point out to you. That the church is basically the church of Western Europe and the Western World. And the place where you will find the Christian Church speaking with power and fervor, where you will discover that it existed even unto the dark ages, and then came back to life again as it was spiritually reactivated by the awakening of God's Spirit upon it, has been with the Western nations of the Western World. The Apostle Paul said that the spirit of God expressly forbade him to go into Asia. So he didn't go to Asia. But we find that the Apostle Paul did go to Britain and to Europe and to Rome. But these are only the experiences of the early church.

Now, we want you to remember that the oil of the lamps, was the Holy Spirit. In the latter days the oil of the Holy Spirit will be in the Church once again. We have the prophecies of the Prophet Joel about the 'former rain' and how it came forth moderately. And then he talks about the 'latter rain' which comes forth without measure as God with HIS Holy Spirit, moves to activate the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom, called HIS Church, to proclaim that the Bridegroom cometh. And to proclaim the Gospel of HIS Kingdom.

Now, of course, by this process again, there would be areas of Divine healing and areas of miracles which would occur in the church, but that church is to preach the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. 'Behold the Bridegroom cometh.' To illuminate the avenues of that approach, to call attention to the policies and the strategies that are taking place. And more than this, as they do this, even tho they are somewhat asleep in the areas which led up to it, still, in the book of Romans, we discover that now it is high time to awake out of thy sleep. 'Now is your salvation nearer than you believed.' (Romans 13:11). 'The night is far spent and the day is at hand, therefore cast off all works of darkness and let us put on the armor of light.'

Now, the true church and the wise virgins preach the activation of God's Spirit, its power to transform men, its power to effect their lives, its power to win over the darkness. And there is preaches. Be not conformed to this world, be transformed by the renewing of your mind. That ye may be able to prove that which is good and perfectly acceptable as the Will of God. It teaches therefore the regeneration, the reactivation of the children of the MOST HIGH.

Now, what about the foolish virgins? Well, it says, 'Woe unto he who calls his brother a fool.' (Matthew 5:22) But---you don't have to worry about this, for this symbol of virginity here in Matthew 25, of the foolish and wise virgins, is only the symbol applied here to religious activities in which the wise virgins believe in those things which are good and hold them up as good. But the foolish virgins have no oil in their lamps. They do not have the Holy Spirit of God. Thus, they possess none of the ministry of God. In fact, if anything, they are teaching the world today the things which God's Kingdom is against. They are teaching the gathering of Ecumenical Conferences, and the gathering together of all religions. And they are going beyond the structure of Christianity and bringing in the Buddhist and the Hindu and all pagans. There is no spirit of life in their message. Oh, they will talk about a great day, and the ultimate revelation of God, but they never talk about who HE is. They are never to sure, or what HE is. Today they are actually propounding the doctrines of Socialism and Communism, and preaching that there should be no separation of people, or of nation, that they should all flow together, or all run together, and somehow they are going to find God out there somewhere. Well, this is the work of the foolish virgins, for they absolutely had no oil in their lamps.

God's Spirit says to the True Church, 'be ye separate and segregated and touch not the unclean things.' 'What fellowship hath light with darkness?' 'What fellowship hath the believer with the unbeliever?' We can well establish that these are unbelievers. These we can establish--these foolish virgins, are unbelievers because---not this--In the hour when the Bridegroom comes, the wise virgins just trimmed their lamps and went on. Then the foolish virgins tried to get oil and then they went away. The Bridegroom came and the wise virgins entered into the feast.

Then the foolish virgins came and they knocked on the door and said, 'Lord, Lord, open up unto us. But YAHWEH-God said, 'Depart from me, I know you not.'

Now, God at no time, in any age, in any condition, with any believer, ever said, 'I don't know you.' In fact, even in the Scofield Bible, Scofield admits he doesn't understand. He said, 'we know who the foolish virgins are because they are unbelievers, how could the LORD say to any believer, no--no matter how unspiritual, 'I know ye not'???

Well, of course, we recognize that the foolish virgins are the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches with all the symbols and all the rituals to go with it. But not one single ritual or iota of the spirit of the Living God is in their message.

As we approach the midnight hour, which is between 11 and 12 o'clock, this midnight hour back in 1917---altho a lot of people didn't realize that it was such an hour, but it was the 24th day in the 9th month when the midnight hour struck in the Kingdom of the MOST HIGH. In fact, if you go back to the Prophet Haggai, there are many times that God makes this quite clear. For on the 24th day of the 9th month,---now---therefore, I want you to consider the day, the month, and the year in the 2nd chapter of Haggai. God said, 'I want you to consider the 24th day of the 9th month and therefore at this time comes a climax. HE said, 'I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathens. And I want you to consider (vs. 18) in that day (1917), I shall have chosen My people Israel---it shall be the 24th day of the 9th month.

Now, of course, remember that even the symbols of measures---and that is actually what it is good for, because the New Jerusalem isn't as concerned with the old city of Jerusalem as such, as it is with the great continuing development of God's Kingdom. However, many dates of measure do surround things which transpired at Old Jerusalem. And remember that the time of the Gentiles, in the time of Jerusalem lasted from the siege of 586--586 B.C. until 1917 A.D. This was 2520 years of Gentile rule over the old city of Jerusalem in that land of Palestine. It happens of course, that General Allenby's troops were surrounding Jerusalem at that time. And inside of Jerusalem at that time were the Turkish army and some of the Turkish officers who were in charge in W.W. I. And they had to bring the water from the Nile River around the top of the mountains of that city. And the heat expansion was not accounted for properly, and the water from the Nile River burst the pipes and ran down thru that city. It did this on the 24th day of the 9th month of the Hebrew calendar exactly as God had called it out, again and again. The 24th day of the 9th month the water of the Nile River rushed thru the streets of Jerusalem and the Church of the Mohammedism said, 'What has happened, where is this water coming from?' The Germans said, 'Pay no attention. This is just the water they piped from the Nile River and a pipe has broken and the water is rushing down. So now they will be without water.' But the Turks all laid down their swords and rushed out of the city. The Mohammadans said, 'Even the Koran

is fulfilled.' And they marched out of the city of Old Jerusalem on the 24th day of the 9th month. And to make it more clear, that it was the beginning of the midnight hour. It was the climax of events and conditions. World crisis which would end with the return of Christ. The re-entrance of the Bridegroom and HIS re-joining with HIS Kingdom. Of course, this was again the hour which was marked.

As we turn to the end of Daniel, as God tells Daniel, 'Go thy way and shut the book for the words are closed up and sealed until the end of the age.' Then--- 'Blessed is the man that cometh to the 1335 days.' From what?

Now, we want to point out to you that altho we were in the time of the 'powers' of the pagan nations, you remember that the old city of Jerusalem was occupied during the days of the rise and fall of Rome, and the powers which existed after the crucifixion of Christ and after HIS ascension. For Jewry made war on the Christian Church. They made war strongly against the Christian Church. They sent out armies on the road to Damascus to kill Christians. And they even went into the Roman Empire and withdrew their gold and their silver from the expeditions and enterprises of Rome--unless--they would persecute Christians and Christianity. And the Christians were hard pressed. In fact, most of the people of Galilee became Christians in that time. And they were also persecuted. In a few years after Christ's ascension, we find great missionary fervor in Galilee. But these people in Galilee--and the people of true Judah, in Judea, were won to Christianity, and thus, faced the persecution of the Jews. So people of Judah and Benjamin were active and the people of Rome then permitted them to migrate out of Palestine. The time had come when it was not longer safe for them to be in this land. The riots, the violence, were getting so bad, that they appealed to Rome for permission to migrate into Gaul. And Rome gave the permission for them to leave and they migrated peacefully and in majestic caravans. They moved out of that old land, and came on thru Greece. And some of them even went north thru the Caucasus Pass and on into the center of Europe. This was the coming of the Vis-Goth and the Normans marking this last migration---but coming with permission of Caesar the father of Titus, just a few years before 70 A.D.

Thus, it is true that most of the people of Galilee being Christian, were granted permission to move into the heart of Europe. But this is a part of the history of the Roman Empire. And the history of the records you will find in Palestine and in Jerusalem.

Now, the Jews stayed and were happy to have the city of Jerusalem all to themselves. But they had pushed Rome too far. They refused to pay their taxes to Rome and thus, in anger of this, there was to be a siege laid to the city of Jerusalem. And Titus the Roman in 70 A.D., was besieging that city. The Jews held out for about seven months. And then their food ran out. And finally, they ate their own children rather than to pay their taxes to Rome. These things are rather typical of Jewry, however. For you never know just how you will find them or what mood

they will be in. But they didn't consider their own children in the same value as their gold and silver.

Remember that Christ said the Temple would be broken down, and not one stone remain upon another. And concerning this generation which would accept others--but not HIM--they would accept pagan gods, but not HIM. So it would be others. I want to point out to you that this power in Jerusalem was smashed by Titus the Roman. But some of the Jews went to the hills and then came back in to dwell in the ruins of Old Jerusalem.

Then when Mohammed came along, much later--and as he came to the city, there went out to meet him, Jewish priests, out of the ruins. They came out to see Mohammed and they said, 'Hail Messiah--Hail Messiah' as they greeted Mohammed. So Mohammed came into the city and they made a great feast. And of course, in the feast, they tried to poison Mohammed. But he made the priests drink what they offered him, before he drank. And in the process, the Jewish priests fell dead. But the Mohammadans took the site where the old temple once stood and they built the Mosque of Omar on that spot. And then Mohammed pronounced this year One, Mohammed time---as they broke the soil for the building of the Mosque of Omar.

Now, year One Mohammed time, was to be the final administration over a portion of Palestine until the day when the British would come back in, or Palestine be given back to Israel rule. Now it does not say that a temple was going to be built or that they were going to tear down something at that time. But it was called year One Mohammed. And Mohammedism ruled Palestine with an iron hand for 1335 years. The 24th day of the 9th month in 1917, marked 1335 years to the day, as it was established when the city of Jerusalem was turned over to the British of the House of Joseph, as their troops surrounded the city and planes flying over it fulfilled prophecy-- 'Passing over it will I preserve it said the LORD OF HOSTS.' And the British assured the Turks that they would not damage any buildings. But they were to come out and surrender. And it was on that day when the 'waters of the river Nile ran' thru the city of Old Jerusalem, that city was delivered.

Now we come to these two important dates of the Prophet Haggai--(9-24-1917)--and Daniel-- 'Blessed is the man who lives to the end of the 1335 days.' With this, now we move into the 'midnight hour,' and this struck the midnight hour because as the 11 o'clock hour struck, we were now in the time of the midnight hour. And with this, the church became aware and Israelites became aware that the mandate of the League of Nations gave the right to hold this land to the British from this time onward. Of course, we have seen a lot of strange things happen. For instance, in 1948, there came the recognition of the State of Israeli which was a very abortive move. But of course, Mr. Truman recognized the State of Israeli under the pressure of David Horowitz. And this was a scheming pattern of Zionist Jews. Not one nation of the world was willing to recognize this State of Israeli because of the murders and bombing and so forth which had been done by the Jews at this time.

In fact, over the years, the Jews had always acted with violence on this nation, which they wanted. They wanted this nation of Palestine because they wanted to operate as a nation out of Palestine. But they also wanted to operate as free citizens all over the world, but with extra status of a homeland to which they owe allegiance. Today, the Jews of the world hold dual allegiance. First to Palestine, and the other nations, secondary.

Well, as we came into this midnight hour, the cry came 'The Bridegroom cometh.' And we have watched this as the TRUE CHURCH realized that we were in the climactic last hours. We have had more ministers preaching the Second Coming of Christ, and looking for HIS appearing, and looking for things coming upon the earth. And more preaching of the signs of the times started with 1917. And as we get closer to the markers which demonstrate that we are at the end of the age, then the TRUE CHURCH is proclaiming Christs return, is proclaiming the power of HIS Kingdom. While the powers of darkness are working with the false church as they say all things continue as they have been from the beginning. And, then of course, the false church tells us that everyone must not stand behind the program of the establishment of God's Kingdom, but all are to join in one with their beliefs, their faith, their apostasy, with their origin, and their violence. In fact, today we discover that as the TRUE CHURCH lights its lamp, and is guided by the Holy Spirit of God, that not only does the false church not have any oil, but everywhere you look, all they have is apostate, and everything they advocate is evil. They scratch off all God's Moral Laws out of the land. They work in Britain and they work in this land to recognize all patterns of immorality and degeneration and depravity as tho these were the normal things to do. They fight to take all areas of perversion into the church and take in the perverts and make those things legal. They seek to stop the areas of segregation and seek to teach the areas of integration. And follow the apostate policies of administrators in your government who are not serving God, but are serving the policies of evil. They have no spirit in this, and yet they advocate the mongrelization of and the integration of your society.

Yes, they move in all these ways, as they recognize the procedure of the Hippies. And they move out in a strange and peculiar policy. In fact, one of the heads of the Presbyterian church---and here we are not speaking out against the many good Presbyterians in that church---but we do say that there are many foolish virgins in that church,---for instance, one of the heads of this Presbyterian church says, 'From the Hippies, we get the lessons of early Christianity. They are just in revolt against the status quo. And all they want to do is love everybody and love everything.' While they announce their 'love-ins' in various cities, the church goes along with this. The leader of this Presbyterian church says we should all be 'hippies.' They talk about the integration and mongrelization of our society and they work to bring it to pass. And all move in a strange and peculiar philosophy. The Methodist church as such, does not stand in the areas of its hierarchies as a TRUE CHURCH

altho the Christians who are a part of this church stand with the teaching of the 'wise virgins' as a part of the TRUE CHURCH OF GOD.

For instance, a church of San Francisco has opened itself up to a great inter-related communion. It says with the perverts of the city, to sexual perversion, to homosexuality, and it opens up the church and takes them in--joins with them---takes them in. But this, my friends, is not the work of the TRUE CHURCH. There is very little mention of the Spirit of God in that church. The Second Coming of Christ is never mentioned in that church. The establishment of God's Kingdom is never advocated in this church. Someone said, 'But we cannot be against the church.' Well, my friends, we are not against the TRUE CHURCH OF CHRIST. But we are opposed to the foolish virgins who today, in the sudden hour of the appearing of Christ, will then try to switch over. But then it will be too late.

There is no question about the strange pattern of our times. Never have we lived in a day quite like this one. I think we are in one of the most fantastic periods of disintegration which is possible for an administration, or a nation to go into. Yet, it will be one of the most regenerating periods in the history of your nation as God's great Christian Majority---HIS TRUE CHURCH OF THE RIGHT WING, ---stands up to deliver in the name of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA.

For instance, let me point this out to you. What is so foolish after the massive burning of Watts, after the catastrophe involved there? After the Negro riots with their second class capacity for citizenship, and their peculiar and twisted mental attitudes as they fired on policemen and firemen, and ---they torched their OWN CITY, AND BURNED IT DOWN.

Now, out of all this mess, we see the apologizers who say these people weren't treated right. And they find all avenues to explain away their conduct. But I think we had one of the most vicious occurrences this week in this city when out of the Health and Welfare Department of the U.S. Government, a cabinet post--with a Negro at the head of that department, they gave \$383,000.00 to establish an alert patrol inside of Watts. A Police Department, my friends, armed with rifles and shotguns, pistols, and automatic carbines. Why? To go between the people of Watts and the Police Department of your own city. And there they were to observe the CRUELTY OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT AND TAKE CARE OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. But the main thing is that they are to go between Watts and the Police Department. But who are they to turn their guns on? You and I know. The Police Department and the righteous people. Who ever heard of anything as fantastic as that? They have far too much money, my friends, if they have \$383,000.00 for a group of Negroes when almost every last one of them is a convicted felon, or was up for delinquency as a juvenile, and is now in his later years. These are the people who will move into this 'Alert Core.' So you have these areas of fantasy reaching out for you.

Do you know, my friends, what the issues really are right now? Do you know that what the Negroes are waiting for in Watts? They are waiting for the grass which has grown after these tremendous rains we have had, to get thoroughly dry around your city, where the forests come down to the city, and where many places the grass grows all around your home sites. They are only waiting for June or July, and then the Negroes, under Communist influence, and under this organization which the Police Department is watching---they are going to torch this grass and start a fire storm and turn your city into a holocaust. And as firemen rush out to put out the fires in your foothills and forests, they then are going to---while using gas cans--start torching the areas of San Marino and Burbank and Glendale and Beverly Hills. They have even laid out the areas. And as the police rush into the areas where the fires have started, they are going to machine gun down the policemen of Los Angeles. Three quarters of the policemen of L.A. have been marked for death, in this orgy set for next month. If you don't think this is true, ---I have a police department memo which says it is true. Not only is it true, but they plan on liquidating your Police Department. They plan on burning down the White industries of the city. They have maps to identify the industries. And Mayor Yorty went up to the Legislature in Sacramento to try to see if there wasn't something they could do, because of all these markings against the major industries on their map, as they were going to move to destroy. Of course, they said at the Legislature that they couldn't do anything UNTIL THEY DID IT. This is the policy of these strange appeasers, as they move into the policies of Communism. It is a Negro--Communist revolution, using the Negroes as the shock troops.

Professors out of Harvard University and other Negroes said last week, 'We had 30,000 people who set off the Soviet Revolution. We have 2 and 1/2 to 3 million Negroes armed and ready out of the 21 million Negroes in the United States. Well, three million Negroes may be the understatement. For he said that there would be 1000 Watts in the L.A. area turned loose at once. And one thing they are counting on is that they will not be able to send the National Guard in to Los Angeles, because Oakland and San Francisco will be hit within the hour of the second Watts in this city. The thing is, this is not going to be in Watts, this time, but all over the city. Everywhere in this city.

Last week about a million people went out of this city on a holiday. You never saw so many campers and trailers trying to get out of this city. They were practicing. In fact, one of them said, 'I was just trying to find what route to take to get out of the city with my family. This is the reason we bought the camper.' So all of these people, when you check--were practicing on how to go about getting out of the city. But, my friends, you aren't going to get out of the city. For they are planning on setting gasoline fires on highways to block the highways. And traffic will be blocked for miles and miles. It isn't a matter of getting in or out of the city. It is just that you are in the latter days and the Communist revolution is upon you.

But the foolish virgins are saying, 'Now listen, these are your brothers and you are just going to have to learn to love them, that is all there is to it.' More than this, my friends, we are in the hour (15 years ?)--when the areas of tremendous catastrophe will descend upon whole areas which think they are quite safe. They move into the Police Department and into their intelligence divisions and they say, 'We must disarm the citizens. There can't be any trouble, if we just disarm all the citizens.' But they know that the Negroes have machine guns, and have lots of money which they gained from selling the loot after the Watts riots and they have been buying and shipping in machine guns. Yet, the police are to disarm everyone but---those Negroes who have the arsenals. They say they don't know where these arsenals are, but they also don't want any of the Whites to be armed, or there will be a terrible catastrophe. But you just think of the catastrophe, if the Negroes take over. But we do have this peculiar policy of Federal and Administrative Officers in this situation. We see that they want to fight crime, but they don't want to get to the bottom of it.

We understand that the same power of organized Jewry which has always set the world in chaos is at the head of the dope racket in the United States. And they know that in Texas and in L.A. or in San Francisco, powerful and financially wealthy Jews with tremendous resources are pouring the dope and LSD into your high schools and colleges. Then instead of the church coming out and denouncing these things, they are silent. They say they want to fight crime, but they stay far from it. They could pick up everyone of these racketeering Jewish drug gangsters, if they wanted to. If they want to talk about fighting crime, let's see some activity out of Federal Police Departments.

Yes, we are in the midst of these peculiar situations. The strange thing is that there is an apology from the foolish virgins, but the parable is rather short. The Midnight hour is come, and then the TRUE CHURCH is speaking out against the policies of evil, and the policies of darkness. It is advocating that the return of Christ is going to occur and this will have a mighty impact and influence upon the affairs of the world.

Do you realize that Russia sort of calls the turn. You have been fighting very hard in Vietnam. And they say you need to send more troops until there are as many troops there as we had on some of the fronts in W.W. II. We are fighting Communism and this is understandable because Armageddon fights Communism. But the Administration is not permitted to win. Because it is twisted up by the responsibility of the 'foolish virgins' in their drive to help the enemy. Whole areas of the church are calling on the President all the time. Not to bomb the Vietcong, but let our men go in there to fight and die. Let the Reds have their areas of escape in Cambodia and Laos. It's alright for them to have these sanctuaries, just send our men over. But don't fight the war to win. These policies seem to be followed very well by this administration.

Here is one thing that is rather strange. The Peace Nix's marched 65,000 strong in San Francisco, and 125,000 in New York, saying, 'No war. Love everybody.' All the

Jewish organizations say, 'We don't want war.' Then Soviet Russia decided to open up a second front, to extend our lines thinner, and it put us in a rather strange position. So Israeli moves and opens up a front by invading Syria, and eleven people died. This is the usual type of raid with the sporadic type of Israeli warfare and their abortive operation. They may accuse Egypt or the other Arab States, but Israeli has been killing Christians and Arabs alike. And they put Arabs into the Negev desert by the thousands. And now Israeli starts this kind of strange crisis because she and Russia thought this would be wise. And the United Nations troops are caught in the middle. As Mr. Nassar brings up 200 tanks to his borders, and 125,000 men come forward in Syria, the United Nations is told to get out, so they don't get hurt as the Arabs plan to push the Israeli's into the sea. So---where are all the Peace-Nix now? They held a meeting here in Los Angeles yesterday. And they claimed there were 500,000 Jews saying we must get into the war, we must save Israel. But just last week, they were saying 'no war' against the Vietcong, love everybody, don't kill anyone.' They sold bonds like they were popcorn here, to raise money for Israel. The Beatniks now want to get the United States into this war in the Mid-East. But I don't think anyone ought to go over there and fight for the Jews. But we should look maybe at this situation in another light. For if these people who must be American citizens, now want to go fight, we should give them a special status of volunteers and cheer as we let them go. I think that it would be one of the greater areas of deliverance in America from all the Peace-Nix who have now turned to birds of prey, and now want to go over and fight for the Jews. Let's help them get there. 500,000 Jews here in L.A. may not be the right number, maybe it is one million. But it would help if they all go.

Now, let me point this out. If these Jews now want war, but don't want to do any fighting, then they can't blame the rest of the country for not wanting to go fight for them. You know Senator Settenius, head of the Senate Committee which has to do with Foreign Affairs, and sending our troops and so forth, said, 'We should never adopt a unilateral policy. We have heard all about the United Nations, how it wants to rush into things, and how it got out of this situation, and now we don't want to go in and fight for the Jews, against the Arabs, if the U.N. doesn't want to go---we don't want to do.'

Someone said, 'what does it all mean?' Well, we don't have time to finish this subject, but you are in the Midnight hour. When you see armies encompassing Jerusalem, and armies inside of Jerusalem, you are seeing the armies in Jerusalem ready to pounce on Jordan, to try to get the site where the Mosque of Omar stands. Right now, the Mohammadans are one-third of the world population. From Pakistan their leaders speak out, and from Saudi-Arabia, from Iraq, from Iran, and from Jordan, and even Yemen,----and even tho they are battling with Egypt, they are saying, 'Well, we will put our soldiers in to stop the Israeli---let us have a Jihad.' All over the Mohammadan world this means a Holy War.

Just think. You are fighting Communism and all the powers of anti-Christ and all the powers of Darkness. Do you want to take on all the Mohammadans as well?---one-third of the world population?---No, I guess not.

In fact, the Mohammadans were walking toward Christianity. The Arab states were walking toward us. And if it had not been for the deception of our foreign policy in the areas of supplying them with material, the Arabs would not be in the plight they are in.

While this is going on, Russia wants to grab up the oil and the Jews want to put a squeeze on the Arabs, until they are in the nutcracker.

But the world will know that they can move into W.W. III---for if could well have started in the areas of the Vietcong. And the world 3/5 of it under Communism will turn on you---the Western nations.

Again, we are waiting on something. The coming of the Bridegroom. HE has assured us that HE will come. HE said however, something concerning these pastors--the false virgins. 'My pastors have destroyed MY vineyards.' (Jeremiah 12:8-10)

'My heritage is unto me as birds round about, al are against her (Israel). All beasts have come, have assembled--to devour. Many pastors---carrying the doctrine of 'foolish virgins' have destroyed my vineyard. They have trodden my portion under foot. They have made my pleasant and beautiful land a wilderness.'

Yes, these 'foolish pastors' are advocating the plans of the World Order and the Anti-Christ.

God said, 'I am going to step in and destroy this.' But in that hour of HIS coming, it will be the church which denounces this evil, the church that stands against this evil, the church that stands for the TRUTH OF GOD, and is calling for the Regeneration of men. Calling for the renewing of their minds. Who are siting that it is high time to wake out of our sleep, to realize your salvation is nearer than you think. That you will enter in, as they illuminate the way for the remarriage of God and HIS bride in this pattern of prophecy and the scripture.

We don't have time to finish this subject, but as we look up and look around, we are well aware that we are in the Midnight hour, the climactic hour.

(End of sermon)

SOUND THE ALARM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---6-11-67

As we turn to our subject, we remember the voice of Haggai, the Prophet thru whom God sounded HIS voice and called attention to an exact day--and the 24th day of the 9th month, the 1335 day of the Algerian Calendar, or in our 1917, when the British took over the mandate of Palestine, as supported by the League of Nations. This was an important event because it was 2520 years to the day from the time when the city of Jerusalem fell before the power of Nebuchadnezzar. Now you have advanced into the period which we call the time of 'Jacob's trouble.' And we again see that the hand of God is measuring time. And now we see that the abomination of the desolator is not standing in the Holy Place. This is most significant because within 1290 days, most of these things should be fulfilled which were spoken of by the Prophet which from this hour should be consequential as the naming of the Holy place, as the absorption of the Jews. Remember Jesus, in the book of Matthew, warned the true people of Israel, that they should then get out of that land. Get out of the Middle East and stay far away whenever they see the abomination in the Holy place, because judgements are going to fall on Old Jerusalem.

I want you to know that this is not the Jerusalem of God's Israel, for long ago, God moved HIS Israel into the Islands of the sea and on far Westward to the United States, as well as into Europe where they are today the Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Lombard, Germanic, and kindred people of the earth. And as God moved HIS people, HE talked of a Jerusalem---a New Jerusalem. And this is the Jerusalem that the enemy is planning to attack. As far as God is concerned, it is not that old city of Jerusalem which HE, Himself, as HE comes is going to totally decimate. HE is going to roll it out as a flat land, and eventually, make it a part for you to go back to some day. But this, my friends, is not the city of God. It is going to take a place big enough to set a city 1500 square miles. And it is hard to take USA out of the heart of JerUSAlem as well. Actually, you are closer than you realize to the Great Jerusalem of God and to HIS purpose. But for that old city, HE warns HIS Israel, people to get out of that old city and far away from it when we see the abominations of the desolator stand in the Holy place. The abomination of the desolator are the sons and daughters of Lucifer. They are leading the anti-forces against the Kingdom of God. More than this, they are the people who hated Christ, and continue to hate HIM even to the end of the age. When Christ refers to them, HE said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do.' HE was talking to the Jews of Jerusalem at that time and pointing out that HE was from above, and they were from below.

You say, 'What is the significance of this?' I will show you how much they hate the name of God, or the purposes of God or the atonement. For instance in 'The Jewish Heritage,' which also points out dual allegiance. But here was an article-- 'Blood packs for Israel--the American Red Mogan David for Israel besieged at their offices are not only seeking blood donors, but are seeking thousands of 'blood packs' which are a mechanical pack for infusions.-----

They say that the 'Red Mogan David' is the Red Star of David, because Israeli will not use the Red Cross. It despises all things associated with the cross. So they don't have a 'Red Cross' in Israeli. They have a Mogan David Red Star. And along with this, they say that the call for blood packs is issued by Congressmen, by Emmanuel Cellar who is the natural chairman of Red Mogan David of Israeli, which happens to be, my friends, a government institution in Israeli. So again, we see this policy of Dual Allegiance.

This afternoon one of the most evil of all assemblies, one of the most un-American assemblies ever held in the United States was held in the Hollywood Bowl this afternoon. And as these ugly Kikes held their meeting, they, with their pressure and power, drew the Governor there. And Senator Murphy was also there. These men don't know anything about the Jews. They are as naive as babes in the woods. But the fact remains, that we had to listen, as over the air, they were broadcasting the meeting, and Senator Murphy said, 'We will do everything for Israeli. We will send men, all kinds of help. We will do anything for Israeli.'

Well, he has a lot to learn. The Jews were cursing their opposition. They were cursing the pressure they had to apply, and were using four letter words of obscenity because their filthy minds run in this channel. In this design, Israeli, will get millions of dollars that they raised this afternoon. Here they had three \$500,000.00 donations given. And they had many \$100,000.00 and many \$50,000.00 donations. And a lot of it is coming from Christian widows conned into believing 'I will bless them that bless thee, and curse them that curse thee.' And they are giving their money to carry forward 'God's chosen people.' Little realizing that they are devils against the Kingdom of God. Did you know that when this meeting was held here, that there was one in San Francisco, one in St. Louis, one in Detroit, and one in New York City, and one in London, in Paris, and in Berlin. And out of those meetings, have come multiple millions of shake downs, and the drawing of money out of Christian society.

I want to tell you another thing which is mighty interesting. Just a few minutes ago, other news was coming out with the fact that a special session is called tonight in the United Nations. And this special session is because Congressmen and the State Department have discovered that Israeli 'KNOWINGLY' ORDERED THE FIRING ON THE AMERICAN SHIP. They not only did this because they saw the United States flag, but they did this because this communications ship--they felt--was sending the information back to the United Nations that Israeli was carrying on this war in the face of the decision to cease fire. And they felt that the reports of this aggression by Israeli had been transmitted by this ship. So they ordered its destruction. I don't at this time know if the ship transmitted this information or not. But if it did, it told the truth.

Now, this is rousing a strange condition for Congressmen, and some of them are furious. And there are leaders in our nation who are also furious. And they are talking of stopping this aggression and not going along with Israeli in this matter. If

Israeli thinks she can shoot and kill Americans, it is about time we called a stop to this program of anti-Christ. Israeli came against our Liberty ship with six waves of attack by aircraft. And his the ship again and again. And then a torpedo boat sent a torpedo into the hull of the Liberty and closed the hull against as many as forty Americans who are probably dead imprisoned in the hull. This for a ship sailing on the Mediterranean outside of any conceivable Israeli waters. It was an act of piracy by pirates who are better at being pirates than in other areas where they put out their propaganda.

Now, God warned the children of Israel that they would have to get out of the land of Israel when this time of trouble would come. And one of the things we can say, whereas the Arab defeat was one of those great surprises, it was done because Israeli had control of the air power. Remember this. The Arab States waited because the United States had warned them that she would side with Israeli if they committed an act of aggression, or if they invaded the land, and because of some trust in the United Nations, which of course deceives all nations. In fact, we have a total report here from Jordan on this matter. And Israeli was of course talking thru the lips of their representative at the United Nations, and saying that the Arabs were always the aggressors. But the fact was that the Israeli were always the aggressor even to the hour of the war. The Arab States were depending on the United Nations since they knew the United States and these other countries were coming in. Therefore, they wanted to hold back the war because they were told they would have to wait for the meeting of the General Assembly which had postponed its time until 10 o'clock on Monday morning.

Now, as the United Nations was to meet at 10 o'clock, then Israeli moved at 4 o'clock and struck the Arab States. They went over the airports of Jordan and Egypt and destroyed their air force. They quickly destroyed 387 planes on the ground and virtually took away from the Arab States any cover from the air. And if you want to fight a war today, you better keep air cover because if you lose air cover, you have lost the war. So they not only moved in quickly in the air, but at 8 o'clock in the morning, they started shelling with rockets and brought in their tanks to mop up. There 17,000 of the Egyptian Tank Corp. was destroyed in the first two days of battle.

Now, you can say, 'this is just war and Israeli jumped the gun.' But Israeli not only had manpower of 300,000 stretched out along Jordan's border and along the Negiv where they could rush into the Gaza Strip, as well as marching in when the Arabs said that Israeli was marshaling their forces---and they called for assistance. When the Arabs said they were facing acts of aggression, this was true. Remember that only a month ago, Israeli invaded the old city of Jerusalem, or the edge of it and in the areas of Jordan. They blew up houses, killing people. And this was talked about in the United Nations. And they told Israeli to go back, and not do this again. Thus,

we are to discover that as far as aggression is concerned, it came from the Jews to begin with. And we can see that the entire war before it started, and even after it started,--and confirmed by the report from the Jordan Ambassador, was that Israeli was probing their lines and was getting ready to attack. But at no time did Arab forces get into Israeli territory.

Thus, Israeli forces not only invaded Arab territory, but did it with great speed. Israeli didn't call up a bunch of doctors, dentists, and lawyers and merchants to make up their army. This army was made up and in the field at the time Nassar gathered his troops and warned that Israeli was getting ready for an all out attack against Arab society.

Now, we have no particular feeling for Mr. Nassar. But the fact remains, that he saw that the time was---as the Arab States were gathering around him, that Israeli was getting ready to strike. And the Arabs then began getting ready to strike back. But we warned him that if he did not wait for the United Nations decision, that our weight would be thrown against him. So the Jordan Ambassador pointed this out, and I think they were very naive. I have very little appreciation for the military ability of Mr. Nassar at this point, for the Arab States should never have been taken unawares. The destruction of their Air Force lost them all opportunity to carry out a successful war. If their Air Force had remained in tact, it would have been an entirely different proposition. But without an Air Force, they were all subject to harassment and mass murder which was perpetrated by Jewry.

Now, the Arabs had confidence in the United Nations. They also believed that Israeli would wait for a United Nations decision. But anyone who would ever trust a Jew is going to come out second best. There is something else that we want you to know. Israeli had 83,000 of the French Foreign Legion troops from Algeria in her first line army, out of 125,000 men. And one of the things Baron Rothchild did just last week, was to send \$250,000,000.00 to Israeli to pay the mercenary troops so they would be there in case of further need. Israeli's mercenary army was as big as her recruited army. Not only was this true, but on the Arab side, there were less than 180,000 troops which were thrust into the fray. And these came in after it was too late. 125,000 Syrian and Egyptian men rushed to the front, and about 25,000 of their 87,000 troops in Jordan were on the front line. But the others had not arrived from the capitol of Jordan when the Israeli's struck. So as this matter comes to your attention, don't let anyone tell you that a small country--Israeli--surrounded by massive manpower, had a victory which was phenomenal because they were outnumbered. They would have been outnumbered if all Arabs could have gathered. But some of these countries like Pakistan were thousands of miles away. Some of these countries like Algeria never had any men moved as yet because of hostility of the United States, and they were waiting for the decision of the United Nations.

What we actually want to point out is that Israeli has 2,700,000 citizens in that country. But it was---and don't you forget it---Israeli has 40 million citizens. You

say, 'Where are they?' Well they are in the United States, in Germany, in France, in England. In fact, they are in the White nations of the Christian world. And everyone of the Jews of the world are citizens of Israeli. Oh, you say, 'You can't prove that.' Yes, I can prove it by the mistake we have in the United Nations. But since the whole United Nations is going to fold up by the prophecy of what God has promised, then maybe he is in the right place. But just last week, Mr. Goldberg our representative to the United Nations came out to say, 'the nations of the world do not understand us.' The Arabs were complaining about the fact that American citizens were carrying the flag of Israeli and the flag of the United States, as they marched down Broadway and were talking about their dual allegiance. Mr. Goldberg said, 'Oh, I want you to know that if there comes a crisis in the United States, I think these people will be loyal only to the Israeli flag.' Well, I think this is right, because Mr. Goldberg also said, 'People don't understand us. We are a people of dual allegiance.' He said, 'We have our homeland, and then we have this land unto which we are dedicated, because we are citizens of this land, but we have a dual allegiance to our homeland. I am a Jew and our homeland is Israel. The Anglo-Saxons like Britain and the Swedes like Sweden, and the Germans like Germany. So they all have a dual allegiance just like we Jews.'

Now, I want to say that Mr. Goldberg is a liar. We do to have a dual allegiance. We have an allegiance to the United States and to the Stars and Stripes, our Flag. We may be sympathetic, we may feel emotions as we look back to the lands in the background of our race, but the nation of these United States, has a single citizenship, which came by our Constitution, and upheld by our Supreme Court---until, strangely enough--just last week.

Now, this is a very strange circumstance. But I tell you that the Supreme Court just last week also upheld dual allegiance. Here this now. We could have, according to procedures deported any citizen for voting in the affairs of another nation, or for fighting for another nation. We could have done this up until last week. I am quoting from Time Magazine of June 9. Which explains this very well.

Under a law passed in 1940, Polish born painter, Bey Affrien, forfeited his United States citizenship by voting in the 1950 Israeli election. Not so---argued a lawyer--all the way up to the Supreme Court. Last week the court upheld him. And therefore, made it possible for Americans to hold dual citizenship.

I tell you that the judge on that court should be impeached. And we should have a court of American citizens who are faithful to their responsibilities, under the Constitution of these United States. It is time we removed these men from the Supreme Court. Until recently, Americans would lose their citizenship for anything from treason to revolution, to serving in a foreign army or government. In 1963, on a procedural ground, the Supreme Court threw out a provision withdrawing

citizenship from those who flee the country in wartime to escape the draft. So that was the first inroad. In 1964, it exempted naturalized Americans who returned to their native country for three or more years. But in 1958, the Court upheld the law against foreign voting as a reasonable exercise of the power of Congress over foreign affairs. Last week we could have taken away the citizenship of anyone who voted in another country or fought in their armies. We upheld this in 1958 in the Supreme Court. Then last week, the Court changed it mind and took the rare step of overruling itself, and voiding of an act of Congress by this same decision. We are faced with traitors on the Supreme Bench.

Now, wrote Justice Hugo Black:-- 'The Constitution limits the government to those powers specifically granted, or those that are necessary and proper to carry out the specifically granted ones. (The 14th Amendment Citizenship clause says that all native born or naturalized Americans are United States citizens--period.) But Justice Black says, 'The government is without power to take a citizenship away from a citizen even if a citizen joins the North Viet Cong Army.' Here this now!-- An American may join the North Viet Cong Army and fight against the troops of your nation in an open act of treason, as has ever been committed, and the Supreme Court Justice says we will be unable to take away his American citizenship unless he voluntarily renounces it. What a period of total deterioration that High Court has plunged our great nation into.

Now, under the process of this, the Jews can now vote in Israeli which they have been doing for years anyway. But we had one opportunity and we had this established that we could deport these Jews in mass. And now the Supreme Court says they can vote in that country and in this country. And the one people in all the world that can do this is the Jews. And they are the abomination of the desolator. Never has anything like this ever transpired before in the history of our nation. Thus, it is that under this situation, the Jews feel they have won a great victory. And had now a great power in these United States. The opportunity to hear the words coming out of Emmanuel Cellar and Senator Javits, tells us that they are strutting bold. And they say they will make America like it. I am going to tell you one of these strange situations is that the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches are praising the Israeli victory, altho their pulpits denounce our battle against Communism in South East Asia. They say that Communism is no reason to be battling, that Communism is alright. A man could be a Communist and be a Christian at the same time. And they are denouncing our war against the Viet Cong, while praising the Israeli war against their Arab neighbors. This again shows the power, and the organized Jewry financial power over the church itself. Not only do we see that here in the United States, but the Lutheran Church of Sweden has also removed 'His blood shall be upon us and our children,' from their scripture, by stating they would remove from their scriptures anything that is anti-Semitic, since the Jews are now being established as the chosen people---since they won the war.' (This then in 1967)

I am going to prophecy that those people who are upholding the Jews in America, and doing it from the pulpits, are going to have empty churches. And I am going to prophecy that those of us who point out the abomination of the desolator will pick up the other half of America which has no where to go. And the most popular Gospel will be 'The Gospel of the Kingdom'---and the denunciation of the Jews as the chosen people.

Strange in origin as its policies are, there has been a slip--however--in firing on our ship. But now the secrets are out. They didn't say that this was a mistake. They just said the orders were confused. Therefore they apologize without making any apology as to why they did it. Now, that the secret is out, and some of the Jews have spoken out of turn, the nations will be very angry about this Jewish aggression. We have been hoodwinked by the biggest propaganda program on the face of the earth. And as we well can see that since, they, in 1947, drew the partition line in the United Nations of Palestine, and in 1948, Mr. Truman recognized Israeli under Jewish pressure---until this hour when Israeli is taken to be a triumphant nation--under this instance, her victories are taken to be alright on the supposedly all right basis of religion.

Little do you realize the importance of this. For instance, in the Los Angeles Times, which has become a very Biblical newspaper, in the last few days, it would never have been Biblical in supporting the people of the United States in anything else. But it was in this instance, it says, 'Dayan and Rabin will join Moses and Joshua among Israelis fold heroes. Dayan and Rabin will take their places alongside of the greatest generals of Israel's history, the sudden two-pronged attack, the surprise movement which caught the Arabs unawares. The denuding of the air, the masterful sweeping out of their tanks, the liquidation of Arabs---15,000 people and troops of Jordan died when the Jews took the rest of the old city of Jerusalem. 17,000 Egyptian tank corp. Men were murdered from the air. There was of course the same continued pattern along all of the fronts of Jordan, the Gaza Strip and into Haifa. Thus, the L.A. Times says that Dayan and Rabin will join Moses and Joshua as Israel's folklore heroes.

I want you to know that God Almighty says that the Abomination of the Desolator stands in the Holy place and these people who call themselves Judah (of Israel) and are not, to hoodwink the Christian people are not even going to be remembered in history when this thing is all over.

Now, I want to point out another article from the newspaper on June 10. It talks about how the Moslems, Jews and Christians stem from ancient soil in their background. But strangely, those who fought this week, traced their ancestors racially and religiously in kindred stock. Then it talks about how the Jews of ancient Israel were homeless for 1400 years. And have now taken back their ancient homeland. And at one time the Jews had all this land, they have not taken---they will hold it forever. For they are saying they have taken back their own homeland.

These Jews had no homeland there. And God never made a covenant with the Jews. HE made it with the House of Israel, of which these people, are not. In fact that old land belongs to the Anglo-Saxon, Nordic, Basque, Lombard, Germanic and Scandinavian people. And every Jew is a usurper. The scripture says, 'Woe unto those who say they are Jews---(MEN OF JUDAH IS THE CORRECT WORDING)--and are not, for they are of the synagogue of Satan.' In this strange hour, we can look back to the Prophet Ezekiel, when he says, 'Behold, they say peace, they build the wall of untempered mortar. They daubed it with untempered mortar that has fallen---there shall be an overflowing shower, ye a great hailstone shall fall; and a stormy wind shall rend it.----Lo, when the wall is fallen, shall it not be said unto you, where is the daubing, wherewith ye have daubed it?' (Ezekiel 13:1-12).

This is the United Nations with its wall around nations promising Peace, but there is no Peace there. It was a program organized by Jewry and world Communism, and put over o the world which was taken in by it. Our ministers continually talk about it as a way of Peace. But God says, 'I am going to destroy it by fire and by stormy winds.'

I want you to know that it helped with the hoodwinking, but it also has proved to be powerless. It has taken tremendous financial aide, especially from the United States. And we are one of the few nations which has accepted sovereignty over their nation, or its decision over the decisions of our Courts and our Constitution. So we are in sad shape with the present Supreme Court operating as treacherously as it does with the principles of the American Constitutional Liberty. Because of our Constitution, we never had a right to enter into the United Nations organization. We never had any procedure wherein we could participate in this world government. The Declaration of Independence was never made to be abridged. But we have had our Supreme Court uphold this and say that the United Nations laws supersede our laws, and the affairs of this nation. And this was one thing it was never designed to do.

So, since this was the plot and the conspiracy, this is what Algers Hiss wrote into the plot and what the Soviet Union wrote into the plot. And in all, this is the design of World Jewry. But I tell you that God Almighty says that this will be rent with a tremendous amount of catastrophe. I want you to know that it is world war against you that is planned. Not world war against world Jewry, but remember that God says HE will deal with these people at the hour of HIS coming.

I want to point out to you that the Soviet Union with its clauses that made it an ally with the Arabs, was not quite finished in playing this game. For they are also a secret ally of Israeli. They want Israeli to destroy the Arabs, to take the Suez and also Jerusalem. And then Russia would take the rest of the Middle East and control the oil of that area. There is anger in Saudi Arabia and other Arab countries

because they thought the unmarked planes the Israeli were using along with hers, against Syria, were American. They attacked our embassy and destroyed part of an air field in Libya. But as all this tension mounted last week, Russia never came into the war, altho she continued to praise the Arabs, and did a lot of mouthing in the United Nations to cover up. But she gained all the oil of Kuwait, and Europe is temporarily cut off from the oil. America then has to pickup and carry oil for Western Europe, and carry the oil to our Sixth Fleet, as well as carry the oil to our Fleet in the China Sea.

We must carry the entire weight of supplying the oil for the war with the Vietcong. Even tho we may be fighting American citizens there if we listen to the Supreme Court of the United States. The strange policies are therefore calling for all the petroleum experts to go to Washington. They are taking off the restrictions against drilling. They say we must take all restrictions off production and find some way to transport it because Russia won the oil in that war.

At the same time, last weekend, from sundown Friday night until sundown Saturday night, the supposedly Jewish false Sabbath, the head Rabbis came in and spoke in Israeli, and they said, 'We have taken back the site of our ancient temple and in three months we will start the destruction of the Mosque of Omar.' But when you start to destroy the Mosque of Omar, the second most precious site of the Moslem people, Mecca being the first--then you are going to start a Jihad (Holy War) and the Jews won't know how to turn it off.

The Jews say they are at the Wailing Wall. And they boast that they have a part of Solomon's Temple. But the Wailing wall was not a part of Solomon's Temple. The Wailing Wall was a part of Herod's temple. And Herod turned it into a Wailing Wall when he turned his animosity against the Christ. One Herod tried to destroy the Christ at HIS birth, the other Herod carried his masterful control over Jewry right up to the crucifixion when they said, 'HIS blood be upon us and upon our children.' And well it will be.

Now, we want to point out that they were the enemies of the Christ and Christianity, this embodiment of God, from the very hour of the beginning of HIS Ministry. From the hour of HIS birth and on, they controlled this land. And now the Abomination of the Desolator--the seed of anti-Christ--has taken this land again. And God tells your people to get out of this land. But also to be ready. HE speaks in the book of Joel and says one of the things HE is going to do is 'Sound the alarm in all My Holy Mountain. For they shall know that the day of THE LORD is nigh at hand.' It will be a day of darkness and gloominess. A day of storms and clouds for those against the LORD of Hosts. But a fire devoureth before His armies, for a great people who HE shall bring forth. And the land shall be for them like a Garden of Eden. It shall be like a land burned and left for many generations behind them. God talks about how HE is going to raise up a mighty army among the nations of Israel. HE said, 'I will start sounding My voice and awaken MY people because we are in the time of the end.' And the powers of the Soviet Russia--the

forces of Magog--are going to descend upon the great Christian nations of HIS Kingdom. But in HIS highest nation of Israel, HE is to sound HIS voice, and call for a great and a mighty army, and that army will rise up from among HIS people. This is what God declares concerning the significance of this hour.

'A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth. The appearance of horses and as horsemen they shall run.' The noise behind our jets in the day of battle shall be as a strong people set in battle array. Before they face the people, their faces shall be pained; all faces shall gather darkness, but HE tells us that before this is all thru, they will seek to thrust you thru. But God will have placed an immunity upon your household so that you cannot be destroyed.

Someone said, 'I don't believe that.' Well, just wait and see. God has promised us a lot of things. If the 1290 days applies to this end, or to the hour when they establish their temple, we cannot say with accuracy. But we can say that one of the things which is going to happen is that we will see the tares taken out. There will be a time of the removal of the tares. And there will not be a tare left in the House of God.

Alright. God said, 'I will sound the alarm in My Holy Mountain (nation). And I shall raise a mighty army.' Let me point out to you that as the Arabs were caught short, they depended upon the Soviet Union. But the Soviet Union will fight only for Communist nations and Communist causes, and will never keep her commitments with anyone else. In fact, in World War II which incidentally, the Jews got us into, we had the Soviet Union for an ally. And we note she never did anything for us. She acquired property in Eastern Europe for herself and the moment peace came, she was engaged in espionage in the United States, as no other nation was ever engaged. In just a matter of a few months time, we realized we had a Cold War, and a Hot War going on between us and the Soviet Union who was supposed to be our ally. But was actually working for its Satanic masters.

I want you to realize that world Communism is the political and economical program of the anti-Christ. And we are soon going to have Red China against us as well as the Soviet Union. They are still trying to play the game of the United Nations. But God says HE is going to destroy that evil thing and set you free. I think, my friends, that before we get thru with all of this, that there may be a lot of other things destroyed which has been carrying the ball for Communism.

Tonight we see that the war in the Mid-East is not over. We discover that Israeli is still bombarding Damascus. They are at the gates of Damascus fighting for the city even tho there was supposed to be a cease fire in progress. We find that there is still fighting and the people of Syria are well aware of this and they are fighting furiously. Remember again, that the Ishmaelites are your brothers----half brothers. You do not have to recognize them as being equipped to handle the Kingdom of God

administration, for HE said, 'Out of Isaac shall thy seed be called.' Out of the pure White race shall come those who will be equipped to rule the world. But HE does say that the Ishmaelites will have a right to dwell amongst the tents of HIS half-brothers, and have a right to your administration, a right to life with freedom and without pressure from the anti-Christ. Today, the Ishmaelites are fighting this battle as you should have fought this battle ages ago. While the hand of the administration which is behind the program of organized Jewry moved in to capture your gold and your silver, to control your economy, to make you the slave of organized world Jewry.

One of the things which is about to emerge is that after two attempts to break your economy, break your markets with this war crisis, they now want you to know that they control the International Banks of the world. Let me tell you this.

Congressmen are disturbed. They are talking about a United States Bank and new currency, and freeing us from a gold or silver, or any other medium of exchange controlled by the Jews who have hauled out of Switzerland and other countries this tremendous amount of gold and silver, taking it to Tele Viv. There they are putting it into great vaults where at least one-third of the gold of the world may well be at this moment.

So they think that for them this will be an hour of history. But God Almighty said HE was coming to the Mount of Olives and HE would split that Mount of Olives and lay the land flat. HE said, 'I am going to roll thousands of them beneath this land and dump thousands into the Mediterranean Sea. HE said, 'I am going to bring the greatest earthquake, the greatest judgement that ever hit the world at any time, upon the head of modern Jewry.'

So as we watch these things transpire, remember we have watched the hand of aggression. Someone said, 'Why is this allowed?' Prophecy is being fulfilled. They were permitted to take the spot in the old city of Jerusalem where the old Temple sat, and God said that it would be the Abomination of the Desolator that would take it.

This is a moment by those who took this land after the British in 1917, removed it from other hands. The British mandate took Palestine after 2520 years were fulfilled, after the Green Tree became the Dry Tree, and the Dry Tree became the Green Tree of prophecy. That land was rightly taken, and rightly held and manned by the Anglo-Saxon people until 1947, when they were forced out. The time of Jacob's trouble had descended in this land. And from that time on to this hour, the Abomination of the Desolator have been moving into the land. And today they stand in the Holy place. So to this degree, the Arabs could never have defended this place against the whole program of the anti-Christ. But from now on, you can watch the culmination of the time of the end. And great judgements will fall and mighty battles will be fought.

Do not then think that this is going to be an hour of Peace. But to the praying Christian, to the army of God raised up, it is going to be an hour of victory. We have moved into the last part of 'the Latter Days.'

We are watching this peculiar situation as the sons of Lucifer move into the old Holy place. Don't think of Israeli as a little nation. Think of her as a nation with at least 13 million spies right here in these United States. Now, they have the permission of 'dual allegiance' to move ever more forcefully into your affairs.

Think of Israeli as 40 million people who are scattered out in the Christian world. And we know not how many Jews there are in Oriental lands, and in Negro societies, because almost half of the citizenship of Israeli today, are Oriental Jews and Zen Buddhists. But we can lift up our faces to HE who sounds forth HIS call. Who calls forth for HIS great army from among the Great House of Israel, to awaken, to stand for the Kingdom of God. And we can say 'LORD JESUS, come quickly, even so come LORD JESUS.' But we wouldn't miss a minute of it for anything in the world.

(End of sermon)

THE PEOPLE WHO FOUND GRACE IN THE WILDERNESS 6-18-67 DR. SWIFT

After bestowing his law upon the House of Israel, by giving the Law to Moses, then God said:...My Grace and My Mercy shall follow you still. He can understand the procedure of temptation, and the patterns of repentance which he established by the Holy Spirit concerning the patterns of Law, but there was one law of course where His Grace and His Mercy could fall upon the offender, but He said:..the judgments would pass to the third and fourth or fifth generation, and so forth...What was this? We discover it is established very, very clearly as the scattering of your seed in another race, or the co-mingling with another race. For in this area of mongrelization the child being born, lacking the spirit capacity, because the passing of Light by the children of Spirit would not be there. Now:..we want to point to you that God says:..My Grace shall follow you still. He talks about how His Grace was following Israel, how Israel found Grace in the wilderness. And how Moses called upon God to let him see HIS face. And God makes this declaration unto Moses:..'I will do this thing'.. 'I will make My goodness to pass upon you'...'I will proclaim the name of YAHWEH before thee',.. 'And I will be gracious unto them to whom I will be gracious, and I shall show My Mercy unto them...who I choose to show Mercy.' And then God speaks unto to Moses concerning Israel and says:..'My Mercy shall follow thee still.' But....by the same

token the process of mongrelization and integration brought a judgment upon society which could not be straightened out, and therefore one of the things God brought out thru the Priesthood was that they should send away the offenders, they should send away the outlandish woman and the child, or if a woman married outside of Israel she was to send the Outlanders away, or judgment of God would fall upon them. And then we were to note that God speaks out all thru the Scriptures:... 'Ye shall not walk in the manner of the nations which I have cast out before you, for they have committed all these things which I have abhorred.' And then God said:..I am YAHWEH thy God, and I have separated and segregated you from all these other people...Ye are mine. Then we find that again God clarifies the issue, he said in the 7th., chapter of Deuteronomy:... 'Many nations will I drive out before thee, the Hittites, the Gergashites, the Amorites, the Canaanites, the Perizites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites...7 nations greater and mighter than thou. And when YAHWEH thy God shall deliver them before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them; nor shew mercy unto them.' 'Neither shall thou make marriages with them; thy daughter thou shalt not give unto his son, nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy son.' For they would have you turn away thy son from following me, that they may serve other gods; so will the anger of YAHWEH be kindled against you, and destroy thee suddenly.' But thus shall ye deal with them; ye shall destroy their altars, and break down their images, and cut down their groves, and burn their graven images with fire.' This doesn't sound much like a program of uniting with the Buddhist, and the Hindu, and uniting with the pagans in a world religion. And if the policies of our government are going to support the joining of all religions into one then we are going to tell you that the policies of our government are going to vary from the directions of the MOST HIGH GOD. And because the MOST HIGH GOD is against the policies of this church, then as far as fulfilling the Laodicean church age is concerned, the program of the World Council of Churches, and the National Council of Churches is concerned, this actually goes beyond the program of the church of Laodicea, because this moves into open idolatry. This accents the recognition of idolatry in the religion of mankind. Actually...my friends; instead of trying to find some Buddhists to join with us we better chop down every idol and take down every Buddhist temple. And before we start going to the aide of these foreign countries we better be sure they line up with us, and our God. As far as these situations are concerned, we found out when we were in the beginning of the Viet Nam conflict that it was the Buddhist Priests who were betraying us to the communist, and wagon loads of equipment and machine guns were being brought into the area where these Buddhist Priests were actually directing these wagons, and this activity from under cover. And one guard caught them and learned that the Buddhist Priests were thoroughly in league with the communists. Actually world communism made its league with Buddhism because they realized they wouldn't conquer Buddhism to readily, and by this procedure Buddhism has been against the white man, and Christianity ever since. And thus we are having a rather hard time trying to win a war in league with Buddhism, whose priests are directing the war on the other side. But God said unto Israel:.. 'Thou are an Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God, and YAHWEH thy God hath chosen thee to be a

special people unto Himself, above all the people that are upon the face of the earth'. ...'Thou art a Holy People unto YAHWEH thy God'. Therefore YAHWEH will go before thee, and deliver thee, and destroy these nations before thee with a mighty destruction.' Now:...In this case, one of the things the prophet was speaking out on was that he was seeing a people moving in on Israel with a confusion of face. Again:..the holy people are those who come out of the MOST HIGH GOD.. for only that which comes out of the MOST HIGH GOD is Holy. His offspring, his posterity, those people who he has selected, and begotten are Holy, and he makes that statement:..'Thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God.' (Deuteronomy 7:6) And even Webster says only that which proceeds from God is Holy, or this is an attitude concerning the nature of God Himself. So we turn to this again as God says: My Mercy shall follow you still. In fact this is quite evident in the Atonement of the Christ. Remember that the Christ was talking to the disciples on the road to Emmaus and he said:...'Shouldn't Christ have done this? Shouldn't he have been crucified? Could he do any less than this, that to atone for the transgression of His people? And these men were mystified as they listened to Christ, even tho they knew not who he was at this time. There is no responsibility quite as great as this responsibility which God assumed, to redeem his people from all transgression, and all violations of law. And of course we well understand that violation of law, or violation of the will of God is transgression or sin. And at the same time God with Grace and Mercy follows the path of His people and fulfills the promise to redeem them to the uttermost. And so, all these things He forgives, but there are certain areas which are set up which leaves an area of judgment upon a nation and upon a people. And thus one of the things which God calls for is separation and segregation, saying:...altho My Grace and Mercy follows you, still there is one thing which descends upon your children to the third and fourth or fifth and on down thru the generations. Actually when we turn to the program of our nation we seem somewhat disturbed by the things we see along that line. This week the park commission of the city of Los Angeles was pondering over something...as I picked up the paper I could hardly believe what I read. The Park Commission was pondering over whether to turn part of Griffith Park over for Hippie Love ins. When one hears this one thinks surely the city officials were not coming out for degeneration, immorality, and depravity, but here they are discussing this very thing. Then we read that England is setting aside all the laws against homosexuality, immorality and perversion, and one of the strongest supporters of this is the Episcopal church, saying these conditions are not moral or immoral they are just unmoral. And we should not place laws of restriction upon human beings for their conduct. It is not a matter of spiritual decision, it is strictly a matter of personal decision. After all they say...these conditions are neither moral or immoral. Therefore we find the Episcopal church standing for immorality, degeneration, and depravity. Do you know why we have such laws against those things? It is because a nation moves by the laws of God. It runs parallel to the laws of God, and they want to put laws in effect to keep their society as moral and of as high a standard as can be expected of them. And the day when they passed those type of laws, the parliament was far more spiritual than the ones who recinded the laws. Today here in the U.S. there are 17 states where they have laws to take away

all laws against violent transgression and sin, against sodomy, homosexuality, depravity, immorality, and they say that the church is no longer concerned about these things. The church is only concerned about people loving one another. So 17 states now have battles in legislatures to recind all these laws. One would say that America was going down hill fast. Tho actually God has promised to awaken America until you would rise up with wrath in your countenance as you see these things, until there would not be a Canaanite left in the House of God. Frankly I think if we drove all the Canaanites out we would be 100% better off. We can well find that the heads of the dope traffic, and the head of the immoral, degenerate traffic going on here in Hollywood has been traced to well known and prominent and important Jews, and this is found to be true all across the country. Now: as we point this out...the situation is now before Americans... the ministers who were in the past expecting the anti-christ, and saying how hard it would be to preach the Gospel, must now feel that they were right in their expectation of trouble, because now the world council of churches and the national council of churches want to define, and states that the church will not be permitted to preach the word of God, and to use the Holy Scriptures if it disagrees with the trend of the government today. So therefore the trend of the government is well established, as it is in the process of degeneration and depravity, and therefore the church is not to be allowed to speak out. But the true church is responsible to its parishners for speaking out in the areas of Divine direction in accordance with 'Thus saith the Lord'. But as you look, we are reaping the results of this:...as we reap exactly what we have sown. When the communist party wanted to change the picture and wanted to turn the heat off the world attention to the Mid-east crisis they started the negro problem up in Tampa Florida, and in Los Angeles and in Ohio. What is this whole situation about if the communist party is not directly related to the negro riots and revolution? Of course this is a whole strange policy, but world communism without any doubt is one of the great scourges of the earth. But it operates with complete acceptance because the President says: we aren't angry with communism, we are only mad at the Viet Cong because they use tyranny to suppress the people round about them. Yet you know that one of the strangest things is that Israel and the Soviet Union were in league. They had an understanding and the Soviet Union was to get the oil of the Mid-east, and Israeli was to get the Suez Canal, and Old Jerusalem, and Damascus in Syria and so forth. This was the agreement and leaders of Israeli were sent to Moscow and the arrangements were made. This has transpired in your own time and we have the complete published transcripts of this agreement. And when this crisis came, and since we have the wrong men in power in our government, then this nation was actually responsible for the victory of Israeli. When Mr. Nasser announced that he was placing his aircraft on the border of Israel, and would advance if Israel did not stop her aggression, then other Arab nations started to join with Egypt. And the King of Jordan and Iraq came to sign with the Arab forces saying they would drive Israeli into the sea unless she stopped her aggression. Then president Johnston sent a telegram to Mr. Nassar saying:...unless you go thru the proper procedure of the United Nations, and you lay your charges, and talk them out in the United Nations, if you make any move toward Israeli we will order our fleets off our aircraft

carriers, and our troops, and we will side with Israeli. The Arab leaders got together and they fumed a bit but they came to the United Nations and laid their charges, and sited that 512 times Israeli had invaded some of them by attacks into their territory of their Arab states. In fact just a month ago our State Department had Mr. Goldberg the Ambassador to the U.N. castigate Israeli, and his face was red as he did it, but he had to admit that Israeli had invaded Jordan where 28 men were killed and houses burned when Israeli came in helicopters to bring paratroopers and then took them out after the raid. The amazing thing is that we held the Arab forces by threatening to throw our full forces against them and thus the Arabs waited for the U.N. action. The general assembly of the U.N. was to come in on Monday morning at ten o'clock with directions, and at four o'clock Israeli also supposed to be going the route of the United Nations, jumped the gun and totally destroyed the Arab airforce sitting on the ground, not only in Jordan, but in Egypt as well. Then once the air supremacy passed into the hands of the Israeli, they were climbing into their tanks and machine gunning down the fleeing tank commanders and crews and they totally destroyed the Jordanian resistance. And when the 22,000 troops of Jordan marched toward Jerusalem, there was no air cover for them, and Israeli liquidated them from the air. King Hussein with tears in his eyes said:...I lost 37,000 Jordanian warriors because we had no air cover...none at all...we were betrayed. 15,600 civilians in Old Jerusalem were gunned down by Israeli tanks as the abomination of the desolator moved into they holy place. And the areas of abomination are now complete. And yesterday as the synagogues shouted their praise, they said: ...Pharoah is downed. Now;...they say we will start tearing down the Mosque of Omar in 3 months, and a great cry went up from the people, and for the last week they have been going to the wailing wall in Old Jerusalem. They say that is the wall of Solomons old temple but it is not, it is Herod's temple which was covered with gold back in the time when Herod was king of the Jews. Now; satans children are back there to that ancient wall. But let me tell you this:...if they start tearing down the Mosque of Omar then a Jehu (Holy War) will be declared by 1/5 of the worlds religious forces, the Mohamedians, and they will be just as happy as a bee with two stingers, for there will be an all out battle against organized Jewery. But we want to point out that all these things were organized and directed by a conspiracy with communism. And while all this talk was going on, and while Mr. Kosegin is getting ready for a big demonstration tomorrow, you can't believe a word of what any of them say. And the outcome of this is that the Arabs have been driven out of eastern Jerusalem, and the abomination of the desolator moved in. The advocator of every evil on the face of the earth is in that place. As we see all these things then we well recognize that we are in the period which Christ spoke about as he said that you better flee from that land, and be glad it was not in the winter time. Do you know that we have not been able to get all of our people out of the Arab states where our embassies are as the Arabs are so enraged. They said even some of the planes used against Syria were American planes. And that there were 35 or 36 American planes flying with the Jewish planes over Syria even tho they were flown by Jewish pilots. We had given 100 F-104's to Israeli and they had painted the Israeli Insignia on all but the 35 or 36 of our planes, and they flew that many with the American Insignias on them. No

wonder the Arabs were disturbed. Then when the Israeli's went after our 'Liberty' ship , this was a communications transmitter ship, and was involved in experiments between rocketry and the moon. but it was also filled with the best of radio transmission equipment and fine electronic equipment. We had this ship sail in close to the coast of Israeli in the Mediterranean sea, but it was monitoring and relaying messages from all the outposts for the United Nations all over the war Zone. It was relaying the message that Israeli was the aggressor, that the 'cease fire' had not been observed by Israeli at all. And that the Arab states had to fight on because when they tried to obey the cease fire they were fired on by Israeli. And Israeli was angry so word went out to search and destroy that ship relaying messages. The planes came out and reported:...this is an American ship and is flying the American flag. One of the mistakes they made is that one of these commands was monitored, and a tape recording was taken which could be played before the U.N. and anyone else who was interested. The order came from Israeli. ...sink it anyway...sink it quickly. So the planes came in and fired on the Liberty, and they even torpedoed the ship, but it was able to stay afloat. And of course this was the procedure and this we know as to what happened. Even Newsweek and Time magazines came out this week saying; yes..this was an act of agression, they had fired on our ship and that there is evidence that Israeli knew it was an American ship all the time. The Daily newspapers even quote the Captain and some of the survivors of our ship as saying:...yes, Israeli knew it was our ship but the planes came over with orders to destroy the bridge, and to sink the ship. They tried to sink us with a torpedo but that failed also. In the meantime the talk-a-thon goes on tomorrow, and again the procedure is to bring prestige to the Soviet Union. And the President of the U.S. will meet with their leader to help this along. But you are on the edge of the greatest spectacular events in all time of prophecy and history, and as we see these perilous times moving upon the nation and degeneracy still moving in to the accepted policy, with even the newspapers giving accent to it, and the Hippies marching out in their degeneracy, still they have changed the program to mass negro rioting. They rioted in Tampa, Florida, and calls came in from pastors there saying there are 20 or 30 fires burning there. Another minister said there are now 80 fires in Tampa, and they are no longer burning negro areas, but are burning in white areas and they have automatic weapons and firing at white men with their guns, and at their cars. The story is the same in Cincinnati, and the Governor had ordered in the National Guard after 10 city blocks were burned this week. And looting by the negroes was still going on. After the National Guard came in the governor read the riot act, and said: ...we will shoot looters and shoot to kill. This slowed them down, but then Rep Brown went to Dayton Ohio, and said lets put the hat on over here. But in Tampa, Florida that soft governor and mayor said to the negroes...you stop the riots and we will give you everything you have been rioting for. So they gave them four swimming pools and a great recreation center and put them all on emergency dough until they can find satisfactory jobs for each one of them. That is what I call making riots pay off. Then of course the riots broke out in Philadelphia last night, and they were throwing Molotov-cocktails there, so what is all this....what is it all about? Again it is the recompense which will be received by any society which starts to satisfy the

program which is in violation of our constitution, and our way of life, and especially the Word of God. Then of course we set in motion all these processes which they think they can get away with because they have the voices in government which supply it. I think the President of the U.S. went the last straw this week as he said:...the time is right, there is no time like now...I am going to step in. And....he appointed Thurgood Marshall to the Supreme Court. This is a demonstration of total degeneracy. Thurgood Marshall had 17 citations before the Un-American activities committee for Communist activity. He had one then in the civil rights cause, and in fifty-three times before the Supreme Court ...citations in all but eight of them. And of course this could never be done if you did not have a Supreme Court way off to the left. Now:....with the placing of Thurgood Marshall on the Supreme Court you will never win another right wing decision. You will never win another decision which upholds the constitution of the United States. It will be a constant revision, a constant program of Liberal activity, unless the people of America now will cry...'that is enough!' Thank God the southern congressmen and senators said:....we will vote for Wallace or anyone who shows his head, but we will not vote for Johnson after this. So again God speaks to his people, and he tells them they will see and be angry, and they will be like a pot boiling on the fire, and there will not be a Cainanite left in the house of God. (Zechariah 14:21) Thus as we see these things all coming to pass which have been prophesied so long in the scriptures, still God says:...My Grace and My Mercy shall follow thee still. And yet there is this one area from which there is no area of retreat, and that is the area of intermingling, and mongrelization, and the sowing of other races into your society. And now with all these procedures he is sending forth as national policy....this president of the U.S.... these things against the laws of God, until there is only one thing the church can do. The church has only one area of responsibility, it must come out and denounce all these areas of transgression, whether committed by the heads of state, or whether committed by the Supreme Court, but it must be denounced. Where as the church thinking they are the security in this time that is fallacy. I had a minister tell me that the time is coming when we cannot say anything about the errors of state or it could cost us our right to preach. I said: that may be for you but it is not for me. We are going to denounce the evil because God has a covenant with His people. He says: ..1,000 can fall at thy right hand and 10,000 at thy left and no harm can come to you. That is on the field of battle, and I am going to tell you that God will start doing miracles of Judgment at the command of his ministers if they try this program of Anti-Christ. And when it is thru this is going to be a fine nation to live in. It will be a white nation and a Christian nation...under YAHWEH-God.

You are entering the time of the final of the battle of Armageddon, so we lift up our face unto whence cometh our strength, for we recognize we are in this Day of the LORD.

End of this message.

THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----6-19-67

As we turn to your subject and look for the power of this Kingdom, we also see some of the facets of the design of the evil conspiracy of some government officials and agencies as they try to integrate your race, little realizing what they are doing, that they are only following the guidance of Luciferianism.

But turning to the scripture in our subject, we turn to the Gospel of Luke, the 17th chapter and the 21st verse. Here, Jesus is talking to the Pharisees who are not of the 'false' Pharisee group. Here are men who are debating with Jesus. And these men of Israel, doctors of the law, they said unto Jesus, 'When will the Kingdom of God come on earth?'

Now, they were aware that the Kingdom would come, that it must come to pass, for they felt a strange tugging as the spirit of God made them realize that the Kingdom would soon be revealed. And Jesus said, 'The Kingdom of God cometh not by observation, neither shall they say, 'lo, here, or there. For behold, the Kingdom of God is within you.' (Luke 17:21). This seemed like a strange statement. For surely, when the Kingdom of god finally comes in, it will come with great power and Glory. It will come in with mighty battles and defeat of the powers of darkness. Thus, what did Jesus mean by this statement that 'the Kingdom of God would not come by observation.'?? Because the actual development was a plan of God which has been echoing down the ages, and fulfilling most of the passages of scripture, altho blind people could not understand it unless spiritually, it was brought to their attention. So when Jesus said that the spirit of God was in them, little did they understand what it was that HE meant.

As we go back into the Gospel of Matthew, and find the story of John the Baptizer, you will remember that he was out in the desert and then as he was baptizing people, he said, 'Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand.' (Matthew 3:2). What did John mean by repent? Frankly, this is a very amazing thing. But 'repent' does not mean they had to suddenly confess all their errors, or the things which they had done, even tho they might be sorry for some transgression. Repent means--in the Greek--'change your mind.' The Greek word makes this very clear. For they were to change their minds, or to catch a new opinion, or to catch a new opinion of God. Therefore, he said, 'Repent, the Kingdom of God is at hand.' (Matthew 3:2). And they symbolized this by being baptized into the areas of the new consciousness.

Now, when Jesus came to be baptized, then John had just turned to the great company of people around him and said, ‘The one who comes after me--the latches of HIS shoes I am not worthy to unloose, but HE shall baptize you with the Holy Spirit, and with Fire.’ (Shekinah Glory) At this time, Jesus had come to start HIS ministry and had requited that John the Baptist baptize HIM. Then HE went throughout all of the cities of Galilee, and HE taught in all the centers of the country. And HE preached the Gospel of the Kingdom. (Matthew 3:23).

Then we note over in the book of Mark, that the disciples said to Jesus, ‘all men are calling for you because they want to know about this Kingdom.’ And Jesus said, ‘I must go to all the cities that I can reach, for this cause came I into this world.’ (John 12:27). Then when Jesus told the Pharisees that the Kingdom of God was IN THEM, HE was speaking a great and tremendous truth. Because to transfer the Kingdom of God from heaven to earth, was a Divine program and a Divine plan. For in the patterns of the ancient yesterdays, the patterns of the scriptures were ever in touch with this pattern. And they told of a tremendous and mighty warfare which existed in the heavens above. Told how Michael and his angels had defeated Lucifer and his angels, and driven them to earth. In fact, we discover in the scriptures and in the records of the book of Revelation, as well, as such records in the Apocalypse such as the book of Enoch, which was also inspired. But we discover that Lucifer had been defeated as he sought to overthrow God and HIS Household in the Heavens. We discover that Lucifer is the one called Satan, and the devil. And irrespective of all the concepts that men may have in their minds concerning this, the fact is that Lucifer gained control of the earth. He was driven to earth (our solar system) by Michael and his angels. And Michael wanted to come in with a coupe-de-grace, and settle the hash of Lucifer once and for all. But God said, ‘Stay.’ He was an Archangel even as you are and I have a purpose and a plan, for here in earth is where the sons and daughters of God are going to conquer Lucifer, once and for all times. Thus, you, Michael, just stay, and just wait your time.’

Thus, it is that even Michael had to wait even after having already defeating Lucifer, having driven his ships out of the Celestial patterns of the heavens and had placed them here in the earth. And this situation may have occurred over endless ages of time. Because we can find all types of catastrophes which came to earth with Lucifer. He sowed the doctrines of his evil into the ancient people of Asia.

He brought with him the Negroes on his ships. And we discover that the first entrance of Negroes into earth, came about as Lucifer was driven here. And they are referred to as such in the ancient patterns of the scriptures in the word which identify very, very clearly the Negro. More than this, they fought upon Lucifer’s ships and were soulish in their capacity. They were not like the children of your race at all. For they lack any spiritual capacity. But after bringing them to earth, then Lucifer started mongrelizing the Negro into the races of people who lived on the great continent where now you find the Pacific Ocean, as well as the continent of Asia. In otherwords, he started to co-mingle---co-mixing of the seeds of the people of earth.

Now, let us take a look at this program concerning the Kingdom. Because the Kingdom must come into power with people who perceive it. And more than this, as the Kingdom of God enters into great power, it will not be perceived by a majority of the people of the world because the scripture says, 'Fear not little flock, it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the Kingdom.' At the same time do not think is it a powerless Kingdom. And do not think that it will not come in with great power. For the day the Adamic race was placed on the earth, the scriptures point out to us that they were the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. The word Bara in Hebrew, was used instead of Yatsar in connection with your race which proves that they were begotten seed, a begotten Household of the MOST HIGH GOD, who were placed in the earth. But the strange thing is that God had a plan and even tho ages have gone by in which the areas of Africa and Asia, and the races which have been upon the face of the earth have been brought under the power of Lucifer, turning them to idolatry, and into paganism, until all the people of earth---served Lucifer and his program. Thus, the earth becomes the theater of the Universe. And God's master plan is to establish the program of the Kingdom of God, or the Kingdom of Heaven.

Now, the Kingdom of Heaven becomes the Kingdom of God in the earth. And is still the Kingdom of Heaven even tho it is a total Kingdom for control of the world. So, where did it come from? Why is it called the Kingdom of Heaven? Why is it thus referred to? Because as we have been told, in the scripture, God had a tremendous Household and Family. HE had them administrating over the affairs of the Universe with HIM. And therefore, HE was to embody HIS Celestial children into earth bodies. One of the things you are going to find out, is that the scriptures bears this out very conclusively. For God transferred as HE begat the bodies of the Adamic race, HE transferred into these bodies of the Adamic race, the spiritual children of the heavens. They existed with Celestial bodies and with spiritual minds. And the capacities for spiritual intelligence. But in the earth, when they came, one of the things God had prophecies, had spoke about unto HIS Household, was that they would be seduced by Lucifer and their race would fall. But HE had promised HE would restore this race and build a covenant with them, and the Princes of HIM--HIS Israel--would rule with HIM in the midst of the earth until with Israel, HE would bring HIS Kingdom and rule.

We are not talking about Israeli. For these Kikes down in Palestine, have no part not lot in the Kingdom of God. What we are pointing out is that God spoke concerning this matter. And to the Apostle Paul who HE had called to be an Apostle to the nations, and to the church,---unto Paul, HE unveiled this truth that since the children of God are not down here in bodies of flesh, HE also took upon Himself a body of flesh just like they had, and was not ashamed to call them HIS

kinsmen. HE made HIS Atonement that HE might remove HIS sons and HIS daughters in earth from the powers of Lucifer and from the powers of death. Therefore the children of God are down here in the flesh. The children of God do not quite understand all this. Because of the veil of forgetfulness drawn over their minds as they came into earth. And in the hours when Christ was fulfilling HIS ministry, HE was to preach the Gospel of the Kingdom and to establish HIS Church (the spiritual center of HIS Kingdom) which could unveil these mysteries to the men and women of the Kingdom. Therefore, Christ brought to the attention of these true Pharisees, something they didn't quite understand as HE said, 'The Kingdom of Heaven is within you.' The world can't observe it, cannot see it. So what is the mystery about this? The Kingdom of Heaven has an operation which means the bringing of Celestial children embodied into a physical world, then developing their consciousness, repenting of their transgression which is the changing of their minds where they have been Luciferian indoctrinated, until their minds are one with God. Until they conform to pattern so HIS own greatness. Until they shall challenge the powers of darkness. Until even the little flock shall take the Kingdom. This is one of the reasons why in the book of Daniel, that it says, 'the Saints (believing offspring) of the MOST HIGH, shall take the Kingdom and possess it forever and forever.' This may also explain the mystery of why people say, 'Why is it that there are so many people around me, and even tho I talk to them, and talk to them, it doesn't seem to sink in? Here we believe in the Kingdom. We believe in the world of God. We believe in the mysteries. And we see all these things coming to pass. And then I speak to these people, but they are so busy with their affairs, so busy with their lives, that they don't hear or they don't understand. Why?' This is one of the mysteries of the Kingdom and I will tell you what it is. The Holy Spirit of God which is the mind of the intelligent God, your Father, can deal with and call the consciousness of you because you are the children of the Living God. The Spirit living in you was begotten by HIS Spirit, and HE has predestined you to be born and begotten into the world at the time of your birth. This having been consummated, the Spirit of God can call you and woo you. HE says, 'I call My Sheep by name. I lead them out. I give them Eternal Life and they will never perish.'

Then some will say, 'But what about these people of our race who do not hear?' They are but a casualty in this battle with Lucifer. Don't worry about their Eternal souls even tho you seek to reach them. Someday the Holy Spirit may reach in and contact that spirit and stimulate it until they see the Light, and become active in the Gospel of the Kingdom. I think that you are about to see one of the greatest spiritual revivals of all times. One which never existed in all the nations of the world before, as God calls those who have the capacity to respond, until they stand up to fight this program of the anti-Christ.

While at the same time, there will be others who may be bemused in their minds and may be causalities to HIS fight. And people are always worried about what will happen to their Eternal souls if those people die. But if they die, remember that the God who is their Father, has declared, 'All Israel shall be saved as it is written.' HIS Spirit can reach out and touch the spirits of these people and when resurrected, they will finish the job they were expected to do. Even tho some may think they have gotten out of some of this. They are still going to live the life as a son and daughter of God in the midst of the earth. Of course, we sometimes have patterns of strange revenges which are a part of the thinking of theological institutions. But God doesn't give a snap of HIS finger what these people teach unless they proclaim HIS Word. And so a lot of imaginary holocausts that they have for people are actually the holocausts they submit themselves to in the earth because they don't follow the directions of God.

Now, the pagans of earth serve Lucifer. And they build idols of the images of these beings of Lucifer's camp who fell in the ages long ago. Most idols you see are images of some being. The idol of Buddha is just an image of that old bandit the Jews made a god out of. Oh, they may have put a flower up, and the Lotus flower is always a beautiful flower. And people may think there is beauty in Buddhism. But the idols in Buddhism are only the idols of the image of Buddha which they have sent out in to the world. This is a part of Luciferianism. But then Jewry just happens to control most of Buddhist temples of the world. Oh, you say, 'But I thought the Jews had the doctrine we call Orthodox Jewry, or some of the Old Testament?' That is only the white Jews who adopted a part of this. The yellow Jews, the Asiatic Jews, were in false doctrines of Buddhism and Gottmaism long before this. And as far as Hindus are concerned, the areas of Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, and Kali were evil doctrines that Jewry ascribed to with their idol gods and old doctrines, which they put over inside the land of India. In fact, there were a lot of Aryans absorbed into India. And they were thy brethren, the sons of Yah. And they came into that land back in the days of the coming of the sons of Seth. And don't think that this dark mixed up mixture of Hindus in India today is a part of God's Kingdom, for they are not. But there were a lot of Aryans in that old land among the Hindu. And they were later taken over by the Hindus and Luciferianism.

Let me point this out to you. That when God talks about this Kingdom, the one thing that HE predestined before the foundation of the world, the things HE advocated, the things HE declared, was that the sons and daughters whom HE had already blessed with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places, according to the book of Ephesians, these were triumphant sons and they were sons who lived and moved with the process of God's Spirit. In their minds, and in their spiritual capacity, they believed their Father. They understood the mystery of it. But when they became embodied in earth, they had forgotten these things because forgetfulness was one of the facets of their fall. And God, Himself, had said, 'I am thy Redeemer. I am the Lamb slain before the foundation of the world.' And HE promised you and me before we ever set foot on this continent, promised back in the endless ages of the

past, that HE would redeem us. And that we would measure up to this great predestined Will of God until we conformed to HIS own image.

Some will say, 'I don't believe that.' But that is because you just don't understand the Bible as yet. You will never understand the Kingdom, or the things of the Kingdom until you understand the Bible, or Repent, having a change of your mind. This is one of the reasons why the Apostle Paul said that you were not to conform to the way the world thinks.

Actually, Lucifer has gained control of Ecclesiastical circles. He has started the areas of his false doctrines and his false churches. In fact, as he watched the Church of Christ, a most powerful institution, raised up to act as the spiritual center for the nations of the Kingdom, and then when he couldn't destroy it with the Jews and their control of kingdoms with their gold, he started the persecution of this Church. Christians were put to death in the coliseums or slain in their homes. But he was not able to destroy the Church of Jesus Christ, for the more he persecuted, the faster the Church grew, until he decided he would establish a church of his own with which to battle you for the Kingdom. So he has tried to move into certain churches and to establish certain churches. And he now moves in your day, into most major denominations and most churches, to try to twist from it the doctrines of the 'Gospel of the Kingdom,' into a total area of perversion.

Now, by the same process, we are to understand that the Kingdom of God is a reality. It means the rule over all of the earth. It means a rule over all the kingdoms of this earth, because all of the kingdoms of this world will become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST. And therefore, people may reject this and say, 'but this teaches White supremacy.' And you are absolutely correct. This is WHITE SUPREMACY. It doesn't make any difference if anyone agrees with you or not. It doesn't make any difference whether they like it or not. Still this is the WILL OF GOD.' HE says, 'I will perform all My council, all the things I have declared will I bring to pass.'

Now, we are to understand this. We are not to be conformed to this world. But we are to be transformed by the renewing of our minds. (Romans 12:2). Remember, that Jesus turned to those round about and said, 'Unless you become as a little child, you cannot enter into the Kingdom of Heaven.' In otherwords, you will never be able to perceive or enter into the Kingdom of heaven. (Matt. 18:3).

Now, what does that mean? Unless they accept HIS Word with the humility by which a child accepts the Word and the Will of the Father, and believes these things,

they would not be able to participate in the tremendous activities which cover the measure and scope of the Kingdom in these climactic days. As far as the children of the Kingdom are concerned, they are going to be doers, not just sitting around waiting for things to happen. They are going to start performing the instructions of their Father. And the Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD must take possession of the Kingdom to hold it forever and forever. In this endeavor, you will be assisted by Michael, this great Prince who fought Lucifer in the past, and is once more going to fight for the children of God. We are told in the book of Daniel, that Michael shall once more fight for the children of God as he fought 'in ancient times.' We are therefore, to understand that the Kingdom of God is within you. This is one of the reasons why therefore, that Christ, who was the embodiment of God, the fullness of God dwelling bodily, who was this child as Isaiah tells us, begotten into your race and into your Household, your kinsman (Hebrews)--who took upon Himself a body just like your---the reason why HE made the declarations found in the Gospels. And by this same declaration as Isaiah talks about this, he says, 'Unto you (us) a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government shall be upon HIS shoulders, HIS name shall be called Wonderful, Councillor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace.' (Isaiah 9:6). He is talking of course, about YAHSHUA or JESUS who was brought forth by the Virgin Mary, and also emerges in this hour a special messenger, sent of God, incarnate, in the body of John the Baptist who said, 'Behold, the Kingdom of God is at hand.' Then in otherwords, 'Repent, change your way of thinking, let me baptize you and get you ready to participate in the Kingdom. And then one of the first things Jesus started to do as HE moved out was to teach 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' And as HE taught these things, we realize that the Spirit of God can reach the spirit of an unpolluted man, when he will stop and listen. The Spirit of God reached out and calls HIS own by name, and therefore, HE gives them Eternal Life, and they shall never perish.

Now, what about this spirit of the Living? Remember how God talked to this household of Abraham? And in the book of Genesis, HE makes this statement, 'Therefore, I will establish my Covenant between Me and thee, and all thy seed after thee in their generations, for an everlasting covenant. To be a God unto thee, and thy seed after thee.' This was one of the covenants God made with Abraham. It was unconditional. God said, 'I am going to do all My pleasure, I shall fulfill the council of My will.'

In the 82nd Psalm, God speaks out and says, 'Ye are Gods, and all of you are the children of the MOST HIGH.' Then HE said as HE stood among HIS children, 'How long are you going to let them judge unjustly? How long are you going to accept the children of the wicked to be in authority over you? Ye are Elohim.' What did God say that concerning your race? Why did HE say, 'how are you going to let the wicked rule over your land and your society?' Because it is one of the challenges that God made that HE is going to wake up HIS people and they are going to denounce the wicked and seize the Kingdom.

Someone said, 'what does it mean---Ye are Gods?' Well, if God had children, what do you think HE had? Then they say, 'If God had children, they would be Gods, but we are men.' Let me tell you something. Jesus the Christ was also embodied as a man. This was the fullness of God dwelling bodily. And when eventually HE brings this great truth to the consciousness of the sons and daughters of the MOST HIGH and causes them to realize that they are the sons and daughters of Heaven, coming to earth by the process of natural birth and by the spiritual energizing of the Holy Spirit of God. They will stand.

The Holy Spirit of God can only make contact therefore, and can generally pattern the Evangelization of those who are unpolluted and uncontaminated. This is why God speaks out and tells the children of Israel that they are a Holy Seed. And HE warns them against inter-marriage with any other race. HE talks about all the other races in the scripture, and this is than brought out in the 7th chapter of Deuteronomy as HE tells them that they are not to give your sons and daughters in marriage to these other races or take their sons and daughters into your race because you are a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. Thou art a people who have come forth out of God, the Issue of God. And HE says, 'I have ordained that you shall remain a Holy people before the LORD thy God.' And then HE said, 'I have separated you and segregated you from all the people on the face of the earth.' Why? Because you are a heavenly household.

In the peculiar things we perceive in the mysteries of the Gospel, is the 17th chapter of John. And in this instance, Jesus is talking about a prayer which is to be read, and therefore it was inspired. And John was to record this as a prayer. 'All those thou has given me---none of them are lost.' Here the humanity of Christ is reflecting on the Spirit and said, all of the children which HE had in Spirit, all of the House of Israel, were the children of God in the heavens, and now the HE is embodied here in earth, they are HIS children in earth. And none of them are lost. Then HE said, 'I pray not for the world.' Oh, today you hear a lot of praying for the world. Missionary programs come on T.V. and they are praying for the world, and for pagans. But Jesus said, 'I pray not for the world.' Did you know that? HE said, 'I pray only for those who have been given ME in the spirit. Thine they were in the heavens, and Mine they are in earth.' Don't take them out of the world because there are the saints, and believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. And without them the Kingdom of God would never come in.

The strange thing of course, is that the Spirit of god can reach in and call the children of the MOST HIGH. You are the only race on the face of the earth which has the capacity and mentality of mentoid which is the spiritual capacity to see and to think, and to envision things which are in the mind of God. We have different types of mental abilities and various reactions. We know that as the natural electrons become solidified, around the tendrils of your nerve cells that if you want

to remember something, you start these electrons revolving around these fine nerve tissue and you get an erection of the idea again into the mind just as it happened unto you in experience.

Do you know that God has clearly marked for you the total inheritance of this thing which we call culture. Therefore, we want you to realize that your cultures--YOUR CULTURE--is the sum total of the things which you believe, the experiences which you have had, and what moves in the background of your race. Because culture belongs to your race. The Adamic race is the White race. And they have inherited the sum total of the knowledge and experience of their parents.

Now, therefore, because you are the children of the MOST HIGH, and God begat you with a spiritual capacity, not only do you have the capacity to think the thoughts of God, and the things of worship, and the mighty patterns of Divine Truth, but you have erected in the consciousness of your mind these same pictures. If you, even generations later, happen to think about Mount Sinai, or perhaps happen to think upon the Law of God, or you think of some of these areas of experience, in your mind is erected a duplicate pattern and picture of everything you trace back to, unless of course, your ancestors were not there.

Now, this has been proved true not only by painters, but true as physiologists have been studying the patterns of man's thought. And psychiatrists have been determining the quality of men's visions and they discover that all the children of Israel move back down thru their ancestors to inherit all their background of ancestry. This is one of the reasons you will discover today that your children are perfectly adapted at playing around with engines and mechanical and contrivances which their great, great, great, grandfathers would know nothing about. But their fathers and grandfathers put them together. And they just have a natural aptitude for it. This is one of the reasons your technology advances and materializes. It is one of the reasons why you as an unpolluted society, retains their strength.

This is one of the reasons why God says you are not to let your sons and daughters marry outside of your race. You are not to bring in their sons and daughters into your society and to mongrelize. Because if you do, this offspring of this mongrelization will have a confused mind. The spirit will not cohabit with one who is not of the spirit. Therefore they will have only a physical type of pattern of some type of remembrance which moves in to the background of his forebears. But will not have the concept of the pattern of HIS race. Will not have the power of seeing clearly the concept of God, and the Fatherhood of God, and will worship other gods and turn from worshiping ME. God says therefore, that as we step up the areas of mentoid patterns, the electrons revolving around the filaments of our mind give us the sum total of remembrance, the sum total of our background experience. But God has to start this moving again as by the Holy Spirit, HE calls into your

background the things of God, the things spoken to you before the foundations of the world, and all the spiritual truths of experience, which God has bestowed upon you down thru the Patriarchal time, and thru Moses, thru the service of God with the giving of the Law, on down to your time. We want to call your attention to Jesus as HE speaks out concerning the areas of Truth. HE talks about the Law and says, 'Blessed is the man who teaches My Law and will obey it, because he shall be great in the Kingdom of heaven.' And the one who will be least in the Kingdom of heaven will be the one who teaches people to disobey MY LAW.' I think today of so many inside the Church who do not know of the Law.

I want to point this out to you. The church is the spiritual center of God's Kingdom in the world. Lucifer has established not only the patterns of false religions, but he has also moved in with the profession of conversion. Don't think that if someone professes conversion, this makes them different. For inside the church today, there are hundreds of ministers who are doing the work of Lucifer. You say, 'How do you account for this?' Well, the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches is not Divinely inspired as an institution. They are instead, doing the work of Lucifer today. It does not stress the importance that you believe that Jesus the Christ in the flesh was the fulness of God dwelling bodily. I tell you that except ye believe that Christ was the fullness of God dwelling bodily, you do not have a part nor a lot in the administration of God's Kingdom.

I want you to recognize that as the areas of the National Council of Churches and World Council of Churches came in, that the hands of Lucifer came into the church. And he says, 'Oh, we will respect all men's religions. We are going to respect the philosophies of the Hindus and the Buddhist. We are going to fulfill the program of all the church. We will all come together and we will acknowledge all these things.' So the leaders and speakers of the National Council of Churches do not give ascent to the program of God's Kingdom, but they speak out against it. No wonder they are for the United Nations and for everything evil, for World government and so forth. No wonder they want to take away the greatness of this House of Israel and the greatness of this nations with its stars and stripes and the outstretched wings of the great Eagle which God revealed to you in the 18th chapter of Isaiah.

Now, people say, 'but how is it that people don't understand and won't listen?' Because they have been taught by a false and evil institution. Where as a true church of God advocates the message of the MOST HIGH which is the Gospel of the Kingdom which Jesus preaches. And as people hear this message, they become alarmed and they become angry at the program of the anti-Christ. Therefore Satan has sought to hid this message. And as we pointed out the World Council of churches and the National Council of Churches, has actually now moved in with

several agencies in your government and the agencies of the Communist party to produce the world religion.

More than this, they want to classify what ministers will be permitted to preach. And the National Council of Churches and the Ecumenical conference of the Catholic Church are now going to establish a certain given set of regulations. And they are going to approve all the ministers that will be permitted to preach in the United States. And the government is going to license these ministers. And the ministers the government does not license will not be able to preach or to hold meetings or take collections. And there will not be any tax exemption status for their congregations.

Oh, you say, they can't do that because the Constitution says that Congress cannot make any law concerning the status of your religion. But thru these false ministers and thru this plan of Satan's, they are not going to go thru the Congress. They are going to go thru the Supreme Court which will make its decisions based on the United Nations regulations. This is already in open discussion thru your newspapers and already been published in Mercury Magazine and others. And one of the latest, and newest conspiracies against the Kingdom of God is this drive.

So you see anti-Christ wants to silence the church because it doesn't want people to wake up. But when the ministers preach, 'Thus saith the LORD,' then people want to remain a segregated and a separated people. And this is the policy of Luciferianism which has crept into your government that has moved out of the Burma Conference and out of the areas of the anti-Christ program of the United Nations. I am going to tell you that when the children of God come into their own, they are going to renounce the United Nations. And then you watch this whole thing collapse like a great pile of cards.

Do not think that this peculiar policy by which the United Nations had played the Mid-East Crisis will work. For always before we have had to pull their chestnuts out of the fire. It is about time that Congressmen and the people say, 'the time has come for the United Nations to fold up for the Russians come over here and they run things, but they never pay their United Nations dues. So we might as well fold the whole thing up and let them pay their bill because we don't need the United Nations anymore.'

The strange mysteries are that the children of God have the Word of God. Therefore, as they believe the Word of God, they are going to see that the powers of darkness are going to be overthrown. They are going to see that the policies of collectiveness and the programs of Satanism and all of the promises of security that he gives them, from the cradle to the grave, is just some of the dope that he has placed in the minds of the people who are listening and who are welcoming it

because they think it leaves them an area of indulgence and guarantees them security.

Let me tell you something. Did you know that this whole policy is going to crumble and fall? And God says that HIS ministers are going to be against this whole thing. And Lucifer, to make his program saleable, is attempting to make it economically attractive, and to seduce the people in this way. But the price is going to be the integration of your society. And after integration, there is no capacity to remember God anymore. And they will no longer spiritually have the patterns of remembrance which made them great. And instead of having a long succession of advancing technology, they will go into a long period of deterioration, and go into the ground just like countries before who mongrelized, integrated, and mixed their society, until the day came like the once great civilization that was in India, was no longer there. And the people did not have enough to eat, and have to depend on you for their food.

Let me point this out to you. That in the jungle, masses of India, that there is sculpture and tremendous cities. And these cities mark the idols of their past. And no one lives there anymore. You go out and look at those cities, and say, 'Where have the thousands of people gone?' They have gone the way of all flesh, of those who serve Lucifer. So also in this peculiar mystery does Asia go. And Asia will go. Make no mistake about this. In fact, the scriptures tell you that these nations of the world who follow the program of anti-Christ, are going to be turned to powder and dust in this hour. And it tells you that the bright and horrible stars shall burn over these cities. And they shall no longer be remembered among the nations. The book of Ezra makes it quite clear as to the judgement which falls upon them.

As people with their minds trapped by Luciferian snares, and listening to the dictates which come out of the churches which he supports, now, they are to hear that the churches are going to establish the qualifications. And thus, classify the ministers. And one of the things they are going to do is take away the licensing of the ministers. The government is going to send out the licenses, out to the place which the World Council of Churches is going to approve. And they will take away the right of taking a collection and the right of tax exemption status. They think that if they move thru the area of economy, that the anti-Christ is going to take over the church. They say they have already given power to the people, thru this mysterious deception until they worship the image of the Beast, and they take the number of the beast.

Let me tell you. That the World Order, which is the Beast System, and the program of the Beast is matched against the program of God's Kingdom. The program of HIS sons and daughters and their triumphant victory, however, is going to be the outcome of this situation.

Actually therefore, we are going to see a lot of people move into these orbits which have been mystified by the program of the darkness. But the church is going to speak out and triumph over the Beast and the powers of darkness. There will be many who will perish in the catastrophe as the judgements of God move for the Household of HIS KINGDOM.

Now, you can depend on every promise which is in this Bible. You can depend on the intervention of Michael and the Hosts of Heaven. You can depend on Armageddon and depend on God smashing Palestine and sending a great earthquake to the Mount of Olives splitting that mountain. And every Jew on that land will be a thing of the past. You can depend on that. Oh, a lot of people will say, 'I don't believe that.' But you just read your Bible. For god told Zachariah and he recorded what God said HE was going to do. That is not for HIS chosen people. That happening is for those who have been chosen for judgement.

I want you to realize that God said that the Kingdom of Heaven is within you and that HE is going to activate it by renewing your minds. HE is to bring to your realization just who you are and what you are to be doing. And the Kingdom is going to rise up and the people of the Kingdom are going to say, 'We are going to rule the world for our Father, for the Praise of HIS name thru out all time. And every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to confess that YAHSHUA (Jesus the Christ) is YAHWEH, to the Eternal Glory of YAHWEH-YAHSHUA forever.

Now, the area of this mighty truth is quite clear. For God speaks out against the degeneracy and depravity of your time, and finally you begin to see this is a natural and normal thing. And then when you see them presenting legislation to knock out all control over depravity and crime, then you begin to boil about it. When they talk about turning 1/3 of Griffith Park over for the Hippie 'love-in', you become angry about that. But other people don't think there is anything wrong with this, and they go on with their living. But the children of God's Kingdom get angry about it. And they talk about these people who are making such decisions. Talk about removing them from their jobs because you are to in favor of turning 1/3 of Griffith Park over for Hippie 'love-ins.'

Well, we here about degeneracy and the systems of degeneracy. And this, my friends, is alright. Because Sodomy and the mongrelization of Angels and men and all this race mixing are all a part of Lucifers kingdom. And we need to understand it. This is however, not true for the children of the King. And this is when the children of the Kingdom stand against those things. They stand because the spirit of God works in you and you have the capacity to perceive and to know that God's purposes are coming to pass. It doesn't take two long for the children of the Kingdom to hear, 'Thus saith the LORD,' and then start to grow and to develop in

the program of God's Kingdom. This is one of the areas where the tape ministry had been so successful. Lots of people who sent for the tapes did this because they were going to tell us where the truth is, where we were wrong, and where we got off the track. And then they get a tape, and then another, and pretty soon another, and they are changed because the Holy Spirit can reach every last one of the children of the Kingdom who will STOP AND LISTEN.

Now, as these things come to pass, then the tape ministry expands. Because this is one of the great patterns of truth. And as they become awakened, they want to do something about it. And you would be surprised, for clergymen and teachers and professors and others on the tape circuit are talking about how we can get this message across. They are talking about areas of legislation, about denouncing the President and denouncing the false leaders of our society. Why is this? What is the matter? After hearing the truth, they can't hold their peace. But don't think this is an amazing thing, for this is but the awakening, the renewing of the mind of the children of God, with the Kingdom of God within men COMING OUT. Don't think that the Kingdom of God within our people is not going to come out in this hour, because of this great and mighty challenge against the powers of darkness and the forces of evil for a revolt of heaven will reshape the earth.

You say, 'Oh, there are more people on the other side.' Well, that may be true in some countries, but when God gets thru there won't be more on the other side in THIS country. I tell you that God has promised the technology and the posterity of HIS Kingdom has been promised the ability and the knowledge to defeat the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And also guaranteed help from heaven unto you and your society. The Kingdom of Heaven is within you. For you brought it to earth. And the Kingdom of Heaven will emerge out of you and Christ Jesus as King, the MIGHTY YAHWEH-YAHSHUA will join you to take over this earth. Yes, you are getting close to the time when these things will come to pass. We see the signs of the end, but this doesn't mean the shutting down of activity. It means the stepping up of activity. It means that since we are moving into the end time of an age, that the apathy of you against the areas of darkness, your response to all these forces of darkness and these patterns of evil, is becoming very strong. You see Negro rioting and senseless burning and stealing of property. The animal of the jungle, the Beast System, are acting exactly like the Beast system of which they are a part. And you see the Communist and government leaders coming to them and giving them all they riot for and promising them even more--and you are disturbed. And now, you see one of the Beasts on the Supreme Court and you are even more disturbed.

You say--what do I mean? Well, one of these from the Beast system having the mark of the beast system, has been put on the Supreme Court of your land. This man has a part in fifty-three Civil Rights cases tried before that Court and only

eight of them were lost, because the Supreme Court now doesn't have much sense of right and wrong.

Now that we have a Negro on the Supreme Court, they say, 'Never again will we have another Conservative victory.' I say, never as long as they live. Because I point out to you that God has a judgement. And I also point out that it is time to pray for God's judgement to fall on this house of evil. And this is your responsibility. So we better start praying for a housecleaning in America. It will not be an idle prayer, for judgement will fall. And God will hew the line like a steel plummet measuring of a line, because the laws of the Kingdom are going to be enhanced. 'Blessed is the man who teaches My Law, and obeys it.'

So we listen to these phoney preachers who want to do away with the standards of morality, who say this has nothing to do with the church, it is neither moral or immoral, it is just unmoral. You can be violent, can be evil. But in all these things, this has no bearing upon the nations or their history, or the work of the church. But YAHWEH said, 'Blessed is the man who teaches MY law and obeys it.' And woe to the man who doesn't, because he shall be the least in the Kingdom of Heaven. He who teaches My law, to obey it, shall be the greatest in the Kingdom of Heaven.

We want you to realize that you are going to arise with tremendous power. You are going to see one of the greatest political forces in all history rise out of your response to the things of truth. You can't help but respond to truth. You can't help the way you feel. The spirit of God knows how you feel. And HE knows that as HE awakens the consciousness of HIS people, to these truths, that the Kingdom of God shall posses the land.

As we see this situation, remember this. For it is the greatest thing which you can perceive. You are a child from Heaven to Earth. You are the abiding presence of the Kingdom in the world today. It is there--lying in your body. The world may look for the Kingdom of Heaven and not realize that the Kingdom of Heaven is right here, for the children of God stand in opposition to the programs of the world. And in this hour, we pray, 'LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY, JUST COME.'

(End of sermon)

THE LIGHT IN A DARK PLACE.....7-2-67
By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We have noticed in the past weeks an ever increasing number of Clergy that are giving in to the idea that Prophecy is literally fulfilled as the Jews have retaken the

old part of the city of Jerusalem. This is true....but they have not expressed it with points of truth. They tell all the nations that these are the chosen people of God, and that God is smiling on these people. If face one Clergyman came out and said:..In fact these people can do no wrong, for these are the chosen people, the righteous of God.

I thought this was going a long way from the interpretation of the Scriptures, for as these Clergy speak out on all these things, they shut their eyes against all these strategies of the workers of Darkness, they pay little attention to the powers and forces that have brought forth the 8th., horn of the beast. 'Five are fallen, one is and one is yet to come, and the 8th., is out of the 7th.'

The power that actually brought upon the world today, this 8th., horn out of the 7th., comes from those whom they are heralding as God's chosen people. We felt this is going along way according to the interpretation of the Scriptures. We can well be assured that what ever God had declared will come to pass for there will never be any confusion in God's plan.

We are told in the second chapter of II Peter in the 19th verse:..'We have a more sure word of Prophecy, where unto ye would do well to take heed for it shall be as a light that shineth in a dark place.' Truly we are in a dark place today when the ministers of the Gospel turn to the children of the Anti-Christ and say:..Behold! the children of God. Now some of you may not be aware that these are the children of Anti-Christ, but we can well establish this. Let us point again to this passage of Scripture:..'We have also a more sure word of Prophecy:"Where unto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts.' Here Peter was talking to this household of living stones, quickly framed together and to grow into a great Temple unto God. He talked about the day star...which of course is the Sun, as it is the brightest of all the stars and planets surrounding it. The sun lightens up the sky and puts out the light of all the others in the sky.

So we turn to the Book of Malachi and we see one of the Ancient symbols of Ancient Israel which is the Winged Orb. It was a symbol worn by the Priests of Israel, and it was on a panel across their forehead as they wore the symbol the winged orb. Malachi 4:2-3.-- 'But unto you that love My Name, shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings, and ye shall go forth and grow as the light, He has protected His household...and ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet...in the day that I shall do this, saith the LORD of Hosts.' The day star of righteousness rising with healing in his wings. The winged orb, belonged of course to the House of Israel, and it was of great significance back in the days of Enoch. It was the symbol that they belonged to the only...One True God. The God who filled the heavens with Majesty and Light, and who would arise with healing in His Wings. Therefore we have a more sure word of Prophecy wherein you would do well to take heed. And the Prophecies and the declarations of

God....about the things that shall come to pass are absolute, there shall not be any areas of change in His policy.

In the Book of Isaiah, the Almighty speaks out:...'I have not spoken in secret, and in the dark places of the earth. I said not unto the seed of Jacob...seek me not in vain, for I AM Yahweh, thy God, and I speak righteousness and I declare the things that are right. Assemble yourselves and draw near together, and ye who are out of the nations; they have no knowledge that set up wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save. Tell ye and bring near, yet let them take counsel together; who hath declared this from ancient times? Who hath told it from that time? Have I not told you? For there is no God beside me. I am a just God and a Savior, there is none beside me. Look unto me, all the ends of the earth and be saved, for I AM Yahweh...God and there is no other.' In Ancient times He has spoken out and He said:...Come do my will, My counsel will stand, I will do My will, come unto me from the east and the west and the north, and the south, and I will declare unto thee the things that have not come to pass.'

We deal with the Word of God, we deal with the words of God to His Children, and to His Household. Tho there are only 66 Books in our Bible out of the 163 available...there may have been 10 of the 163 which were spurious thus leaving 153 which was the actual displacement factor and number. But there were 153 Books or Scrolls and Records of Divine records and the canonizing of the Scriptures took away from the Children of the Kingdom these other Scriptures. Still they are once more emerging with their great truths. Some of these are the volumes of Enoch and others of which are vital Scriptures. And in these sacred Scriptures we find constantly, 'Thus saith the LORD,' for God spoke constantly to Holy Men.

When we turn to the Book of Peter's writing we find these words:..'Prophecies came not in olden times by the will of man, but Holy men of God spake as they were moved.....by the Holy Spirit.'

Thus it is that all of the volumes that God has inspired and declared shall say:...'Thus saith the LORD.' God's words have been written down by the inspiration of Holy men, and over 45% of all things that have been spoken and declared by Holy men were Prophecy. There are areas of established laws of God and the conduct of man, but the pattern is that the laws of God are prophetic and they reached out into many generations, and they reached far ahead of the time of the author who was writing down the Scriptures. Therefore, we have a sure word of Prophecy. When Prophecy is spoken, it will come to pass, and when it has come to pass then Ministers can say...'Thus saith the LORD.' The true minister knows that these things will come to pass. Actually we have many ministers today who do not believe in Prophecy. They say that no one believes in tradition and the prophecy of the Scriptures any more so we disallow this. The N.C.C.'s and the W.C.C.'s doesn't believe in prophecy, but they also don't believe any longer in the Deity of Jesus The Christ. They don't feel any longer that this must be a part of their ministerial position. All that they feel that is essential is that all religions have the same God,

and He is out there somewhere...or man gods make up one God. The U.N. has the assembly called the United Nations Temple of all Religions, but do you know that you aren't allowed to come into that assembly and present your position that Yahweh-God came in the flesh as Yahshua...Jesus The Christ, and that this one alone is God? They will not permit that inside the United Nations Chapel. So we are not insisting that our declaration of Faith in Christ even be heard inside the U.N. Chapel, even where they tell us that all men can come in to pray.

Over in the Epistle of John he tells us:...Beloved, believe not every spirit, rather try the spirits and see if they are of God; because there are false prophets which have gone out into the world. Hereby know ye the spirits....every spirit that confesses that Jesus The Christ has come in the flesh is of God.' But this is not all of this:.... 'Every spirit that confesses..not..that Jesus the Christ has come in the flesh, is of Anti-Christ and is already in the world. Ye are of God little children, and ye shall overcome them, for greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world.' They who are in the world do the things of the world, but we who are of God knoweth that God heareth us and that God speaks to us. As John continues to speak out he says:..It is a victory to overcometh the world. Even our Faith. He who is of God overcometh the world. I John 3:11-12. 'For this is the message that ye have heard from the beginning, that we should love one another. Not as Cain who is of that wicked one and slew his brother.' Why did Cain slay his brother? Because his brothers works were righteous and Cain's were evil. So Cain is established as the son of Lucifer and most of the problems of the world today are coming from the Cainanites. Jesus in the Book of Matthew, when talking about these people said they were like white washed sepulchers...graves ready for men to fall into. And as He spoke out He said to them:..'Who told you to flee from the wrath to come? Ye serpents, and ye vipers, ye children of the serpent.'

In the Book of Deuteronomy we can well establish the fact that the children of God have no part nor lot with the children of the Serpent. Their vine is the vine of Sodom and of the fields of Gomorrah, and their grapes are grapes of gall, their clusters are bitter (Deut. 32:32). Their vine is the poison of dragons and the cruel venom of asps. Then He tells you to ask your father and your elders and they will tell you that this is perverse and crooked lineage. Remember the days of old, remember that their rock is not of our Rock, remember that they sacrifice to devils and not to God. Remember how the LORD abhorred them, because they provoked His sons and His daughters to error. Even in the Mysteries as Moses writes he talks about the sons and daughters of God, about His sons and His daughters...HIS Issue ruling with HIM, HIS Israel. And God speaks out against this Household of Lucifer as He says:...'Unto you (Israel) it is given to know the Mysteries of the Kingdom of God, unto them (Luciferians) it is not given.' He talks about sowing His children in the field and the field is the World. The children of the Kingdom were the seed sown by the Father, and the children of the wicked one were the evil seed.

Satan's children walk through the world today, and God has made this very clear, and there is no way for those who hear His voice or is guided by His words of Prophecy to misunderstand, that the children of Lucifer are in the world today, and are seeking to overthrow the program of the Kingdom of God.

Thus Jesus spoke out, and He said:..who warned you to flee the wrath to come? Ye are the seed of the serpent, ye are guilty of all the blood of the righteous ones from Able to Zachariah who was killed between the horns of the Altar. Thus Jesus described Jewry as Cainanites, and as Cainanites they were no part of the House of Israel. When Jesus said:..'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free', He was addressing a great company of Israelites, and the Jews who stood by said:...how could you make us free? We have never been in bondage to anyone. Thus it was very well established that they were the descendants of Cain. I John 4:3...'Every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus is come in the flesh is of that spirit of Anti-Christ....then He ties this back to Cain who was of the Evil one.

Do you realize that Jesus Himself is the one who ties the Jews back to Cain the wicked one? And if Christ didn't know what He was talking about, then there isn't anything in this Book that we can count on. Think about it. Remember...this was the fullness of God dwelling bodily, here in Yahshua The Christ. If He doesn't know what He is talking about then who is going to help us? Someone said:..oh, there must be some good Jews. Well if there is I haven't found any.

Let me remind you of this...even tho some may pass as doing good.... but the nature of man will remain desperately wicked, if he denies that YAHWEH-God paid for the earth to redeem His treasure hid in that field. So we have this pattern and we see this Mystery of Prophecy. The whole Bible is a pattern of history, from Adam on down to our time, and carries great prophetic significance in things coming to pass, for God spoke to Holy men of History and declared these words as evidence of Prophecy that comes to pass. We turn to these words of Jesus to His disciples and He told them of the things that would come to pass, and that they were to understand these things. He not only told them of the time of the end that was due, but He told them that when the Desolator moved into the Holy Place when Israeli took old Jerusalem in 1967, this is true, and it is prophetic, but it is not true concerning identity as the Clergy have taught it.

One of the first things that ministers will have to do is go back and restudy their Scriptures. One of the things we are finally seeing today is that ministers are going back and researching their Scriptures. They are even playing these tapes in their churches, and some of them are beginning to preach the Gospel of the Kingdom. We find it is the most noisy of the Clergy...those who deny Christ, are the ones saying that Prophecy is being fulfilled as the Jews return to Palestine and that they are the Chosen People. Jesus told you different:...He said, when you see the Abomination of the Desolator stand in the Holy Place, then Christians and Arabs better get out of that area of Palestine, or any other area where the Cainanites congregate.

As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be at the coming of the son of man. In the days before the flood, they were eating and drinking and making merry and, marrying and giving in marriage, and the day that Noah entered the Ark, they knew not. So shall be the coming of the son of man. Here it is talking about the program to destroy the white race, the Adamic Seed. To integrate that race, to mongrelize and reduce it to nothing. This is a part of the Prophecy for our time. As the church is led now by leaders who are not the ministers of God, they put forth the children of the Anti-Christ as the chosen and many confused people follow this leadership. So also they turn in their confusion toward the condition which is the most grievous of sins to be found in the Scripture. God gave His law to Israel and we come to this one transgression that cannot be forgiven. This is the mongrelization of the Seed of Israel. This is the one transgression of the Father's which descends onto the children. This is what Ezra called the confusion of face. And Ezra called for God to intervene and there was a famine in their land until they sent away the men, women, and children who were not of Israel...those of mixed blood. This is one area of a transgression that cannot be corrected. There is no place for the children in the Kingdom.

Genesis 6. God is speaking.....and then when the Adamic race began to multiply... the fallen Angels saw the daughters of the Adamic race and that they were fair, so they took these daughters and children were born of this union. God said:...My spirit will not always strive with men. The word here for man is ENOSH...for they hath become flesh...yet their days shall be 120 years. And there were giants in the land. And the people worshiped these great giants. The Asiatics even changed Buddha into a giant Buddha. These giants became 26 to 40 feet., tall and the people worshiped these monsters. We are told that cannibalism became the custom in this area as their Priests were called Canabail. Baal was the name for Lucifer, so these were Baal Priests. Thus the great evil of this place when the daughters of Adam intermingled with these fallen Angels. There were other races in this part of the world and all races mixed. Thus the LORD said:...I will destroy this evil from off the earth.

Now the Negroid is the head of the animal world. You say, oh..Dr. Swift I can't accept that...well God calls him ENOSH...beast of the field. More than this...this race came in the flag ships of Lucifer and they fought with Lucifer as he was driven to earth. Lucifer was the Dragon of Revelation 12...the Serpent. The Book of Enoch says the Negroid were the axmen and swordsmen with Lucifer and they were the Enosh of those days. This was long before the Adamic race was put on the earth. They were soulish people and we discover thru the Books of Enoch and Job as you understand the translation that they were the black race. We want to point out that they did not have a spirit such as you have, for when God begat children in the heavens they were begotten in Spirit, they had spiritual capacities, and they could move under the discernment of God. The Negroid spread out over the earth and

there was intermingling, and mongrelizing on the earth under the influence of Lucifer long before the coming to earth of the Adamic race. When Lemuria sank in the area of what is now the Pacific Ocean, and Atlantis sank into what is now the Atlantic Ocean, the attempt to intermingle Negroes had been going on and it had been partially successful. Even in Ancient India the population was partially Negroid and semi-Negroid. These were a people who had no knowledge of God, they were brutish.

There are two words for man in Hebrew. One is Au-daum..Adam the man who can flush in the face, the white man, the offspring of the Most High God. The other is the Enosh for the created man, and when you come to the Enosh of the field, you have the listing of the beast of the field (world)...the Negroid. They were used for servants and beasts of burden. In fact when the Israelites came out of Egypt they had a number of the Negroid with them, for you remember when God was to give the law to Moses He said:...Do not let any touch this mountain. There shall not one hand touch this mountain whether it be a beast or a man. Here it should say whether it be an Adam-man or an Enosh-beast...for four legged beasts do not have hands.

Another example is in the Book of Jonah when God said:...the people were to cover themselves with sackcloth and ashes,...'Let all men and beasts be covered with sack clothes, and cry mightily to God.' Now four legged beasts do not cry to the Lord, so these were Enosh. They lack spirit, but under the control of white men they can be taught to obey God.

One thing God has forbidden is the intermingling of races. When He says: 'As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the days of the coming of the son of man...then this means that there will be present in the world this same travesty in the areas of morality and ethics. There will be this confusion of races which is the results of this attempt to intermingle the children of God with the blood and seed of beasts.

The one area where this great mixing went on was the great basin where Noah and his family lived, and this area was destroyed by a flood. Out of that area only Noah and his wife, and his sons and their wives were saved out of that flood, for they were the only ones of the Adamic race in that area who had not mixed their blood. (The children of Adam and Eve that were born to cleanse the womb and the two girls born with Cain and Able, if that story be true...lived in that area and those would not be Israel altho from Adam and Eve in the beginning before Seth and the start of the generations of Adam. But it took a long time for this great mixing to be so bad that the flood came...didn't it?) The voice of the Prophecy is a continuing voice..thus Jesus later would say:...In the latter days it will be as it was in the days of Noah. There will be eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage as it was in the days of Noah. So..Alright, in those days there was a tremendous evil being practiced by integration, mongrelization, and corruption...all following the will of Lucifer. Only Noah and his family followed the instructions of Yahweh.

Never forget that corruption of this sort is a tremendous disgrace in the Household of God's Kingdom. Today we find the Church is even turning to embrace a facet of this great corruption, as they turn to the policy of bringing into the church the homosexuals and they are not asking them to change this vicious criminal pattern, just accepting them as they are. God speaks out against this with the voice of prophecy, and He speaks out about the hour of His return, saying...that hour will be as the days of Sodom and Gomorrah. Well..Sodomy was one of the worst of all transgressions, and it started with the intermingling of the fallen Angels with the daughters of men. This was one of the great curses, and God was against this practice and the people that carried it on. The people of Sodom and Gomorrah were depraved by their sexual practices, and Lot trying to live in the edge of one of these evil cities was trembling because of the evil perpetrated there. Now God had plans to bring His people into this land to dwell so He destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah and these evil people and took them out of the way with their perverse and evil ways of transgression.

I would like to read a note I received from England while we are on this subject:...People there are disturbed because their Clergy did not come out and take a stand against the bill that was making its way through the Parliament. This was called a Sexual Offense Bill, and the vote in the House of Commons was 164 for this measure, and 107 against, so this Bill became a law in England. This law says that homosexual acts and any perversion between consulting adults is no longer an offense. This says that as soon as the vote became known that clapping broke out in the Gallery as the results were announced. What about the Church? Truly this is the Laodicean age of the Church, for the basic spokesman of the Church of England said not a word against this Bill. Some churches actually supported this bad legislation. You have the Church advocating the policy of integration, and you have the nations following that pattern of integration.

Of course our Civil Rights Act was conceived 100% by the Luciferian forces, make no mistake about that. Take a look at our major cities tonight if you don't believe that, take a look at Buffalo in particular. Last week Negroes roamed the streets shooting people and police with shotguns loaded with buckshot, and the reason?....they said they hated their jobs. This is simply that they follow leadership that is trying to mongrelize..degenerate a society and finally end that society. One Jewish educator said that by the year 2000 that this country will be all one race, even tho they will all be a light tan color. And he said:..what we must do is remove those who speak out against this policy of integration. We must be sure that the United States has removed from it...these people who speak out against this great program of equality. This would remove the ministers who spoke the Gospel of the Kingdom, this would remove the minister who spoke out against depravity and degeneration.

Now in this country we notice that when the anti-riot bill came up for consideration...a bill that would make it a federal offense of up to ten years to be an instigator of these riots...that the President said:..NO. we don't want this bill, these

people have a right to protect the abuse of their civil rights. Well then came a bill to protect the rights of the marchers who protested this bill and the President said:..oh, no we don't want this bill...but they came up behind the bill to protect the rights of the marchers of the riots. The south stood up like men and helped defeat this bill and that took care of that matter.

While you are in church this afternoon, the Negroes are taking over Oakland, California. They are holding big meetings in a conference hall in Oakland. Here is a core of Black power advocates holding this meeting, and Nat Brown has taken over Stokley Carmicle's place. (Stokley Carmicle fled this country, but his white girl friend of that time is now high in the organization of Jimmy Carter). Then came Cassius Clay...alias Ali the fighter, and he is up there in San Francisco telling the Negroes why they should refuse to fight in the Viet Cong war, why they should refuse to fight in the United States Army. Now they are calling the places in the cities where the Negroes live...ghettos. Those areas of the cities were not ghettos until the Negroes moved in and they became ghettos when they didn't take care of that part of the city, but Clay is telling the Negroes how to get out of their ghettos. The meetings have been getting more violent and they are screaming this is war against man. Well..what man if not the white man? They are saying...you must rise and strike the man who has his foot on your neck, so says the headlines from those meetings. (now the violence did break out and the cities burned in 68-69)

You say but why don't we do something? Well, the local officials stand back so as not to offend the federal officials who say:..we are sorry for these people, we must find jobs for them. So they say we will give you jobs, we will give you swimming pools, we will put you on a perpetual dole but please don't riot for that disturbs us.

Do you realize that you can never give the Negro enough to satisfy him? Turn to Psalm 2., and see what is said about this situation. 'Why do the heathen tumultuously assemble, and meditate on a vain thing? The Kings of earth take counsel together against the Lord and His House of Israel saying; let us break their bands asunder and cast away their cord from us.'

They don't want the re-structure of the Laws of God, they don't want the bands of civilization or the areas of culture. They want power and sorcery.

Verse 4:...He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: The Lord shall hold them in derision. Verse 5:...Then shall he speak unto them in His wrath, and say unto them:

Verse 6:...I have set My King (anointed) upon Zion, the Hill of my Holiness.

Verse 7:...I declare a decree; I will say: thou art my son this day have I begotten thee. Verse 8:...Ask of me and I will give thee the heathen for thy inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Verse 9:...Thou shalt break the revolters with a rod of iron, thou shalt dash them into pieces.

Verse 10:...Thou shall judge them with a rod of iron.

I want to point out that the heathen of today are fulfilling this prophecy, and they are imagining a vain thing. World Communism today is directed by International Jewry. It has organized itself to bring its forces down on Western Christian Civilization in the Western world. They are planning the total destruction of the Western world. Understand this...that is their goal. The reports that come out of Washington establish this. Nakolavitch has been sent to North Korea, and sometime in July the Korean War is to be reopened. Thousands of miles of rail lines have been fed into north Korea and tons of equipment has been fed into North Korea and their army has been built up for this strike. Now they are equipped with the most modern of equipments, including planes. Nakolavitch left North Korea the day that President Johnson closed his last meeting with the head man of Russia, Kosegin. They plan to start up the Korean war which will call back the Korean army that is helping us in Viet Nam thus causing America to replace those fighters with more from this country, and then also plan to wipe out our troops in South Korea. (Now this didn't happen because the tunnels were discovered under the D.M.Z. and were destroyed. Those tunnels were equipped with underground trains to carry supplies. We didn't learn this until much later because the press of this country never carried that story of finding those tunnels.)

While this was going on, miles of shipping from the Soviet Union is arriving in Cuba, and on those ships were thousands of Mongol soldiers, and some of them have been infiltrated into Mexico and Central America. They have set up missile launchers with the missiles aimed at Washington D.C. Trouble is supposed to break out sometime between September and October, in eastern Europe, where the Soviets have doubled their equipment and man power for all out war. They are getting ready to strike Western Germany and sweep all the way to the coast. We can establish this because the Intelligence forces of our country have reported this....an all out war is to break out against Western Germany and the countries from there to the coast...and the Russian plan to stand back and say...her satellite countries are doing this because of some grievance. (that would put white men fighting against white men once again). Russia is going to stay out of the Korean war, out of the war in Western Europe, out of the Viet Nam war until she has destroyed your strength then she will hit the U.S. to destroy you. The Intelligence reports just brought this out this week.

Let me point this out to you...you have a commitment with Korea, and you have a commitment with Western Germany before anyone else. You promised to contain Castro after you didn't destroy him and now he is about ready to break out. Mexico is about ready for a Red Revolution and doesn't even know it. All these things fulfill these areas of prophecy.

In the Book of Jeremiah...God speaks out and He says:...'You are my battle ax and my weapons of war, and with thee...I will break in pieces these nations, and with thee will I destroy Kingdoms. I will break in pieces the horse and his rider, and with thee will I break in pieces the Chariot and his rider.' Jeremiah 51:20-21. Israel was a scattered sheep. The lions drove him one way and the King of Assyria devoured him and Nebuchadnezzar broke his bones. Jeremiah 50:17. This was when Israel had done wickedly, Assyria carried away the ten tribes, and Babylon the two tribes. But then the Lord speaks out:...'I am going to punish the King of Babylon and the King of Assyria. For Israel in these days hath no iniquity.... here He is speaking of your time.

Now:... 'He says they shall seek for the iniquities of Israel and of Judah in those days and shall not find, for I have pardoned them, who are my household, my people, who I have reserved. I will fulfill this prophecy and 'All Israel shall be saved.' I will remove their transgression and then no more will they be remembered.' Here God is speaking of the Christian people of the Western Nations of the Western World. He has lifted the curse of their transgression, He has saved Israel.

Now...He says that in this day...the latter day...they shall go against the land of Merathaim, and Pekod, because they shall seek to surround them. And the sons of Lucifer...the children of Babylon, shall stir up the people of Pekod, and Merathaim. What do we have here? Jeremiah 50:20-23. The people of Merathaim are the people of Africa, the Negroid, and Pekod are the peoples of Asia...who are being stirred up to come against His Kingdom. A sound of battle is in the land and a great destruction...Here is the hammer of the whole earth. The hammer and the sickle of the U.S.S.R., this symbol of power is to be broken with you His battle ax, His weapons of war. Verse 24-25:...I have laid a snare for thee, and thou art also taken O Babylon and broken, and the Lord hath opened His armory and hath brought forth, the weapons of His indignation.'

Now God speaks here and He makes it very clear that the ones He has warned you against shall gather Africa and Asia..to come against you... His children. You are in the hour when great confrontations will break out in the world, and the hand of God will rest upon His people Israel, and He shall save them with a great and tremendous salvation. (And they probably won't even know the danger was there in

the first place...that is the most of them who are not in the army, or the places of like danger).

We haven't the time to talk more about this, but I want you to know that you have a more sure word of prophecy. The Books of the Bible are full of prophecy. The Books of Ezekiel and Jeremiah and all the prophets are talking about the struggle and battles as the enemy stirs up the world against you. About 40% of their prophecy is about this time of the end.

You have arrived at the climax of this hour, for the abomination of the desolator is in the Holy place and we can look at this, and know that God's words are true, and also those words hold a great deliverance for you...who are the Household of His Kingdom.

(End of this message) .

THEY WHO RULE ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST

7-4-67.....By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

COMMUNION SERVICE:

Christ promised His disciples that by the consecration of the bread and the wine that He would transfer the flowing power and Grace of His Spirit from heaven to earth, that when men assimilated them thru the process of digestion He would charge their bodies with the processes of His Spirit. That His Spirit would purify the ailments of their bodies. That His Spirit would clear the areas of the errors from their minds. That it would permit the Spirit to gain major control over the thinking and over the life, and the actions of His people. Therefore there was a nourishment in the table set of God. This table He told us, never to leave off assembling of this supper. He said many of us would not understand this, and because of not understanding, do not realize that here is the Lord's body and the blood of the Lord in the transference of this Mystery of the Communion. We urge you to come to the full understanding and to recognize that the communion as it is consecrated for its use becomes as the blood and body of Christ. You become joined with Him in the hour of His atonement, so that you may know the power of His Resurrection, while we live. We acknowledge that this was a Holy program instituted by Christ....for His Church.

It is a most significant thing that in the areas of supposedly great statesmanship, that there is such a lack of knowledge of the Word of God. You sometimes think that the powers and forces of darkness who seek to get their hands on the political affairs of all nations.... select these men so that when you elect and choose these men then they will have little knowledge of the Word of God. They are well satisfied that

they have the average Church minister either ignoring all the problems that the world is to face, or else falsely interpreting the word as they pick a text then straight way depart from the text as soon as it is quoted. Thus it is that the church will receive the praise of the world and receive great advertising as long as they do nothing to stir up the people.

People say:...I would like to join a church where I would have Peace. Well, if you join a church where you will have only peace it isn't going to be worth anything to you, because God is not at Peace with the world, nor with the world order, and He is not at Peace with the anti-Christ, for God said:..."I have a war with Amelek in all generations." So do not think that you are going to find any niche of worship here....where there will be no problems. No niche were there will be no trouble, no discussions and that you will not hear any thing about the world's situations as they arise. If that is what you are looking for then you are in the wrong church with me as the Pastor. Why? God is going to give unto you...in this hour... the message His people are supposed to hear. More than this as we look out over the developments we well understand that the Church is the Spiritual Center of God's Kingdom. As such it becomes the responsibility of the church, using the Word of God...and the knowledge of God, and the knowledge of God's purposes to talk about the things that have come to pass, the things that are to come to pass and about the tremendous periods of time that we have been through.

As we passed through 1962 we passed through the beginning of the Sign of the Son of Man in the heavens. As we came through the years that followed this then we passed thru a year ago...the beginning of the Sign of the Taking out of the Tares. The taking out of the tares has started, and there will be a tremendous taking out of the tares, out of the field, which is the world. We have passed that date and this is one of the events of great significance and importance. One must recognize that God sowed the children of the Kingdom who are the good seed, and Satan sowed the evil seed who are the tares, and are of the evil one. God makes it very clear that there will be a great deliverance for His Kingdom, because He is going to take the tares out of the way. One of these days there will be a great massive deliverance as all the tares are reaped out of the field and taken away.

We discover that this is one of the situations where the tares in their removal shall be cast into outer darkness, into one of those areas of distant space, where they will have a hard time living with one another, after they have lived with you...as prey...in so many areas, and for such a long period of time. We must recognize that Satan has children. He has Satanic people, and he has Beast people, and he has organizations that are compatible with him.

You as children of the Kingdom, you as the Household of His Israel, ruling with Him, you who are named as His sons and daughters, are the Household of His Kingdom, to bring righteousness and Peace to the earth, with victory over the power of darkness. God placed you here to be at war with the devil. Make no mistake

about that, for this was planned by the Most High and He said you were strangers and pilgrims in the earth. Hebrew 11:13.

Now you will say:....Oh, I didn't come from any where else, for I was born here on earth. That is true, but you came from heaven to earth to be twice born, so God has placed a forgetfulness over the pattern of your antiquity and remembrance. The pattern remains that you are a twice born people having been spiritually begotten in the heavens, then having been begotten by the breaking of water, or by the Adamic pattern of birth in the earth. You, who are the Household of the Adamic Race, the Israel of God, are God's Household, God's strategy, God's Kingdom for victory in the earth. God is not deceived, His is not mocked, nor is He going to be taken by surprise by any of the programs of the enemy. He knows all these things. In fact He has warned His Church as these perilous times come into view, and He has warned us concerning the great areas of catastrophe, He has told us as to the patterns of earth, in the hours of His coming. He has told us as that it will be as Sodom and Gomorrah. He has told us that it would be as in the days of Noah, in which the pattern of Satan was to mongrelize your race, have you marry outside your race, then turn with degeneration into the strange and wild patterns of the orgies of sex. Now God told you that all these things would happen before He returns.

He told you that the Beast System is the Political strategy referred to as Mystery Babylon sometimes, but it is also the political strategy of Lucifer and his household of the children of evil and of the anti-Christ. Therefore He makes it known unto you of the things which will happen, the things which will come to pass. It would be a wonderful thing to be able to elect a president who would turn to the scriptures for his advice, then we might come out on top once in awhile. If we had a president who knew what to do he wouldn't have been meeting with Mr. Kosegin (?) last week. Nor would he have boasted that the meeting was a wonderful success altho we didn't agree on any single thing.

As we look out over the world tonight we see the build up of the strategy of the forces of evil, for their victory over the Kingdom, and the destruction of the Kingdom by the designs of Luciferianism. God says:....Now I know this....I have restrained them, I have held them back.

We have come through 3 great periods of history. We have passed thru the beginning of the sign of the son of man in the heavens. This sign covers the age...it covers the climax of this age. This sign is one of the great portent signs as the astronomical patterns aligned up in the great sign of Aquarius...the outpouring. And we find that the Illuminaries of the heavens and earth gave the sign of the son of man in the heavens. Enoch even knew that when we had this line-up of the Solar Systems in February 1962., across a single line, that this would be the sign of the son of man in the heavens. And we knew that it would only be a short time from then until the starting of the time for the taking out of the tares as to that beginning.

Now; someone will say....but I don't see any tares gone??? Oh! Barney Baruch is gone. Whole numbers of powerful Jewish conspirators have been taken out of the way. Now this is just the beginning. One thing that has blinded people to this is the silly story many ministers have been telling their people. The story that one of these days, suddenly, God is going to descend and take the Church out of the way. The Church has been surprised that they have seen as much of the development of evil design as they have. Well the church is the spiritual center of His Kingdom, the heart and center of His Nation...His Israel, if He came and took the true church away then there wouldn't be one person here who would put up one iota of a battle against the anti-Christ. There is not one thing in the scripture that says he is going to grab the Church and take it out of the way. A mistranslation in the King James Version is their basis for this idea. It says in correct translation: WE WHO ARE ALIVE AND REMAIN UNTO THE COMING OF OUR LORD, JESUS THE CHRIST, ARE GOING TO BE TRANSFORMED, CHANGED IN A MOMENT, WE ARE GOING TO MEET THE LORD IN THESE ATMOSPHERIC BREATHING BODIES. But these bodies shall be transformed and changed. We are not going to be 'caught up' into the air somewhere and the world turned over to the Devil. God established the world but He never established the world for the devil or for you to turn it over to him.

In fact one of the greatest areas of the mistakes of great Christendom is that they have said:..Politics is an evil thing and we don't want to have anything to do with it. They have tried to get off in a corner somewhere and close their eyes. But they are still the children of the Kingdom, and they are responsible for the victory of the Kingdom over the powers of darkness. They are standing over in a corner because their ministers have not told them the truth, rather has told them they are going to get grabbed up into the air some place where they are going to sit down and eat turkey for 3 1/2 years. You don't believe that??? But they are looking for some kind of a feast up in the sky, while here on the earth the devil takes over everything. There are some people who aren't even concerned about any of these things. They just say....we don't worry cause these are just temporary things for soon we are going to be swept up into the sky and will come back after all these problems are solved.

Let me tell you this. God's program is an intense, constant, and continuing program. Don't for one moment think that the spiritual awakening that has been going on in your nation since the sign of the son of man in the heavens is for naught. Don't think that in these days when we passed through the beginning of the taking out of the tares that there hasn't been something going on in our nation and every Christian Nation in the western world.

From where do you think came the sudden stimulation to the thinking of men and women as they are driven to study the patterns of History, and the great rewards

that God had bestowed upon their forbearers, including this great nation you are a part of? Where do you think this great concept of constitutional law and the realization of the great values of our society and culture have come that has moved people to stand? Where do you think the drive came from that moved people to stand out and to say:...we are tired of the U.N. We are tired of bowing to the Jew's, we are tired of bowing and turning over everything to the Negroes? Where do you think all this movement came from? Where do you think the Right Wing came from? God has sounded the alarm, He is calling out His sons and His daughters and they are awakening and then they start to study, they start to plan, and they start to fight, and they start to look for someone who thinks like they do. Then the enemy comes along and they say....this is the Right Wing. Alright, then you are the Right Wing and I can assure you of this.....you are going to be the triumphant Right Wing and before you are through you will realize that God has not changed His plans or the amount of authority or power He has thrust into this situation.

We have moved into a very climactic historical point. We have seen the abomination of the desolator move into the Holy area. Christ pointed out that this is one of the great climactic signs for the end of the age. It is to mark tremendous developments throughout the ends of the world, whole-sale wars will start all over and commence from this hour when they moved into the Holy place. They moved into the area of the Holy place 4 weeks ago last Wednesday, so you may be a month or more into this strategy and it is building up fast. Now they have claimed that they are going to tear down the Mosque of Omar and this may be the sign of the moving of the abomination of the desolator into the Holy Place. The literal translation is....."The abomination of the destroyer, moving into the Holy Place."

We are in this period of climax as powers of darkness or forces of evil are operating with their strategy. The fact remains that there are still so many people who are completely blind to the strategy of the enemy and to the fact that the program of Mystery Babylon is the program of world socialism which promises something to everybody but giving nothing to anyone except the ruling masses of world Jewry who have gained control of your economy. They hold and seem to be reaping the success of their strategy. They are seeking the minds of your youth and taking their minds off the programs of society while they tune them in to all areas of depravity through the motion picture industry. In fact the motion picture industry has been brought to the brink of total destruction. Then thru the excessive use of drugs they are taking your youth into the escape route pattern of Satanic hallucination. Thus it is that they move into revolt of everything that is good and sound. As you see them today and some of their activities then we have the appearance of Sodom and Gomorrah. You have the government pushing in every way they can, the practice of mongrelization and integration. This is the condition as it was in the days of Noah.

On the other hand you have the true church speaking out on these things and calling attention to time. As we see these things developing you see the strategy of the enemy advancing. If you go thru the staffs of your colleges you find that we have imported eastern European Jew's and given them professorships in the best of our

places of higher learning. They are teaching our youth that the only way to handle so intricate a society is to have socialism and its massive government control, from the cradle to the grave. Thus every one will get their proper amount. They promise that there will be social security when they retire, and Medicaid and Medicare, and all these are necessary for a socialist society. When you reach out for these you are reaching out for the mark of the beast, even tho you have been trapped into this situation. This is their procedure for getting you to surrender a little of your power.

Now we have Communism all over the world, but their goal is still to conquer the Christian Nations of the world. They want to rule their hour with the beast, all these small nations are falling for that wish. When Jesus talks about the Beast then He is talking about the political strategy of Lucifer and the political strategy of his children. Therefore as their Kings rule the hour with the Beast then this is the hour when the Beast thinks his power is coming to its fullness. He thinks he is going to get the U.S. and the western nations so far out extended in the programs of war that which the people and the resources of 5/6 of the world that you can be crushed, then at that time they move in to strike...."My Holy Mountain saith the Lord."

These are the areas of the strategies of the Beast. We look out over the world today and we find our President is talking to the Russian leader here in this country, and in the background we hear Russia say....'you destroy your nuclear armament and we will then be able to trust you and the President seems to agree. Someone would have to be far gone to trust the devil.

Someone said....what do you think we should do? Well, I think we should be preparing more bombs and more armament. Now you say....Dr. Swift, that would be suicide. You will discover that you lack of them and your ability to deliver them will be suicide unless we get an act of God. You saw what happened to our troops in Korea? We have spent more money in Korea than we spent in W.W.II., and all we have is a truce and we meet each day to talk.....about nothing. This is how this system of Lucifer works. Keep the cost of production high through the cost of labor so that it takes more money and more money to support the Beast system that brings on your wars.

If you were a student of the Bible you would know that the enemy will smile at you while they get ready to jump on you from every front. You should understand that this 8th., beast which came out of the 7th., is going to have a lot of Mongolians in its army that comes against you. Those are from the Steppes of Asia and are the most to be feared, for they have been still for a few hundred years, so now they are ready to try once again. Germany understands this better than any one else. The nations of Asia intend to rule their hour with the beast, and even India will be in on this. They plan to turn against the white man even tho he has fed them for years. Still they will rise to stand with the beast as they come against you. You would think that the President would tell the American people and prepare for the ending of the Viet Nam war and bringing our soldiers home, and building up our Armed forces.

As we see all these things it then tells you in the scriptures what is to come to pass. In the Book of Esdras it tells you that these of Asia rule their hour with the Beast (the Cainanite International Bankers). They are partakers of this hour with Mystery Babylon. They are laying back very cunningly thinking they have taken you in...and it sure looks like it, but God says:...."O my people hear my words. I will make you ready to battle, and in these evils you are as even pilgrims in the earth, but you shall battle these powers as they come against you. O my people hear my words and get ready." Then in the Book of Hebrews it talks of you being strangers and pilgrims in the earth. But it also tells you that you are the Household of the Most High God. You have seen these things as tho a long way off, but by your Faith you have confessed that you are my Household, and thus strangers and pilgrims in the earth. You are going to rise and you are going to fight, even tho this does not answer the prayer of the church which says:...'Oh Lord, come and take us out of the way of all this trouble.' What the Christian should be praying is :...Lord, make me ready to defeat thy enemy. You shouldn't even want to run off like a coward, and you shouldn't think that the Lord is going to invite all His Kingdom into the heavens and turn the earth over to the devil. God does not say that.

In the Book of Jeremiah God says that as the enemy comes in on you like a flood, that the spirit of God will lift up a standard against the enemy as He moves against His people in the west. Now;...."*Thou art my battle ax and my weapons of war and with thee will I break in pieces the Kingdoms and the horse and his rider, the chariot and its rider, and all these things.*" Then the Lord says:..."*The time will come when there will be no transgressions found on the house of Judah, and the house of Israel, and when they rise up to battle against all of Mystery Babylon, the great, with her will be the emblem of the hammer, as her symbol and her mark.*" Jeremiah 50:23.

Then in the Book of Esdras God has warned them by saying....'before the declaration tells of how the cities of Asia have ruled their hour with the Beast and how judgment is going to fall upon these cities of Asia. "*Hear my words O my people, prepare for battle.*" II Esdras 16:40.

The Star spoken of to hit their cities is the Atomic bomb with the clouds over them, but this is not for you because you have the promise that no weapon formed against you shall prosper. Where the bombs do drop then the cities will be turned to ashes and dust, and with that comes the fire and the hail and the flying swords. Do you know what the flying swords are? Most of your aircrafts are so named. Thus, as you start to deliver the bombs with your flying swords, it says that as this star falls on the enemy then all those about her shall bewail her, and then they shall do service to those who have put fear upon them. For the cities of Asia shall become powder and dust under the stars and the hailstones of...My people Israel.

You say it looks like we are a long way from this:...my friends, they are going to force you into this but just remember, at that time you have tremendous resources coming from the heavens above. For the Host's of the heavens will turn the missiles back from the Russian launching pads and they will fall on their own cities, and

America will be saved from Atomic destruction. Someone says:....how do you know this? Well I believe the Word of God. Besides if you don't believe the Word of God you won't know it anyhow. But God says:...I will never permit the devil to take over the world and I take His word for the truth.

Peter says....what kind of person ought you to be when the world order is taken away by fire? At the time of the flood of Noah the corrupt world order of Lucifer was ruler of that area and God destroyed that area by water. This time He has reserved the Judgment... ...as by Fire.

As we see the plans of these who rule their hour with the Beast, as they come up with program after program for your destruction then you remember this:...God said...'they will never put my people back into captivity. They have come as close to captivity with their economic measures as they will ever be able to come. I want you to know that you have a war ahead of you, but the procedure is one of awakening, and to stand off the enemy, then suddenly destroying him. Now you are going to do this whether you want to or not and when Michael comes into the picture then your commanding officers are going to take their orders from Michael instead of Washington D.C., and then we move into the cleanup operation. God Almighty has declared this.

When is this to happen? When the abomination of the desolator stands in the Holy Place and all this starts to wind up. You have had 3 important dates, the 4th., may already have happened and one of these will bury all the Jew's in Jerusalem. The children of Anti-Christ are going to get what they wanted when they went into the City of Jerusalem and said they would keep it...tho they died. You have reached a period in the historic patterns of time. We know we are in the period of time when these things shall come to pass. As you see the encirclement of this country by the Soviet Union always remember that the Tents of Judah shall be saved first. I know that you cannot use man power to fight Asia and the 3rd., wold so you will have to use Atomic power. When we see these things come to pass the lift up your head from whence comes our strength. This land of America is the safest and best place to be in....at this time of peril. So we lift our head and we know that it is the Asian cities that are to be turned to powder and dust.

(end of message)

MEN OR BEASTS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----7-9--67

As we turn in our subject tonight --Men or Beasts---few know much about them. Many ministers do not know the difference between the creatures on the earth. And some of them erroneously as men, and think them as all people are one and the same. One of the greatest areas of Clergy in their lack of understanding is that they try to make you think that everyone on the face of earth descended from Adam. And to arrive at a conclusion that is more serious is to conceive that now everyone who exists on the earth came out of the house of Noah. And that all of the clashes we have today in the race question emerged out of Noah. Thus, the whole world is brought back to one man, and his family. However one is not a bible student if he is not aware of this. And the churches which are accepting this is bound to be out of step with the truth of the Bible. One of these days there will be a great awakening and they will discover the great catastrophe which is now descending upon the children of the kingdom. Probably there is no single transgression in the scriptures, conceivably opposed by the Most High God, by his teaching, than this intermingling, this mongrelization of races. And it is quite obviously that one of these great areas of catastrophe that is descending upon us is by Supreme Court decisions.

When they started this integration, they said they had to do this because our political life was built around the constitution. That said that all areas of our population were equal, and they wanted to force this upon those not willing to accept it. Thus they said the Supreme court was carrying out these areas of decisions, based upon the Constitution to give everyone equality in our land. Of course this is fictitious and a fraud, but the whole thing of course is build upon fiction and a fraud. The word of God is a much older document than the Constitution, altho the constitution would stand up, if it were not for the 14 or 17 amendments which were never ratified by the states, and are not legally amendments anyhow.

We want to point out to you that they said that this is all a preposterous concept anyhow, that these programs were going to lead to intermarrying, and intermingling. Or from when the protest came from the right-winger or the two bible students who said that this design would lead to intermarriage and was the design that the left-wingers had. And again they were laughed at and again they said: oh, no this is not a possibility.

But I want to point out to you that it is the possibility, and it is the possibility and it is the program. And to prove this then just two weeks ago the supreme court put out a decision that--the state of Virginia verses the man, who was interposing such a plan and the case was bases on whether they could intermarry, the races. And they said that the state of Virginia had a law that forbid the Negro and the White to marry. And they threw this law out on the basis of the 14th Amendment which has

never been legally ratified in the history of the United States. Then they said they were throwing out the laws in 14 other states which forbade the Negro and the whites to marry. And they said that in 17 states there had been statutes on the books forbidding Negroes and whites to marry. But the Supreme Court said we will throw them out for the states have no authority to make such laws. Or to teach such laws in the courts, and to prosecute them when they intermarry. Even putting some of them in jail when they intermarry.

Now; we want to site that the present court must be impeached and overthrown because they are 1008-traitor to the nation and to the laws of God. We thus want to point out to you that the intermarriage was forbidden by these states and legally done. Remember that the constitution continues to spell out that any area that is not specifically delegated to the Supreme Court, or to the government of the United States or any of these branches. And area not spelled out in the constitution is reserved to the states. There is not one word about marriage in the Constitution of the United States. There is not one word about education in the Constitution of the United States. All of these areas of invasion have been victims of Communism, and left wingers in your time, who seek to destroy your race, and carry out the programs of Antichrist. No wonder then that when God speaks to Moses and he points out all of the laws given him, and the things that are written in the laws. And He said, 'My mercy and my grace will follow you still.' 'but there is one thing, Moses, that you want you to make very, very clear to the people. They are not to intermingle, not to socialize, not to mix with these people of these other lands. If they do, his will descend as a transgression upon the children to the third and fourth generation and at times to the tenth generation. There is no way that I can forgive this transgression for the child, which is begotten, is not a complete child and nor can he ever be a child of the kingdom.'

Now; some are not aware of this and they say that it does not matter which race they are a part of for they are all Adamites. They all emerged out of the creation of God, and therefore we are told that it does not make any difference. They just abide in the principles of civilization, and love everybody. And then they want you to believe that if you love everybody and accept Christ then this will make you a white man. Or make them the same as a white man, it would not make any difference. In fact, there are some of our blind clergy who are saying that the white man is a bleached out variety of some society, who has the energies and the capacities of the world round about. In fact if we listen to the World Council of Churches today, the salvation of the world will be the eventually production of one race. And the concept of theology and religion will embrace also the pattern of one God and this One god will be all of the characteristic of one god all rolled into one.

Of course this is fallacy and the program of Antichrist but I want to point out to you that there is something build deeply into a race, and especially a white man which tells him that this thing is wrong. The majority of the white men want no part of the outside races of the world. Of course there are in the areas of lust and

perdition, which runs in this form, there are violations of this pattern of this law, but the majority of the people do not move in these areas of descent.

Now; let me point out to you that Christ when he said: "when I be lifted up, I will draw all men unto me." When he said this, then it has been almost two thousand years of time to watch and observe this factor. And we have discovered that wherever the white man exists wherever he existed on the continent of Europe, an important area of the world. When the disciples went out and brought the message of Messiah. That HE had come and redeemed them of their transgressions. They discovered that this took root, in Anglo-Saxondom and in Scandinavia in Germany. For wherever the white man went they accepted this with Gladness. Why? Because all of them in different enumeration belonged to the house of Israel. For the white race are his descendants ruling with HIM in the earth. This white race are all of the House of Israel. And wherever the house of Israel is then they have the capacity because of this spirit of God, to call and to quicken and come to this understanding of truth. When the knowledge of Christ reached these nations they accepted Christ, and today the white nations are the Christian nations of the world. If I was to ask you to name them today, you would start out and name all of the white nations as the Christian nations today. You might say that there was some Christianity in Unnang province, and it has been rooted out and is now on Formosa. And there may be a little Christianity even in Korea. But basically they are not all Christian nations even tho Christianity reached out to all of the world. For these are not nations of the white race.

Now; do you know why this is? In the first place the Gospel as you know it is written for Israel. I want you to realize that the books of the Old and New testament were written to the house of Israel. These were books written by holy men who were inspired to record and to write. They are the scrolls of Israel. They are the bound volumes of Israel and they belong to the white race. For they show their relationship with their God their Father, in their background origin. Of course there are a lot more book than this that belong to the race, this white race alone.

Oh, you say, but you can give the gospel to any nation on the face of the earth. But you cannot give it in the same category. This is something that the church has to learn. You cannot not take this Gospel of John and carry it over to the Negroes and say that this is yours. If you accept it then it will make you the same as a white man. And you can then be our brothers, and move into our society and intermarry with us, and we will accept you as tho you are one of us. This, my friends, is one of the basic lies today that theology is running amuck with. I want you to realize that the scriptures do not say, nor did they ever say that out of Adam came all men. Nor, my friends, does the scripture seek to teach this, nor do it seek to impose this on the church. The holy scripture points out the fact that there are men and there are beasts. And then there are lesser beasts, such as beasts of the field. The difference between the people referred to as men, and those referred to as beasts is the time of their creation, their origin and their capacity.

We would point out to you that the Apostle Paul when called of God. This man of the tribe of Benjamin, and in talking to the Greeks, who were of Israel stock he said: The God who made the world and all of the things therein, He is the Lord of heaven and earth and dwells in temples not made with hands. He giveth life to all things, and blessings to all things. And HE hath made of one blood all the nations of men, who dwell upon the face of the earth. And HE hath determined therefore the bounds of their habitation. Tho they seek the LORD and not find him. Still HE be not far from every one of us. But the Apostle Paul says that in HIM we move and have our being, and certain of our prophets have said that we are also his offspring. For as much as we are his offspring we ought not to think that the Godhead is silver or gold, or given to the art of man's devices. Because HE hath appointed this day of judgment.

Now; the Apostle Paul was speaking to the Greeks and he was a Benjamite in Israel, and he said:---"Therefore in HIM we live and have our being." And then it says:--"we are HIS offspring."--Hear this now.--We are the offspring of God.

Now; this is confirming the pattern we have in the 82nd Psalm. And here we have this mysterious Psalm of David. And he speaks out in this Psalm and he says: YAHWEH standeth in the congregation of the Mighty and HE judgeth among the Elohim. How long shall ye accept the persons of the wicked, saith the LORD. Then HE says: "Ye are Gods, or Elohim, and all of you are the children of YAHWEH."

Now; as he speaks then David was empowered to tell you that you are the offspring of God. And in the heavens you were the offspring of God, thus this makes you Elohim. Therefore I want to point out one of the basic facts that men must understand. The Adamic race are thus embodied Elohim. Thus, the children of the Most High God.

Now; we should well recognize that YAHWEH is the God of the heavens. That in his spirit is the spiritual origin of the Adamic race. Thus, the children of the Most High were begotten in the plains of spirit. And they dwelt in the plains of Spirit. You were over dignitaries in the universe, and over planets, as you ruled and reigned, and served with your God.

Then Lucifer rebelled, he did not like that idea, and he came before YAHWEH and demanded to know if the Elohim were more powerful than he? Would they be greater than the Angels? And when YAHWEH said: 'Yes, even as I'. Then Lucifer said: I will not reflect that. And as Shatan or Satan, then he turned away. Thus we have the word today of Satan which means 'to turn away.'

And the word devil is also with us today meaning the same thing. Thus, Lucifer refused to reflect the light. Thus, came the rebellion of Lucifer. And the ancient

wars that were fought in the ancient past, in the antiquity, were because that YAHWEH in the ancient past had begotten himself a race, and they are the Elohim, or family of God. And the Elohim are what you are--the Elect, and in this present world you are Elohim, embodied in the flesh. How then did you arrive here? You arrived as the Adamic race and as this race spread out over the earth, and as they begat children then a spiritual entity came in and was dwelling in the bodies of the Adamic race, were then the children of Elohim, or the family of God.

Thus the fact is that the Adamic, this white race is an ordained race have come directly from heaven to earth, and thus are embodied in the world. I want to point out to you that there are different words in the scripture and one of them is Enosh, and is translated in many places as man. But this word Enosh is not man, and in some places it is translated as Beast. And the whole beast system is an Enosh system. And the Antichrist has a Beast system and it is an Enosh system. The people, who make up the policies of the Antichrist or the beast system, are of this make up and a great many of them are socialists, and Communist and so forth. And this great Beast system has evolved into a great program to conquer the world. It was to be financed by devils and led by devils, and devils are another species. Thus as the Adamites are the children of the Most High God so also the devils are the children of Lucifer. And these children of Lucifer are not found as directly unless they are marked as devils or demons. Sometimes they are involved in the Beast system (the world order).

But the best way to tell them today is just to remember that YAHWEH clarified the fact that Lucifer intermingled with the human race. And he did this in the days before the flood. Monsters were begotten from them and strange developments took place. And then these of this system intermingled with the races of mankind, and up in the Tarim Basin this was largely with the white race. And God said: that even so that they are now flesh, I will give them 120 years and then I will destroy them from the face of the earth. And so it was that God did destroy the people who lived in the upper Tarim Basin and had moved around the house of Noah, and those white race people in that area. This was not all of the white race by any means, but this was just those descendants of Adam and Eve that lived in the upper Tarim Basin, those before the birth of Seth who was the first of the Race accepted to carry on His work. Thus, those before the 7th gestation.

Thus then the flood came and the earth broke up and dropped into the sea beneath it and all of the devils and all that they had wrought in that basin were destroyed. And this was the flood in Noah's time. And the word Eratz in the Hebrew means -- all of that place. And when you hit that word in the scripture, it does not mean all over the earth, but only "That place." Thus it was that the flood filled 'all that place' and as the earthquake came then it split the land and the flood ran down the Whangho river in China, and to the west it ran down into the land of Mesopotamia. And one of the things that we see here is that God finally brought an end to all of the evil in the Tarim Basin, and the flood in the west came down even to Ur of the Chaldeas. This mystery of the flood covering the whole earth at that time is one of

the fallacies of theology, and it is due to interpretation and translation which is wrong translation of a word. Instead of the flood coming to all of the earth at that time, then we correct this as a fallacy. The flood all over the earth is explained in Genesis 1:1-2. But people who were the direct descendants of Lucifer were not all in the Tarim Basin. For they go back into ancient, ancient times. But in the days of the Tarim Basin then Cain was of the Evil one, so Cain was not an Adamite. Oh, you say but it says in my bible that Adam begat Cain and Abel. But she did not begat Cain from Adam for Adam said where did you get this one you call Cain. And she said, oh, I got this man from Bailee. It is translated as the LORD, but the word is Bailee.

Now; we see the pattern for there is a vast difference between Cain and Abel. And Adam also was consorting with Lilith, of the darkness, while Eve produced Cain. Lilith was the fallen consort of Lucifer and Adam was begetting children by her. and those children became some of the children of India and of the Nile.

Now we want to point out something in this situation. That when God walked In the Garden, he called for Adam who was hiding. And he said that he was hiding for he was naked. God wanted to know how he had accomplished this. And the fact remains that in this cohabitation with the darkness he had also lost the light covering that had covered his body, as had Eve. And thus this Adamic race which had possessed immortality had now lost this covering of light and their immortality, and death had now descended upon them because of this violation of law. In other words they had joined with these trees of Good and Knowledge which were racial trees. And this phrase 'knowledge of good and evil' meant that they had experienced this knowledge 'of evil' as well as the good.

But when these things transpired then Cain was the son of Lucifer. And you can turn over to the Epistles of John and you will note that here you are told that Cain is the progeny of Lucifer the wicked one. And the story was out. You can go back into the study of ancient Hebrew and all of the way down the line you will see that they accused Eve of consorting with Lucifer, and that Cain was her offspring.

Now; this makes Cain the first White Jew on the face of the earth. So when you are talking about Devils then you are talking about Jews, and you are not calling them names this is what they are. They are devils because the devil was their father. Lucifer who turned away became Shatan or the devil. And they are devils because the only spiritual capacity that they have was begotten by their father. And they came out of Cain who moved over in Eden (meaning the beginning) as he came out of the garden. In the land which Cain went into, he took unto himself a wife and again we want to call your attention to this strange word used. It talks about how he had covenanted himself with this society, but he had married into a Negroid society. However we should point out that Cain also joined himself to the Asiatic society. But Cain was basically with the White contrast and had joined himself with the Negroid or colored people of Lilith's progeny. Thus, he fathered two races himself. And both

are bastard races. For God said they were coming led with the darkness. But of course Cain, himself, being of the darkness, this is to be understood.

Now; as we come to the difference between men and beasts then we want to point out to you that when Lucifer rebelled against God, and the fact of this rebellion you can confirm with the 12th book of Revelation. This tells us how he had fought his war in the heavens and how he fought with the hosts of Michael who had taken over all of the forces of God, and Michael then defeated Lucifer. And he swept Lucifer out of the Milky Way and into this solar system. And thus as a defeated foe, he was swept into this solar system and then finally trapped Lucifer in the earth. And in the catastrophes and the enveloping war then Lucifer had involved one third of the hosts of Heaven. So one third of the people of the Milky Way got taken over. So you see, he was a sharp salesman. He told these people to follow him, for now he was god, and he had as much power as God. And they believed him and followed him. And he was able to influence one third of the beings and Angels of the heavens. Now we would question if he was able to get to much of the celestial hosts but he did get a lot of created beings.

Today the Negro is at a much lower status than he was at that hour. For he has fallen much lower, and degenerated, for he has joined himself to Apes and beasts. But at one time he dwelt in one of the planets in the Milky Way. And Lucifer had taken the great flagships under his control and he gathered up his forces and it tells us in the book of Enoch that the ax-men and swordsmen of Lucifer, were the dark and curly headed ones who had been in the Milky Way. And in the book of Job he also speaks of those who came in with Lucifer and he says that these people were the dark and curly headed ones.

Now; one of the first things that Lucifer did when he came in was to seek to get all of the people of earth to accept him as the one and true God. What do you mean --the people of earth? They were the races on the face of the earth at that time, and they were existent under the word Enosh. And when there is any time that the scripture deals with them then it refers to them as the Enosh. And this word is also translated as men. But these were men who lacked the spirit of Holy Father, but still called men.

Now; we can well understand that as Lucifer swept out over the Pacific and Atlantic into those areas of continents that were there the translators called them Lemuria and Atlantis, as being the land that went beneath the waters. There are actually words that would connect with the ancient language. But we will refer also to this continent that went down in the Pacific as Lemuria. And now this land in the Atlantic ocean was well names for the ocean was named after the continent of Atlantis. And the word came from the ancient Greek and the writings of Plato who described it. He talked about something between Africa and South America, and

Europe and the United States. And he talked about this. And when he as down in Egypt studying then he picked up the lore that the Egyptians had come from this land of Atlantis.

Now; we can establish that this is true for Horus who was the high Priest of the Egyptians was also the one referred to as the leader of these people whom the Egyptians were the descendants of, and they referred to them as men, and their Priest was called Horus, and they had a king over them and he was called Khufu. One thing for men to understand is that Khufu was called Pharaoh at a later time. But Khufu was the name of the ruler of the people who came off the sinking Atlantis and crossed the continent of Africa and they settle in the fertile crescent of the Nile where the Egyptians were supposed to have settled. And Horus was the name of their High Priest. And from their ancient writings we find that Horus was very revered by these people. And then Khufu was their ruler and he ruled over them.

Now; we have an ancient record of this and as we go back into the ancient dynasties of Egypt. And then come down to the first dynasties in Egypt. And they are calling this ruler Pharaoh. But the word Khufu and Pharaoh are one and the same. In fact if anyone tries to tell you that the great pyramid was built by Khufu, and then Called Cheops by the Greeks. Therefore, they refer to the Great Pyramid as the pyramid of Cheops. Then as the Greek came in and found Khufu on the throne this then is as fantastic and as much dribble that you could ever read in a book. For I want you to realize that all Pharaohs were Khufus and there were Khufus way back before there were Adamites on the face of the earth. Thus they cannot arrive at the correct date of the building of the pyramid for it was built between 4500 and 5000 B.C. by Enoch and Job. And their Savants were leaders of the white race. And the pyramid was not built by the Egyptians at all. But the Egyptians stood back and marveled at this first great pyramid and later came over to worship the God of the white man. And in this way they learned the story of Osiris the Ka of Ra or the very embodiment of the God of the Heavens. Who was the one great creator and was referred to as Ra. Thus, the spirit of the Ka of Ra and the life of the LORD of Light and Resurrection they learned from the white men. Just as they learned embalming from the white man. And the great arts which were a part of the white man in that ancient period of the white race.

Now; we can well establish that these were people and as called people then called men also, long before Adam and they became a part of the Beast system (the world order) and the Beast culture. And they followed the guidance of the world order, but under the word Enosh we have this word for them as such. And then we also have the beast of the field which meant the lowest stratus for people found on the face of the earth. So as Lucifer brought in the Negroids he started intermingling them with the people of the pacific islands. In fact the people of India have also had a lot of infusion, and the situation thus is that Lucifer brought Lilith to Adam and he had participated in the same transgression as Eve and thus God called Adam to account for God said that the woman was deceived. But Adam knew better. For God had literally told Adam to have nothing to do with the trees of good and evil.

When you come to the seventh day in the book of Genesis, then God says that there was no Adamite to till the soil. Then he is saying that there were no people with a green thumb, that understood Agriculture, how to make the earth produce and grow and supply the people. Then he said that thus there was no Adamite on the face of the earth. And when you come to this then there is no passage here of scripture than this one, that God Begat --Bara-- Adam and out of Adam came Eve. But he had formed the body of Adam out of all of the elements of earth so that all of the chemicals and minerals of earth were in the body of Adam. This idea that God molded the body out of dust and then breathed into it and he became a living soul, is the story. But this is part of the mystery out of which the King James and the Douay version were translated. But in the original text and in the book of Enoch as well, then Adam was begotten of God, and he was formed in his body of the very elements of earth, but this was all of God's creation. But you can go to the farthest reaches of creation, and the light that comes thru it in the spectrograph will analyses as to what that planet is made of and the light that comes thru it will reflect as to what it is made of in all of these conditions. And when you get thru with this, you will discover that the whole universe is made out of the same thing you are made out of. And everything physical is also made out of the same elements that the earth is made of. And that is all that verse wants to content. The word Yatsar is when the LORD created things and is long before HE created the Adamic race. For the Adam race are Elohim, God begat them, they are HIS children, his household. And then it is no wonder that the Apostle Paul said: 'We are HIS offspring.'

Now; in this violation of divine law we discover that Lucifer who was defeated, and was with him took this race that was in his great flagships, and he decided to sell them to the world. Thus, there was Negroid blood sold into the world. There was Negroid blood sowed into earth in the earlier creation. And in the book of Genesis the difference between the first and second verse demonstrates the fallacy of evil. Because it says that God created the heavens and the earth, and then in the second verse it says that the earth became without form and was void. It had become void after judgment by divine hand. So between the first and 2nd verse of Genesis 12, there was a great voidance. And this was before the creation of any of the world of the Adamic people. So you had beings that could have been upon the earth for some time. But Lucifer intermingled the Negroids with these people. And he also intermingled them with the people in Africa. But you are Elohim, and then you are from the heavens to earth. This is something the white race must remember. Thus there are Enosh and there are Adamites, and all men are not beasts and all men are not Elohim.

Then later Lucifer came before God and he said I see that you protect your man Job. If you did not protect him, I would curse him and he would die. And God says oh, not my servant Job. And the devil says take your protection off of Job and you will see. And the Almighty said: I will take my protection off of Job but I will not let you take his life. So then we see how Lucifer with his evil forces took all of Jobs possessions and eventually his children with storms and such catastrophes. And when the first reports came in of the loss by the storms then job said; what did these

beastly creatures do that are not fit to lay down with my dogs? I will not let one of these people back in my house again or lay down with my dogs. He said: they have turned on me when disaster came. They have sought to defile my lands. They moved upon me and my people and attacked people. He said: I am thru with them. They are the Beasts of the field, lower than the Enosh society. They are the lowest of all beasts. He said: these people are lower than my dogs, for I can pet them and trust them.

Oh, you say, they evolved to a high plain. Well, that had not happened in the days of Jesus

Let me point something out to you. Over in the book of Matthew, we discover that as Jesus was talking to his disciples, that he said: Give not that which is holy unto the dogs. Do not give any great spiritual truth unto the dogs. 'Don't give that which is holy unto the dogs'. And do not give it to the swine. But he was not talking about animal dogs, or swine. He was talking about people in the category of dogs and swine.

Now; we discover that one of these mysteries was that as Jesus was walking along one day with his disciples, a woman kept crying out to Him. She said: "Oh, LORD, thou son of David, my daughter is vexed, she is possessed as tho she has a demon." And Jesus looked at her and she was not an Israelite. And the word in the commentary is that this woman was a Negress.

Now; this woman kept crying out and following along and the disciples were vexed. And so Jesus said we will listen to what she says. And Jesus said unto her:--'I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel.' --If my Gospel is an effective Gospel then it is to the house of Israel. And this is because they are my household, my seed, they are the children of the Father (spirit) in the heavens, and they are mine in earth. And I have come to redeem by seed. I may redeem the world but it is to find this precious treasure hid in the world. And then he turned to this woman and she worshiped him saying:--Oh LORD help me. But HE said: 'It is not meat to take the children's bread and give it to the dogs.' This woman did not contradict this, for she knew she was wrong. But she said: 'Yes, LORD, but we dogs want the crumbs that fall from our masters table.' This was a proper proposition and she did know that they were responsible to their masters who were the white race and the house of Israel. But since she answered this way then Jesus healed her daughter. For he was honoring her faith, but to the disciples he had come to the lost sheep of the House of Israel.

As the children went out of the land of Egypt there were a few Egyptians that came with them. But there was also quite a company of people that came with Israelites, and they were referred to as the speckle birds. There was then Negroids

and then some people who had no part nor lot in this matter, and some were devils, and were Jews. So a company with Israel were not of Israel, were not men as such. So we find that God warned Moses, saying that he should tell the people to stay back from the mountain because it would be so charged with the spirit, that even Israel would not be able to touch the mountain and live. Thus you are told that neither man nor beast was to put his hand on the mountain. And this word translated beast is Enosh or the beast of the field.

Another passage showing the division of people, is when God sent Jonah to Ninevah, a people who had moved out of the Adamic race. They did still have the mercy and compassion of God on them but they had moved into idolatry. So God said to Jonah that he should go over to Ninevah and tell those people:--'let man and beast be covered with sack cloth, and turn ever unto the LORD. And if they turn from their evil and wicked way, and from the violence of their hands, then God said that he would spare Ninevah. This word Beasts then is Beasts of field (the world). Here they left the passage as beasts, while other places they translated it as men. Thus, there is confusion in the understanding of it. But all thru the bible we find this distinction between men and beasts.

In the 31st chapter of Ezekiel, this is the hour when the Almighty speaks unto the king of Egypt and he tells Ezekiel to tell him:--Whom art thou like in thy greatness. Well behold the Assyrian was the great Cedar, with fair branches and overshadowing clouds. His top was higher than all of the Empires round about. And the waters, which were his racial streams, were tremendous. And so many waters made his Empire big because of the water being so great. Therefore his political powers were great because his racial streams were large. And one of the thing about him was that he rose to such great heights because his roots were in such great waters. And the Cedars in the Garden of God could not hide him, for the trees were not like his boughs, nor were they all over the earth. Thus, YAHWEH said: because thou has lifted up thyself in height, then remember that all of the trees in the garden looked at him and envied him, because he had existed before Eden was planted, he had then covered the earth.

Now; God said unto pharaoh, also you, who are like this cedar of Lebanon, you are also a great Empire. And strangers have cut down the Assyrian because I have placed my judgment upon him. And I will make nations to shake at the sound of his fall. And when I cast him down into hell and all these, who descend into the pit, even the trees of the Garden and all that drank water with him shall be comforted in the nether part of the earth.

Now; you also are great and like unto the Assyrian but not quite as powerful, but I can bring you down also Pharaoh, and you remember that. For Eden was the garden that God had planted, when he put Adam in there. And at that time there

were races covering the earth and every fowl dwelt under the big Cedar which was Assyria, and Egypt which had come out of Atlantis was also big. And the word Enosh was used for those not of the white man, for that word was Adam in the beginning when it was to refer to the white man. Thus the Bible taught of men and of Beasts. And one thing his people were not to do was to commingle with the children of darkness and of evil. For if the children of God were to commingle with these other races, then they would not be able to propagate and continue their line. They would be mutated.

For this cause, then let me point out this.--You are spirit, soul and body in the image of God. But when the spirit, soul and body person commingles with people of other races, there is no affinity of the spirit, and the spirit then produced is that of the other race, and you only have a soulish person, oh, with a capacity somewhat like that of the white race, in a physical body, but one that has been blended. But you can never rejoin this one to the spirit, because the Spirit of God will not cohabit with the powers of darkness. Thus in other places then they describe this as--the confusion of face. Why? Because the Holy Seed has mingled itself and all of the seed are outcasts. And in the time of Ezra they cried out to God, and they sent away these strange women and children for they could never have an affinity with God when they were coming led. Thus we want to point out that this was a proper cleansing of Israel.

End of message.



TO BE CALLED GREAT

IN THE KINGDOM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift----8-27-67

As we turn to this subject this afternoon, none of us understand what is taking place in the World Council of Churches and the National Council of Churches. God says this is just fulfilling the pattern of the church age of Laodiceans. This is not the true church. That does not mean that all churches may not be involved in it and have numbers in the True Church. This may not mean that a denominational church is not part of the True Church. Just that it has joined itself to the Laodicean Church. But I would like for you to know that the religious organizations that support the World Council of Churches are not the True Church, because the World Council of Churches does not recognize that the Jesus Christ is the 'Son of God,' the embodiment of God, and that he is divine. The World Council of Churches do not require that its ministers believe in the ministry of Jesus the Christ, the 'great atonement,' or the great basic patterns of the Christian Faith. They do not believe in the Resurrection, altho they sing all of the hymns at Easter time and they give lip praise to it. But they do not even want to believe in the Resurrection either.

Now they also do not want to abide by the laws of God. They say that these were just a bunch of opinions put together by a bunch of Jews in the Old Testament. And they say that in that case, these laws are not necessarily acceptable in our time. They say that many of these laws would not be acceptable to our young people, such as the laws pertaining to sex, or the laws of conduct, or the laws of things that they should eat. Saying that these laws are not necessary. God just happens to be some substance that activates in the laws of nature.

But we are willing to accept that the laws of God effect nature. For nature itself has to operate on the laws of its creator and its author. But I want to cite to you that they think they have a high rank in this concept of man, which is the highest concept of God. And, of course, when man runs into the program of what is divine and supernatural, then this is perfectly all right. For God had to measure up to this concept. For actually whether or not there really is a God, when you get thru with the National Council of Churches is the question.

The thing that was important to me was that when they run into the laws of God, then this was just another pattern of Judgment. And as they do this, then you know that the ministries of today advocate that the laws of God mean absolutely

nothing. So you pay no attention to them. But do you know what their status is? Do you know what they represent? They are the absolute least in the Kingdom of God. So the National Council of Churches is the absolute least in the kingdom of brothers.

Now let me point this out to you. In the Scriptures in the book of Matthew, as we see Jesus as the embodiment of God, as he was speaking to those gathered around Him, He said, "I have not come to destroy the law."

This is a curious thing. For I hear so many people say we are not under the law, we are under Grace. They do not know the difference between law and grace. But they say that we are under Grace, not under the law. So they make this a part of their religion. Generally speaking, they are good people, and they do not noticeably break the law. But they say we have no requirements to keep the law.

I want to point out to you the mystery concerning law and Grace, and the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven as it approaches earth. In fact, concerning this issue, you could never establish the kingdom of God on the earth without a kingdom of law. The nations of the kingdom and the building of the kingdom, and the establishing of the kingdom, or its areas of government for the ruling of the earth, are based upon law.

Now we want to point out to you that Jesus therefore makes the statement that "Whosoever shall break one of these commandments and whosoever shall teach to do so, will be called least in the kingdom of Heaven. And whosoever shall go and teach them shall be called great in the kingdom of Heaven." Who said this?---God, himself. But then God does not understand. HE was uneducated. And the Council of Churches then talks about what Jesus would have said if he had been educated.

This is a sad thing. The embodiment of God comes to earth, he not only possessed Omnipotence, but omniscience and all of the rest. And as a boy, he mystified the masters of the law in the temple. And as he spoke to them, they said, they never heard a man speak like this man spoke, for he was confounding their masters and leaders. And here they talk about his education? He knew when a man climbed a tree three or four miles down the road. And when he got under the tree, he looked up and said, "Zacchaeus, come on down." He had absolute wisdom, absolute knowledge, or power. But they say today that he was not educated. Here he came from the heavens and he held the constellations in their place, and the whole universe together, as well as the patterns of existence that was seen when he created the earth. He knows all things, and by him were all things made. Then they talk about his education? But God said, that he who teaches men to obey my laws will be called great in the kingdom.

Thus, we want to point out to you the difference between law and grace, because God spoke and promised things before the foundation of the world. Thus, we can well establish that when God was speaking to a people before the foundation of the

world, that it was to his household, his children. They were members of this white race that has now appeared on the earth. Thus, the white race is the Adamic race. And God begat the Adamic household, as Adamic bodies, so as to hold the spirits of his Celestial children. This may be a complete mystery but God sent people from heaven to earth to form a kingdom which is a reality unto God. And every one of you were begotten of incorruptible seed in the heavens above. And every one of you has an immortal soul. And this immortal soul dwells in a celestial body guided by the things of spirit. Never knew transgression, or error. Only knew things that were light. But this has nothing to do with the transgression that came to them when transplanted into the earth. For this came out of the Luciferian rebellion and the attempt to mongrelize everything that God had created. He (Lucifer) attempted to change all of the patterns of natural law and move into a pattern of error, and declared he would make himself God and rule in place of the Almighty.

This Adamic race had been removed from that pattern of Lucifer's fall. They began in the heavens as the children of the most High God. And as such, they had no part nor lot in the Luciferian rebellion. But God said, "I am going to transfer my kingdom from heaven to earth and they are going to rule the earth." They are still in a spiritual world but now they are going to rule in a physical world. And here they will triumph over the powers of darkness and the forces of Lucifer. He had sent in the areas of prophecy, the things that would happen. He had said that this, his race, would be seduced and would fall. But because they were the household of God, He said, "I WILL REDEEM THEM." He said, 'I will invest myself. I will become embodied and I will redeem them from their transgression. I will bestow upon them the majesty of my Grace and I will see that they conform to my image. And I establish this between thee and Me.'

Now God is a covenant keeping God. And any establishment of salvation that he might have placed here with the knowledge that the results of sin is death, because this is the pattern of divine law and the structure of the way things existed in the patterns of their life, but the redemption and the restitution of the household of God . . . this is an act of God. And only God could do this. But as to the nations as they grew and they developed, they had to have law. They had to have a law that worked in a physical world. And God bestowed upon them law.

Long before this, however, he spoke to Abraham. And this was a man who descended down thru Seth, thru Adam. But on down thru Heber. And was Terah's son. And then God appeared to Abram and he said, 'I am almighty God. Walk before Me, be thou perfect.' And then he said, 'I am going to make my covenant with thee, and I am going to establish my covenant with thee.' And Abram fell on his face before God. Then God said, 'Behold, the father of many nations, I will make thee. I am going to change thy name from Abram to Abraham, and I will establish my covenant between me and thee. And I will make thee and thy seed

after thee an everlasting covenant. And I shall be a God unto thee and to thy seed after thee. And I want you to understand that I am establishing my covenant with thee for an everlasting generation.'

God speaks out of course, in these promises he makes to Abraham and among these very promises of course, were the services that He would be a God unto them thru out all of their generations.

Now in the book of Isaiah, God continues to speak concerning this so great a pattern of salvation. And he said therefore concerning Israel, and He said that Israel was going to be saved by the majesty of his Grace and his power. But "all Israel shall be saved as it is written." And now "In YAHWEH SHALL ALL OF THE SEED OF Israel be saved, as it is written."

This is Grace---absolute Grace. This is God. And it has nothing to do with Abraham or anything concerning the law. This was God speaking to his sons in the heavens long before Abraham of earth. And it was concerning his promises and his oath. And then the establishment of it, later with Abraham, in earth, in the physical.

Over in the book of Galatians, we have something concerning this. "And I say that the covenant that God confirmed before with Abraham was 430 years before the law. The promise cannot be dismantled and has no effect on the promise. For he gave this covenant, this promise, to Abraham, saying, you are my family, my kingdom in the earth. And Abraham believed God and God computed this to Abraham for righteousness. And Abraham's righteousness was not imputed to him by law, but by God imputing it to him.

And he produced the pattern of Faith, and Abraham believed God by Faith. He believed what God said to him, and he believed that God counted this for righteousness to him. And HE then said that to Abraham and his Seed were the promises made. And in the book of Galatians this is confirmed.

Now 430 years later, then God came down over Mt. Sinai, and he came with his believing offspring, as it says in the book of Deuteronomy. They came in great space craft. And HE met Moses there. And Moses was now the ruler over the house of Abraham and his people. And he said, 'I am going to give them the law of government.' This is the law for the people of Israel, the law for the kingdom of God on earth. And he started this law with the basic Ten Commandments.

And then he gave to Moses a pattern of law that governed most of human rights. It governs everything from their economy, to the food they eat, the patterns of their breeding. It was a law that was basic at every turn. It condemned integration, making this the greatest of transgressions. It dealt with all ramifications of spiritual law. This then was the law for the kingdom of God. He did not give this law to

Africa or to Asia. But this was a pattern of the law of God which would have an effect on all people, whether they know it or not.

God did not give this law to the Jews. For of them, HE said, “Ye are of your father the devil, and you cannot understand it.” They had no capacity to understand it. And they would not believe it, but would break it anyway. So he did not give it to them. So it was not given unto the Jews, but it was given to Israel. It was given for the kingdom of God.

Now the law was given for a pattern of government. It was strict, it was firm. And it brought chastisement and judgments, because it was the law of government. And it makes no difference how firm that law is. It does not disannul the Grace of God concerning your immortal soul. And when this immortal soul descended out of the heavens as his sons and daughters, they had already been promised complete salvation by HIS GRACE.

But the law has a lot to do with the law among men living in earth. If they do not conform to the law, there is chastisement, and judgment comes upon them. And in the pattern of their society and their existence among nations, there is a law in their society that must be upheld.

Break the law and you are in trouble. Your nation is in trouble, your society is in trouble, and you are in trouble. For you do not conform to the pattern of divine law. Therefore, when we say we are not under law, this is concerning our soul, our immortal soul. Christ made this atonement on Calvary’s Cross, and then went down into the netherworld and preached to the Just, all the way up to HIS time. And he brought them forth. And the immortal souls went into the plains of spirit, for he had set them free.

And God sealed, by His Grace, by this atonement, every last one of the children of Israel. But he did not free the working of Israel from the Law. Jesus came fulfilling that law, and said, 'Blessed is he who teacheth my law to obey it.' For it is for the kingdom of God here in earth. We are therefore, now occupying the earth. We have not as yet ascended into the heavens. And you have not moved into a dimension wherein the laws of God are under a different order. The laws then, are for the earth. And they are the laws of earth.

And then the Apostle Paul said in the book of Romans, “I perceive that the law is spiritual.”

Now if the law is spiritual, then you will never separate yourself from the patterns of divine law. And now you see the significant structure between law and Grace. Thus, God did not free the people from the law. He freed them by his Grace into the condition they were before they fell. This was the condition they were in before the foundation of the world.

Now God makes this rather clear. That those who gather around to worship God . . . and he calls them to gather themselves together to worship God, both in the Old and the New Testament . . . and these people had respect for the laws of God. And they took the law of God . . . and this did not mean that temptation did not descend upon them . . . And the Apostle Paul is somewhat explicit in this. For he says he is teaching the man now. ‘But, oh, such a wretched man, am I.’ Because he found himself existing in a very serious circumstance. And he said, ‘when I found myself existing in this area of circumstance, I will keep the law of God. But I find myself not doing that. And that which I should do, I do not. So, oh, wretched man, am I. But I delight in the law of God in my inner man. Sometimes I find that the temptation of the flesh overcomes me and I do not keep the law. But I do repent of this. For I believe in the law of God.’ Of course the Apostle Paul in speaking of this man goes all out of the way to try to explain where he might have made a mistake, and he refers to this as a pattern of the law. But the fact is that the law governs the physical man and not the spiritual man. So God makes this rather clear. Now in this area, the Apostle Paul says, ‘I know that the law of the spirit of Christ has made me free from the law of sin and death. But not free from the obedience of the law as I understand it.’ So he taught men how they should obey God’s law. He taught them morally how they should keep the laws of God. They should stay away from all of this moral transgression that other nations practice. He advised them to abstain, to obey God’s law. But he did not say that the law is going to save you, that the law of God is going to get you into heaven. If a man kept all of the law, he would still have this pattern of transgression against him. But God said that “All Israel shall be saved, as it is written.” And in the book of Romans, as it says this, then God says that He will take away the ungodliness of Jacob. He will do this because they are his household, his children. He has invested this kingdom in the earth and ‘I have promised that they will be triumphant. I have determined that this is the way it shall be.’ Therefore be not conformed to what the world round about thinks, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind.

God has certainly blessed Israel. He said he would provide when trouble came upon her. He has blessed your lands when in agriculture you abused them. But if you do not ever fallow the land, or alternate it, then you will soon find out that the laws of God as to how you use your land will soon come to pass. And judgment will fall on the land, and you will get dust storms. And you will have troubles. Because you did not use it wisely. But if you obey the laws of God, then you will never get any dust storms or drying up of the land.

So if you preserve the soil of the land, then this is the law of God. And in economy then, the law is rather fixed that you have to have that economy based on a law of just weights and measures. And that has to be well established as that is gold and that is silver. And it has to be based on the patterns of production. And do not try a kind of usury or you will be in the kind of mess that you are today. He said if you try usury, then you will be in trouble. And the Federal Reserve Bank is a bank run by Jews. And today, they have piled up usury upon usury until they get about 70% of your income. And the money is getting less and less because the usury absorbs

the principal. You cannot take 6% out of a dollar and do this year after year, and soon have any dollar left. Then they have to move into some area of extension to get money. So that is why we need a United States Bank.

One of the things that we will have to acknowledge was that the German Reich under Adolph Hitler, was established on the money system that America had, but never tried. They said that you should not borrow money, and they freed this from the International Banker. So they got out of Germany and claimed that Germany killed them. So they brought the world down on Germany.

But the fact remained that they had tremendous wealth because the people were industrious, and they were good workers, and they created wealth which is money. I want you to know that the day you free yourself from this program of the Jews, and the money used in the United States, is based on production and equipment, and on the things that you make as well as on the coins that you possess. And no usury is charged. The Jews will run out of here. And they will claim that you burned six million of them. But you will be the most free country on the face of the earth because you went back to the laws of God.

Someone said, 'but you should not speak like this, Dr. Swift, for some people may not think this is true.' We do not care what people think. For the laws of God are true. And I do not care whether Adolph Hitler applied them, or who applied them. They are still true.

The fact remains that these policies that have brought us to this position where we are always reaching for money. And money is just paper that you are printing.

Then I am going to tell you that you are short of money. For you did not observe the laws of God. "For blessed is the laws of God which are on stone." And the nation which does not recognize them, as the smallest system of culture, is already on the way down. The Jews well understand this. And they have tried to release the colleges from the moral laws. And they are trying to set the younger generation in a rebellion against all laws. And the younger generation is being betrayed by the ministers who are least in the kingdom of heaven, because they will not conform to the status of their forbearers and the processes of law. But the Council of Churches says that if you have a law, then people do not want to obey it, for it is just a law. But if it is the law of God . . . then there is none better.

We are building a hippy generation and not obeying the law. And this is a lost cause. The younger generation can move out into a pattern of drugs and lose their minds, destroy their mental ability, forever. And this is what the enemy would like to have. But they have to break the laws of God to do this. And God told you to retain the patterns of your mental capacity, and never move into these patterns that

will blight it in any way, and will cause you not to be able to think, or in any way, be in charge of your faculties.

Oh, yes. These are the patterns of law. The patterns of immigration, wherein, God told you to live a separated way of life. You were not to go the way of other nations, for you had the spirit of God dwelling in you. You had the capacity for knowledge and wisdom and inspiration. And these people did not. And if you cohabit with these people then you end this spirit for the offspring. God warns you then that these are only some of the conditions that will descend upon the mongrel offspring if you violate this law of cohabitation with another race. God said that the stranger was not to come in and get any hold on you thru government. And you were not to let them into your schools. And we have violated this law when we let the Jew into any school to teach or have anything to do with the curriculum of our schools.

We should make it very clear that no one should have any place in the teaching in our schools that does not believe in Jesus Christ. This is the law.

Now of course, someone says that we have gone too far, we cannot go back. But God says he is going to go back and bring this law back, before my people. And they are going to stand up and enforce my law. And woe unto those people who will not stand for the law of God, for they are going to be driven out or liquidated.

Someone said, 'but that is rather harsh.' But the scripture is rather harsh. But not too harsh for you could destroy everything. It is like saying that the people who burn down homes in the city, you should shoot them down instead of giving them jobs. Much of this problem is that we are being shoved into the design of the Communist Party. For it is behind the problems of America. We have a Red Communist design in this nation to bring us down as a nation. Many of those on the front lines of this situation are Communists and they talk about the rebellion. Even Martin Luther King talks about a rebellion. If they are in rebellion against the United States, we better send them home. Because you are one of the leading nations of God's kingdom, and you should be a nation under the law of God.

Now comes the minister who is mixed up. He says that we are not under law, but are under Grace. And he does not support the law because he says that we are under Grace, therefore, we no longer have to obey the laws of God.

If you do not have to obey the laws of God, then this nation will go down hill and disappear like all others. Oh, he says, 'I like the law. I do not break it, but I am not under it.' But, my friends, as long as you are in a physical body, then you are under the laws of God. For the laws govern God's operation in a physical universe. And as such, therefore, they must be obeyed.

We find no complaint with the laws of God. And he has lifted the severity of it. For he said, 'all of the branches of the law which were a curse upon you, I have taken

and nailed them to my cross, upon the tree when I was crucified. I have redeemed the soul, and I have placed the law in the hearts of my people. This is the new covenant I have made with my people. I am now in communion with my people, and you do not have to give ascent to the law outwardly, for it is now in your hearts.’ A man who has been spiritually illuminated as to the great deliverance of Christ, and the works of God, has already given assent to the laws of God. You therefore, are not too much worried about the laws that govern society. For you do not break them. You do not care what price the robber has to pay if he breaks the law. For you are not going out to be a robber. The one who has to worry about that is the robber.

You do not worry about how much penalty there is under the law unless you intend to break it. And if you intend to break the laws of God, then you have to take the consequences. If you intend to break the laws of a civil society, you have to take the consequences.

But the great pattern of society in Western Europe and in the United States is based on the laws of God. And I want to remind you that all areas where these laws are broken will eventually break down, and God will, in time, restore these laws forever. And it is the responsibility of the True Church of Christ to teach the laws of God. To teach it economically, to teach it agriculturally, and to teach it as a responsibility, was the work of the true church.

Someone says, ‘but of course, they have added some things to the law.’ But this is not true except in some areas of interpretations. The great processes of the law still stand. And now they say there are some things of the law that we do not keep anymore. Well, such things as the sacrifices . . . we do not do anymore, because they were fulfilled in Christ. But we keep the patterns of law rather than the ordinances because they are the laws of God. And as we face the structure of keeping the laws of God, then this society improves and improves.

Then we have the saints with the pattern of morality. The Church of England now says that we are changed in our thinking. Homosexuality is all right. People can make love any way that they want to. But the law of God spoke out against such a practice. The laws of God had the procedure that such should be put to death to keep the society clean. The church then says these are old-fashioned ideas and we have outgrown them. But we have not outgrown the laws against perversion. We have not outgrown the laws against immorality. We have not outgrown the laws that keep the home together. And if we think that we have outgrown it then you open the doors to the destruction of our society.

When we look around in our own nation, we see in San Francisco, this home of the homosexual adults flaunting their life style. And today we see that people are saying these people cannot be denied, so we must mix the church and these people together.

But the truth is that the church is to maintain the status in the community for the law of God. And the scriptures then remind us that this is the church age of Laodicea.

I tell you that this church age of Laodicea is now as low as the Jews who sought to bring them down. And I tell you that the true church will ascend just as high as to bring down the false church. I tell you that the highest area of spiritual capacity is not only to uphold the laws of God and to overthrow the powers of darkness, but to denounce the powers of darkness that would destroy the kingdom. And as to the things of the law, then the law is spiritual. And I tell you that it is spiritual because it moves with the will of God. And the spirit of God sustains the entire universe of nature. And by his power, he holds together the nucleus cement that holds all things together that are moving in this nuclear orbit.

I want you to realize today, who are sons of daughters of God, that you need to give ascent to the laws of God. For you would not like to live in a land which had no laws. Today you have anarchy in the land and you have to chose between the laws of God and anarchy. Your home is no more secure than the support for the law in God's kingdom. As you surrender more and more of your empire and your wealth into the hands of the enemies of the kingdom, you find that you are surrendering into a complete anarchy. You think that your home is safe because you are protecting the front door. But who is defending the back door?

Oh, you say, 'we in this block will get together and some will defend the front of our homes and some the back.' And now you are talking about using the law to defend your homes. I am going to tell you that the salvation of America is when the citizens of America rise and unite under the laws of God and firmly oppose everyone who is an outlaw.

One of these days you will go by your Christian schools and there will be white teachers there. One of these days you will not find a single Jew in any part of the government of America, or anywhere in the school system. Why? Because they had denied Christ. They deny God and they are carrying out their program of their father to abort this society, and reduce it as low as they possibly can.

One of these days there will not be any Negroes in these United States. Did you know that? They may not know that, but they are going back to Africa. Oh you say, 'but they go to church.' Which is right. But the day will come when they will go back to Africa and they will go to church there. And the day will come when our people say that it is not right for them to dwell with us. And we will return to the laws of segregation and it will be the greatest decision this nation has ever made. Congressmen are beginning to talk about this in the cloak rooms of Washington, right now.

Now God makes this rather clear. Jesus, speaking about God and the law that he gave, and he said, "Before Abraham, I AM. When I gave the law, whosoever shall do and teach them his name shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven. So we are not about to start a revolution against the ethics of economy and the laws of government, for you must support the laws of God. Those people who talk about freeing themselves from the laws of God, are those who demonstrate that they are mentally inferior and incapable of understanding the basis of society. You are to again become discriminating men and women. You will again become the household of God, restored to power and great glory.

This afternoon then, we give ascent to the laws of God. For they are good. And this has nothing to do with the magnitude of God's Grace which shall save your immortal soul. And when you are aware of this pattern, then you will rejoice at the work of Christ and the gift of Calvary. And you acknowledge the gift of God's law because it is good. And you do not look on it with disrespect as the children of perfidy are doing today.

End of message.

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

by Wesley A. Swift----9-12-67

As we speak to you about this subject 'The great Tribulation' we would point out to you a great many things which are significant as to this Tribulation. And also the fallacies that concern this declaration of such a period of time.

The first thing that touches on this great tribulation as concerning the thoughts of the Christ come out of the book of Matthew. And it tells us that false prophets would start arising on the face of the earth. And then we would hear of wars and rumors of wars. But the end was not as of yet. For nations would rise against nations, and then kingdom against kingdom. And there would be famine and pestilence and earthquakes in many places. In the last 80 years, we see that we have had a tremendous swelling of the number of earthquakes around the world. And in the last two years, then every month brings an earthquake somewhere in the world. (Compare this with today 1997 and see what you find.) We have also had a great earthquake in the past week in the areas of Albania, Yugoslavia and into Turkey. Then from South America to areas of Alaska. We had the great earthquake in 1906 in San Francisco which perhaps signaled the pattern for the latter days. But the pattern was that the end was not as of yet.

So we are told in the book of Matthew, that false prophets would arise, and many would be deceived. And there is no question, that inside of the church itself we have had the great apostasy which has taken place. And of course, we can well identify the scoffers and leaders of this apostasy as identified by Christ, as being the very sons and daughters of Lucifer who were seeking to destroy HIS church.

Now it says that the Gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all of the world for a witness to all nations and then shall the end come. We have watched over the last 25 years as the Gospel message of the kingdom has picked up by leaps and bounds. And today this Gospel of the kingdom is now being declared in all of the world. Not only do we have out of Britain and out of the United States, those who have been declaring the Gospel of the kingdom, but we have watched the picking up of speed of the spreading of this message of "The Gospel of the Kingdom." And we are told that we will not get over all of the cities of Israel, before the end of the age comes. Altho we have had great and remarkable realization of this spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom.

There is no question of the fact that Radio has contributed to this in no uncertain manner. And as this message of The Gospel of the Kingdom was broadcast, there is no question that many people heard it because of this medium of communications. We, ourselves, have had this electronic recording of tapes. And there is no question of the fact that the tape messages going out to the world are being duplicated. And this has been one of the greatest factors in the spreading of the Gospel of the Kingdom in our time. We now know that we are covering virtually every continent where white men live. We are moving into their cities. And there is no question of the fact that the Gospel of the Kingdom is now being preached all over the world. And of course there are many avenues of the preaching of the Gospel of the Kingdom. The tape messages are just one of them.

There is no question that the Gospel of the Kingdom has been preached, and it has always been known in the United States. In fact, when our founding fathers were setting up the foundation of this nation, George Washington knew the Gospel of the Kingdom, as well as John Adams, who also knew the Gospel of the Kingdom. They knew that the United States was a great nation of God's kingdom. A great nation of Israel. And they claimed the promises and all of the things that were prophesied unto this nation. We have had all down thru the history of our nation, those who understood and who declared the Gospel of the Kingdom.

Now as we turn to this climactic hour, here we find God saying, "Therefore, when ye shall see the abomination of the desolator," spoken by Daniel the prophet, "standing in the holy place, who so shall readeth, let him understand."

Now we see that this situation has occurred in our time. In fact, when the Jews, in their abortive attack upon the Arab states in this six-day victory, which you heard about. Then six is a good number for them. For this is the number of the beast and the number of man without spirit. And we find that the number 666 is

only good in trilogy. But it is also good in that conflict. When Israeli attacked the great air fleets of the Arabs on the ground, and then moved their tanks into Jordan and into the desert that runs up to the Suez Canal, these were some of the events that marked the climactic end. For they took the city of Jerusalem. They stormed it with tanks and they killed 15,000 people in the city of Jerusalem, who were shopkeepers, men and women. And as they took the city of Jerusalem, the Jordanian troops that were coming in without any air power, were virtually sacrificed in this struggle for the city of Jerusalem.

As they took the city, they came around the site of the old Mosque of Omar which was built where once Solomon's temple stood. They shouted and cheered, and they went to the wailing wall where Herod's temple once stood. Not, however, the Temple of Solomon. And they screamed and shouted that they had attained a great victory. But this was the abomination of the desolator coming into the holy place. Thus, the abomination of the desolator moved into Palestine. And this abomination of the desolator is the one who is responsible for the problems and wars in the latter days. And who by his chicanery, works by the great Beast (World) system. The desolators are the children of Lucifer, the enemies of God's kingdom. They mark themselves and they carry on their fight against the programs of God's kingdom. The Beast system is a system that the desolators established. And the Beast systems today are all of the nations of the world under the power of the Communists. Thus, the political system of the Beast is the Socialization, the communization of the societies and the destruction of God's kingdom. At the same time, there has never been the possibility of any individual being able to set aside this abomination of the desolator. For they started out as Antichrists when they sought to destroy Jesus Christ and sought to terminate him at his birth. And sought then, to destroy him later. And Jesus, when he saw them, said, "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do."

Organized Jewry and all that goes along with, it sought to murder the Christ and to destroy his ministry. They sought in every way, to destroy him. Only the ministry of the abiding power and the consciousness of the Holy Spirit preserved the man Christ Jesus, until the time had come when He laid down his life. Then he said he would take it up again. But the enemy thought they had accomplished this by their chicanery and their courage. But the Jews are the children of the Antichrist. Remember this.

Also, we discover that the Apostle John establishes this quite clearly. We are speaking of just who the children of Antichrist are. He said that they deny that Jesus the Christ came in the flesh. These same are Antichrists. There is no more complete denial of Christ by anyone than there is by the Jews.

The other evening as we went home from our meeting here, we turned on the radio, and there was Ira Bloom from San Francisco. And someone brought up a question about Christianity. And he said he would like to talk about that. He would like to talk about Jesus. And he said, 'Now you have asked some questions about

this,' and someone said, 'Well, you believe in Jesus, but you do not believe in Jesus the Christ.' And he replied, 'I certainly do. For I believe that Jesus was a Jew. I believe he was a great teacher, a great rabbi. But I will never say Jesus Christ, for Christ means that he is the Messiah. And I do not think there will be a Messiah, anyhow.'

He belongs to the more liberal Jews, who do not believe that a Messiah will come.

Now the fact remains that this minister said, 'I will never call him Jesus Christ.' And then someone said, 'But what do you mean, you will not call him Jesus Christ, for He was God, himself, come in the flesh.' And the phone line went dead. For he had hung up. Then another person called in and they said, 'What is wrong with calling HIM, Jesus the Christ, or this, is a Christian Nation?' And instead of answering, he hung up the phone. And for the next twenty minutes, this went on. But he could not stand this mention that Jesus was the Christ. He was embodied in the earth. And the Holy scriptures prove this.

So this man who professed to be a minister, whether a Jew or not, he could not stand to believe that Jesus is the Christ. He said, 'Christ is just a title given to Jesus, and we do not believe that.' So he just kept hanging up the phone. And he wanted to get away from that subject.

Well, the Jews are Antichrist. They are against the concept of Christ. They are against this embodiment of God as the Christ.

So we are told that the abomination of the desolator would stand up in the Holy place. And this year, they actually took over the place, where at one time, the Holy Temple of Solomon existed. But the Mosque of Omar sits on the exact spot. And altho they have that area, they are still not allowed into the Mosque.

Now the fact of the matter is, that this was no longer a Holy place, as far as Israel was concerned, for God had fulfilled his covenant with Israel when he said,--- 'I am going to move my people out of this place, and into a new place, into a land where they will never be driven out of it anymore.' David was standing in Jerusalem when God told him, 'I am going to replant my people Israel.' And he was standing there by that temple of Solomon when God told him that he was moving his people, Israel, out of that land.

So today, we discover that there are relatively few people living in that ancient land where God gave his covenant so long ago. As they came out of captivity, they moved on into western Europe and on to this land. And they have settled everywhere. From Greece to Scandinavia, we find portions of the house of Israel. They moved ever westward to the coast to the Atlantic, and the Isles of

Britain. And then they took that great leap over the ocean, to this new land. For God said he would take them across the great waters into a land that had been prepared for them since the beginning of time. In fact, it is the land of the Red Wood tree and the myrtle wood tree. Like the great cedars of Lebanon. There is no other place on earth that has these great myrtle wood trees and the gargantuan Red wood trees. This was a great land so covered with the Cedar tree and the box wood tree, which God had planted for his people. These a people who would select a governor out of themselves. A people who would elect their judges out of themselves, and set up their days of Thanksgiving. This is one of the final resting places of the house of Israel. A land from which they will never be moved out of, as before. It is a land in which God will set up his kingdom within.

However the fact remains, that as you turn to the scriptures, then whenever you see the abomination of the desolator move into the Holy place, move in with an assassination type of gunfire, as they did this year 1967, then they are closer to their goal. And we will see that this is a very vital and desperate period of time. We will also see that this is a climactic situation. And the scriptures said that there would be a great tribulation which had not been seen since the beginning of the world. From this time on, never shall there be. Except these days be shortened, there would be no flesh found on earth. For the elects sake, then HE would shorten the time. Thus, HE said that he was going to be the salvation of his household and he would do this before they were all wiped out from the face of the world.

Now as you came into the atomic age, you provided for the inhalation of a whole area of the world at one time. As the bombs were dropped upon those two Japanese cities, then thousands and thousands of those people were killed. Those were bombs without too many megatons. But now we have bombs that are much more powerful. And you have added to it, the power of Cobalt blue. And you would discover that in an atomic war today, a great many more people would be wiped out. But the fallout would be quite a factor along with this.

As we moved into this atomic age, we are told in the book of Joel, that there is deliverance for everyone whose name is written in the Book. For all of those whose names are written in the book shall look unto YAHWEH for that deliverance. And we find that now in this atomic age it is as tho the elements dissolve in fervent heat and the fashion of the world order is going to be swept away.

Now there are many people who look out upon this situation and they say, were is the signs of His coming? And they would like to use this as a condemnation of Christianity. So they say, 'but all things continue as they have been since the beginning.'

I was thinking as I was listening to the Joe Pine show last night. He had a minister on there last night or some kind of a prophet, who said that he felt that we were only a few months from the return of Christ. So they wanted to know what made him think this. And he said, 'well--so many events have been fulfilled and prophecies

fulfilled, so it was about time for the return of Christ and the liberation of all of these situations.' So Joe Pine asked why he felt this way. And he replied, 'well, he saw the evidence of great tribulation. And as Joe Pine asked what these things were, the man outlined. These things up unto 1967, and the things which had transpired since W.W.I, and the trouble we have experienced. So he thought that we had come thru quite a period of tribulation.

Then someone came up and he looked like a simple Bible student. And he said, 'How could the tribulation have started back at the end of W.W. I? For in seven years the tribulation would have been all over. The church has not been translated yet, we are waiting for the rapture of the church. So since the church has not been raptured, then the tribulation has not started yet. For the tribulation starts at the rapture of the church, and then the Antichrist is to take over and rule for three and 1/2 years.'

So they argue about this for a while, and they leave it with the feeling that perhaps God is never going to come.

The scripture says that during this time there would arise these scoffers and the people who would speak out against the return of the Christ. And they would say, "Where is the promise of his coming, for things continue on as in the beginning?"

Now let me point this out to you. For in the book of Matthew, the scripture makes this statement concerning this great Tribulation, or rather, it says that there shall be great tribulations such as were not seen from the beginning of the world up to this time, nor shall there ever be again. Except these things should be shortened there would be no flesh (no Adamite of the kingdom) left on earth. In fact, now with the creation of the lazar beam and the atomic bombs, and guided missiles and weapons that can be carried around the world by satellites, the destructions of the cities below can be one of the greatest patterns of destruction the world has ever known. So today we see power that can wipe out whole portions of nations.

Altho as to the wiping out of your nation, I do not believe that there is power enough in the Soviet Union and all the rest of the world to wipe out this nation, the United States of America.

You say, 'why is that?' Well, the reason for this is that the Most High has ordained that his people shall survive. He has ordained in this great and selective battle that the power of the enemy to bring against you will not succeed. For there is no weapon formed against you that will work. However, as far as the great tribulation is concerned, this is the one place where it has been mentioned. And this was to be a tribulation which you have never seen before since the beginning of the world, and never shall it be seen again.

Now there is only one other place where the tribulation is mentioned and that is in the book of Revelations, in the seventh chapter. And here in the seventh chapter, verse 14, after the sealing of all of the tribes of Israel, then it talks of this Great tribulation. And here you have these 144,000, which is 12 thousand times 12 thousand, of God's sons and daughters. In each tribe, living at this present time. And here we hear the Angels around the throne singing of blessings and glory given to our God forever and forever.

And who are these that come out of the great tribulation? They are those who have washed their robes and made them white in the blood of the Lamb. And now they are before the throne, and they will serve him forever and forever. And they shall not hunger anymore, nor shall anything bother them anymore. For they are now with the LORD, forever and forever. The Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them and lead them to the fountain of living waters. This then is the only other place that this great tribulation is mentioned.

Now in the first place, then God speaks of the abomination of the desolator. And then we are in great tribulation. And God did not say that this started the great tribulation. But he did say that he would shorten this time of great tribulation for the Elects sake. And when he talks about the martyrs, then these who are martyrs are those who give testimony of Jesus the Christ. Then they are out of Israel and they have been put to death because of their testimony. They refused to give up their faith, so they were put to death. And they have been coming up out of great tribulation. And the Angel said, 'Who are these that have been put to death and have now been coming up out of the great tribulation?' And Jesus said that they were the sons and daughters of Israel and, "they will sit with me upon my throne."

Now you say, 'what does it mean by this?' In the first place, there is no place in the scriptures that says that there will be seven years of tribulation. Nothing. There is nothing in the book of Daniel that say that the tribulation is going to last seven years. There are prophecies in the book of Daniel that talk about the time of the end. And that the time of the end shall be consummate. It talks about the 1335 hundred years of the Algerian calender that ended when the city of Jerusalem was returned to the rule of the Anglo-Saxon people, until we come to the abomination of the desolator moving into that very city. And we watched this quick victory this year of 1967, and we saw this moving in of the abomination of the desolator moving into the Holy City of Jerusalem. We are not telling you that there are not measures given for certain things. But these measurers are not give for this great Tribulation.

Let me point out to you that we are in a time of 'Jacob's trouble.' There is no question of this. And in the book of Jeremiah, it says: 'The day is great, and there is none like unto it for it is the time of Jacob's trouble. But He shall be saved out of it. And it shall come to pass says the Almighty, that he shall be saved out of it, and I shall break the bonds of the strangers, who shall no more save themselves of him.'

Now this is not only the strangers which means the beasts of the field, as well. But no longer are they going to serve themselves of you. It does also point out that the forces of evil, the children of darkness the forces of Babylon, will have an economic stranglehold on the nations of God's kingdom. And I think that you can also see this materializing now. Altho it has been going on for a hundred years or more, it is continually upping its weight and pressure, until they can cut off your gold and throw you into depressions. And they did this. But it not only occurred in your nation, but in Britain and other nations. And it was called a world depression.

You say, 'what happened to the money?' They said we have no money and therefore we cannot loan any money. But when they wanted to destroy Germany and Adolph Hitler, then they suddenly released all of the credit when they wanted to produce the weapons which they said were weapons of democracy. And that this was furthering the cause of democracy for this was a great democracy. But in the Soviet Union it was the operation of the masses. So they turned loose all of the money. And many companies had already passed into the hands of these administrators, and more of the stocks and bonds of your nation had moved into the pattern of Mystery Babylon the Great. And when they wanted to start a war to destroy a country trying to set themselves free from their manipulations, and they turned the money loose. And we began to rebuild factories and the great depression was over. But now then we are in a different area. And again they are foreclosing on your homes and taking it all away again.

And if you, this great Christian nation of America, if you the children of this nation do not take this out of their hands and deliver your nation, then you deserve what you get. For without question we are being marked once again for depression and destruction. But it is not going to come this way. For the Most High said that all of those operations would be what would lead into Jacob's trouble.

When we talk about Jacob's trouble, we talk about these people who come before the throne of God by the thousands, these martyrs. Then let's take a look at this period that started about 1905 or about that, for that is the great stone at the head of the Grand Gallery in the Pyramid. And this is the time to set the measures and score up for you will find far more measures in this period than any time of patterns and measures that you can take.

Now let me point out to you that the Soviet Union marked in Red by organized Jewry, at this time then were getting ready to turn loose all of the Marxist and Lenin program. And they captured the Czar and took over the Soviet Union. And they started rounding up Christians. And everywhere the Christians would not be a part of communism. But the Christians numbered in the millions all thru out the areas of the Soviet Union. In fact it had been a powerful state in its love of God and its love of Christ. Do not let anyone tell you that the White Russian people and

the people that made up the structure of the Russias, and altho a great number of peasants still lived in his land . . . but do not think that Russia was not a Christian country. They had icons and they had pictures of Christ on the walls from the lowest peasants to the wealthiest people. They worked under the pattern of a great nation under God. And this was one of the things that they proclaimed constantly. And they were totally used to the Czar who was called the protector of Christ's Church. Thus, this was one of the pictures of that nation that the Czar was one of the protectors of Christ's Church. And not only did communism sweep in with their bloody revolution, and liquidated the Czar and his family, but any that they could get their hands on who were in any way connected with the Czar. And they gave an order that Christians were to be gathered up. And as they were gathered up, they were given just one alternative. 'You may not become a communists, but you shall declare that you are against Christ, or you will be put to death.' In fact, this was a long and constant pattern of destruction. And never had there been one quite as brave. The Communists grabbed those in the Seminaries, and they grabbed churches. And they took the Priests out and they took ropes of oxen and literally pulled those bodies apart as they gave him one last chance to 'repent.' And when he said he would not deny Christ, then they whipped the oxen and tore him apart. They did this unto thousands and thousands inside of the Soviet Union. This was the bloodiest, most cruel program of the Antichrist. But they did not bother the Jews. For the Jews were the officials and were running this. They were the officials. And their program was to liquidate the Christian church. For they knew that the Christians would be against Communism. And one of the men who viewed this, said that what was happening, was that the power of Antichrist was sweeping out over the world.

Now there are a lot of silly people getting up in the Bible schools and saying, 'oh, no, this could not be the tribulation period starting.' I ask you. What could be a more pattern of tribulation than when they attack the children of the kingdom, when they attack the people with the testimony of Jesus Christ and keep the commandments of God? What could be more complete when they are tearing them apart and cooking them in vats of hot oil, or they are inflicting them with sharp swords at their ankles, or their arm pits, until they cannot move? And they lay there dying and screaming in agony and pain. What can be a more complete pattern of Antichrist than the murder of seven million Christians put to death inside of Russia alone? No wonder the book of Revelation says, 'who are these? For they are coming up out of great tribulation.' Yet here, they come with their faces gleaming for they would not give up their faith in Jesus the Christ. They would not give up their testimony in Jesus the Christ.

This program swept out over the map of Europe and it made no difference whether he belonged to the Orthodox Church, or any of the Protestant assemblies. They gathered them up and liquidated all they could gather. They threw their ministers and bishops in jail. And then liquidated them, one after the other, as this satisfied their appetites. Today the average number of martyred Christians is over 17 million. Think this over now. **OVER 17 MILLION PEOPLE.**

They had a propaganda picture on T.V. the other night saying that this is unseen pictures never shown before of the days of the Soviet Revolution and then they showed pictures of people starving to death. And they said they were beaten down by the Czars troops. And every piece of it was a lying bit of propaganda put up by Reds operating inside of our broadcasting system. Paid for by Jewish money, secret pictures, that were to show that Russia needed this revolution. Christian people did not need the revolution. The Jews needed the revolution . . . to have a man power attack against White Christian civilization. It was the activity of Antichrist. But when you see Antichrist arise and move out with power to liquidate Christians, then you know you have reached a great pattern of Tribulation.

Oh, you say, 'we have not suffered real tribulation?' No, not like the people who have been on the outskirts of Christendom. And some of them even over in the areas of Asia. You have never see such tribulation. But then you have never seen as many Christians per capital as in America. But America and Great Britain were powerful Christian nations, and you, the Christian people, are still a majority in these United States. But don't think that the bloody Jews would liquidate you if they just had a chance.

Now then Jesus in talking about these situations, said that the one thing that the program of the Antichrist was going to do, was to kill Christians, if he can, and to gain power over them. And he will bring the hordes of the world against Christian nations. He is going to bring in the people of Africa and Asia. And you can just take a look at what has transpired in your time. You have watched the United Nations which is a false peace movement. And God said that they will cry Peace and build up these institutions to entrap my people. And they will say 'Peace Peace' when there is no peace. And God says, 'I am going to have to destroy this. For apparently, my children are not very wise. They are deceived by the super deceiver. And this program of the United Nations is to dissolve the United States, to dissolve Great Britain, and all of the Christian nations. And to divide things up with the pagans. They will stir up the pagans inside of their own nation to kill them.

Let me tell you that you are now in great tribulation. And before you have gone another six months, you will see more of this tribulation. "As you see these things coming to pass, then look up. For Jacob, I am going to walk with you, and I am going to deliver you. For you are my battle axe and weapons of war. And I am going to stir my people up and I will call for my people to stand upon their feet." And eventually the Children of the kingdom, the nations of the kingdom, the powers of God, are going to destroy the powers of the Antichrist.

Now Jesus talks about this time of the Great Tribulation in the book of Matthew. And he tells you that this will be a great time of trouble. So we have looked at this and at Communism, and it is the great tribulation. It is the work of the Antichrist, the spirit of Antichrist. It was the design to set all of the world against the Western world, the U.S., and Western Europe. And the Christian outposts of the world are

gone. In Africa they had civilizations and cultures built for them by the White man, and they turned this over with the United Nations, and brought on this bloody and communist program as they did in Russia. And as they run the White man out, they even murder one another when they run out of White men to kill.

Now never has there been anything like the attack against white culture and White Christianity, as there has been in Africa as when the Communists armed the Negroes. And here in the United States, they are arming them to stir them up to battle and destroy. And they are drawing the hordes of Asia. And from the scriptures we can see the areas from which they are gathering their strength. Today we are isolated, being 1/6 of the world with the capacity for creative geniuses. And they have turned all of the pagan world against this 1/6th of the population of the world. The power of organized Jewry is biding their time. They are moving out of some of these nations into other spots. And the fingers of Antichrist prepares for the destruction of your nation. Great tribulation is nothing less than the Antichrist taking over and planning on the final tribulation.

The Great tribulation is the time when martyrs are made. The Great tribulation is when they bring economic catastrophe upon you. The Great tribulation is the rise of the Beast System to cover the earth.

Now this does not mean that they will take your nation. Do you know that? The Great tribulation is not going to swallow up the United States of America. In fact, tho it battles for Western Europe it is not going to swallow up Western Europe. Because the scripture says that in this great day of tribulation, that God is going to put his hand down and take the hand of Jacob. For it says this will be the time of Jacob's trouble, but he will be saved out of it. And God makes this clear. That as they bring all of their weapons against you, that all they are really doing is bringing them to the place of destruction. Yes, they control labor and they have the prices escalating of the goods produced until they are too high for ordinary people to buy. They plan to reduce the Christians to the status of the pagans who exist thru out the world.

Now you have not seen anything yet as to this design. One of the things which is going to happen is that you will see some of the strongest of economic problems that you have ever witnessed in all of your life. You will see that the prices do not go down, and money will not go around. And you will see the idle millions of workers who are dropped from their jobs of work. For they are going to move industry to other countries, bringing economic catastrophe against you and against Britain.

Now how successful are they going to be? You may see a few months of hard times. But I am going to tell you that it tells me in the book, that Labor is going to rise. And it is going to call for the overthrow of humanism. It is going to point out that labor has priced itself out of our markets. And in one hour they will swallow up this whole Beast System (the world order). And the cry will be Oi, Oi, Oi, unto the heavens. For God says we are going to wipe out and destroy Great Babylon in my nation. And my people are going to come out of her. And my people will give Babylon the hardest time they ever had. For Mystery Babylon is to be thrown down. So this means that all of the Jews, with all of their practices of immorality, degeneration, and depravity that has turned themselves loose against my kingdom, will be thrown down. For my people are coming out of her. Then down is going to go Mystery Babylon the Great.

The Great tribulation is not the time when we shall see the defeat of the kingdom of God. The Great tribulation is the time when we shall see the emerging of the leadership of the kingdom with the leadership of Christ for the defeat of the enemy.

Now as far as people wanting to know about these days and measurers in the book of Daniel. The days and measurers in the book of Daniel are from various points of operation. And of course when Mohammed established the control over the people of Edom and Turkey, over the land of Palestine, of course, there were already Cainanites in this land. Then the Jews who were left tried to trick Mohammed and he liquidated a lot of them. And there was then nothing left of the temple of Solomon, and he built the Mosque of Omar on that point of land.

Now it was 1375 years to the day from the time he established the Mosque of Omar, and established the year 1 Mohammed, until the day in 1917 when Jerusalem came back under control of the Anglo-Saxon people. So that was the blessing that the people saw at that time.

And as we have watched this fulfillment of prophecy, these mass murders, this economic conspiracy, this design of the Beast system (the world order), and the concept of idolatry and paganism over the earth. Even in the church . . . for many who had been Rabbis then became ministers in their effort to destroy the church. And we have watched as small minds have proclaimed the Gospel with non confession of the faith, until today organized Anti-Christians stand inside of the pulpits. And say that they were called to the church. But they were not. For they say that they do not believe that Jesus came in the flesh . . . do not believe that he is the Messiah, and do not believe that he performed any of those miracles. When you see this, then you know that the Antichrist is already here.

Now the church stands by in America and it has not protected the Brotherhood, because it has been protected by God and has been separated from the pagans in their attack to destroy totally as they would have if they had lived here totally. And because of this then this is that portion of Israel that shall survive. And

thus then the entirety of the Beast System is leveled against you. And you say, 'how long will it last?' I am going to say that before the next year is over you will see an all out attack against you.

Now when they come to attack you, to wipe you out and destroy you then they will not be able to accomplish what they had planned. For God will finally utterly destroy them. For HE has promised the fleets of heaven and HE has promised the guidance and power for this hour. HE has promised you that one thousand shall fall at thy left hand and 10 thousand at thy right hand, and still no harm shall come nigh you.

Now some say, 'but what about these people such as our brave boys dying out in the war front?' Did you know that as these people who believe in the Gospel of the Kingdom send their boys out as they are drafted, and were taken into the last world war, and now into this . . . did you know that we have practically no record of those raised in the Gospel of the Kingdom and in the word of God, who trusted in HIM and moved into battle with courage, but that they came back out of it. Some have been wounded, but they came back out of it. I do not know inside the Gospel of the Kingdom. I do not know at this moment of more than half a dozen that were wounded, and only one that passed on, from inside of this great company believing in the Gospel of the Kingdom. We have on tape those who say pray for our boys as they go into battle, and then the years pass and they are still praying for 'our boys.' And they are coming home. For they believe God. And the fact of the matter is that we have not heard from any of these that their boys were injured.

This is just the beginning. For there is one factor that God will honor. And that is that God will honor the faith of individuals. And one of the situations is that we will see the honoring of the Faith of an individual, thus allowing one thousand to fall at thy left hand and ten thousand at thy right hand and no harm will come to thee. And only one thing about this condition, is William Blessing who was a part time minister, at least, and his boy was killed in battle.

Now there will be more martyrs. For we can see the conspiratorial hand of the enemy as liquidating people. We find some mighty and powerful Christians who are battling the enemy and putting their fingers on some of the enemies machinations. Just last week one of the women on the tape ministry was shot in the heart by a burglar. So it does happen. So we do have some who are martyrs in this cause as they fight organized Jewry.

So what we are facing is not something that is coming. And you do not have to get out there and try to figure out the date lines of when the great tribulation starts.

The man on T.V. who was talking to Joe Pine, may not be right when he thinks Christ is coming in a few months, but he is absolutely right that we are in Great tribulation. I do not know how much more tribulation that they can have. For if they can tie up your economy and can raise the price of your goods, and cut off the free flow of money . . . if they can do everything that is wrong in the process of usury, unto the confiscation of your homes and property . . . then this is economic Tribulation. If they can move out to integrate your race, and destroy your covenants with God. If they can say that your children must go to school with the Negroes, and your children must marry with them. If they can do all of these things that God says call for a judgment and a halt. If they can force upon you the most evil of all things, this integration. Then I am telling you that when the government starts to force upon you this integration and pass legislation which is against every pattern of the Bill of Rights, then I say that when they move against your faith and basically the faith of the majority in the United States, then I think that you have reason to think that you are in tribulation.

Now we have some people saying that, 'Oh, if we could just get out of this great Tribulation.' Well on the other side I do not see any people recruiting and saying they want to go to heaven tonight. You say, 'what do you mean by that?' Well most of you have a desire to live, and God has placed this desire in your heart. So you want to stay here and you want to fight this thing and you want to win. I have not found too many in this Gospel of the kingdom that want to run. I know that there are many in some of the Holiness groups that are saying, 'Please God take me out of here.' In fact, I find that they have been crying this for years.

I can remember back in 1932 and 1933, when there were those who were speaking in tongues concerning the return of Christ. And they were saying that Christ was supposed to come in 1936. And they had prophecies and interpretations, and none of them were from the spirit of God, because the answer was never right. And way back there they were saying, 'the rising of the Antichrist is coming and we are going into Tribulation.' And the tribulation they were looking for never came.

But the tribulation was on and there was mass murders of Christians and they never seemed to see what was going on. And that the Antichrist was going to take half of Europe behind the Iron Curtain. So I want to point out to you that these people who thought they were getting their messages from God---it did not happen.

I was very interested in all of this. And I was listening to these people saying . . . speaking for Christ . . . and saying, 'I am coming, in the next year or two, or maybe this year, and I will bring victory to you as this man the Antichrist takes over.' And then I heard all kinds of people talking in tongues and saying for God . . . 'I am just about ready to translate the church, before the tribulation comes.' And I thought, 'my, my, will we see the church translated? And thus almost 34 years have passed and none of this happened, in five years or six years. And almost all of their

candidates for the Antichrist are dead. Then they discovered Stalin, and now he is dead.

So you see that these prophecies of these areas, it may be that they did it with the thoughts of goodwill and in the emotionalism in which they had been guided to move. And they said this is a wonderful thing. But the prophecies were not of God and the interpretation was not of God. It came out of the great desire for wisdom and truth, but they were not proceeding in the right way to acquire this. I am still going to tell you that Christ told his disciples and those who make up his household:--"Follow me." Therefore if one can follow Christ and be guided by the spirit of the Most High, he can count himself a very forceful person. And when he told his disciples to wait until they were endued with power from on high and they did just that, and they waited in Jerusalem until the power from on High came. And then they went out and they started this great system of the Christian church. And this Christian Church moved out thru the white Western world to produce the greatest system of government ever produced on the face of the earth. But we here at the end are those who will go thru and come out of tribulation victorious.

And now they say, 'but all of the Christians are going to be translated.' But if all of the Christians on the face of the earth were translated up into the heavens before the great tribulation comes, then there were millions and millions in Christendom before the tribulation started. So the tribulation is sort of an aftermath.

The fact is that if you translated the Christians out of the world there would not be anyone with enough guts to fight the Antichrist. And there would not be anyone today who would acknowledge Christ. Or there would not be anyone to acknowledge him when the Antichrist shows up. The fact is that we are in Tribulation. And we do not have a 3 1/2 years tribulation or a seven-year tribulation. There is nothing in the Bible that says that one week is cut off earlier and then added on to the end of an age. This is just fictional prophecy and the real prophecy will continue with due measure. What we have to deal with now is that God said he would shorten the time. With the massive wars and the horrendous things that the enemy has hurled at my kingdom people then there will not be any of them left on earth, so I must shorten the time. And as God talks about the mighty history of His Elect, he also talks about the mighty overthrow of the powers of darkness.

There is then no question of the fact that we are in the time of the end. We are in the time of great tribulation and it will end with tremendous victory. And I want you to know that as we see these things come to pass, we are in the beginning of 'The Day of the LORD.' It will be the hour of his victory. It will be in the hour of His quickening his forces. It will be the challenging of the powers of darkness. And it will end the 'time of Jacob's trouble' with the greatest victory of all times. And

God says he is going to take this economic yoke of the enemy off of your back, and he is going to drive out the strangers. And they will not be burning down our cities anymore with this conspiracy.

But we are in the end, not the beginning, of the elements of all of these time measurers. And I want you to know that this deep system of Antichrist spawned by Jewry, has taken more Christian martyrs than has been taken in the last 2000 years. And as we see this situation, I want you to know that no Christian can be a Communist. There can be no peace now between the Church and communism. Only the destruction of communism can bring the fulfillment of Christian responsibility.

As we hear these situations moving, then we hear this false voice saying, 'oh, yes, you can be a communists and be a Christian. For we embrace communism merely as a political movement to liberate the masses.' But this is coming right out of the Communist Manifesto. You can see why the Communist want to liquidate the church. For the true Church will never put their hand in the hand of Satan, and say, 'oh, this is just a political movement.'

I think that you are going to see one of these days, a vast rising among God's people against this evil. For God says that he is married to Israel. And he will restore health and vitality to all of His people and there will not be a spot or a wrinkle.

One of the strange things about this is that as we come out of this great tribulation and emerge into one of the most glorious victorious positions ever possessed, we will find that the administration of his kingdom will fall into the hands of his sons and his daughters. Yes, they may still threaten death and destruction. But as you come to the end of this Great Tribulation, this may occur in the outskirts. But they will never accomplish this in your nation and in your society. Therefore, this is one of the areas where God talks about one of the areas of great deliverance. For this is where HE planted His people and they shall be moved no more.

End of message.

I WILL POUR OUT MY SPIRIT

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift---10-8-67

As we turn to our subject this afternoon we turn to the 44th, chapter of Isaiah, and we find God speaking thru Isaiah to Jacob and to Israel whom He hath chosen. "Thus saith YAHWEH, who formed thee from the womb, 'Fear not o Jacob my servant. For I am going to pour out my spirit like water upon dry ground. I am going to pour my spirit upon thy seed and my blessings upon thy offspring.' Thus saith YAHWEH, the KING of Israel and his redeemed, the LORD of Hosts, I am the first and I am the last. Beside me there is no God. And I will pour out my spirit upon thy seed, my blessings upon my offsprings.

We turn again into the 42nd, chapter of Isaiah, and we read; I am YAHWEH that is my name. And I will not give my glory to another people.

Therefore God acknowledges that he is the sovereign, he is the Eternal, the majestic Father. And he cites that he will not bestow HIS Glory on any other people but the house of Israel. Only Israel is my offspring, whom I have formed from the womb, shall become the receivers of my glory.

This is then what Isaiah is talking about in the 60th chapter of Isaiah as he says; "Arise and shine thy light has come, and the Glory of YAHWEH shall descend upon you." My Glory I shall not give to another.

Now we have the pattern of One God, and here he speaks out clearly to Israel---"YAHWEH, thy God is ONE LORD, ONE EL, not three people, not sitting

on each side of himself, and there are not three seats in the heavens, but YAHWEH thy God is ONE God. He sits in the Celestial plain, and that plain is the overseer plain of the Universe. He exists in a body manifestation, and a spirit in all matters, thus spirit, soul and body, and HE has a body. For HE appeared as the man Christ Jesus, but he had appeared long before that. The body of the man Christ Jesus was a reformed body, for you remember that he stood on the mountain of Sinai and even let Moses see the back of God, as he walked by. And of course he is spirit, soul and body, and so are you, for you are made in the image of God. He hath formed his household, and he begat the pattern of the Adamic race, and Adam was of course the son of God, in the scriptures.

Thus, God begat Adam making him thus a son of God. And even tho Adam fell as described in the scriptures, still God declares that he is going to restore Adam and the Adamic race. For the redemption promised to Adam was before the foundation of the world. And all of this race hath descended thru this race, which is the embodiment of God. And God always had a body. Jesus the Christ was the son yesterday, today and forever. But in the instance of this we see in the earliest records of the scriptures, in the books of Seth and the writings of Enoch, that God said: "THOU ART MY ISRAEL."

From the day that Adam had been begotten in the earth, and God separated a portion of Adam, and created Eve, we discover that we are the offspring of God, and God considered this race, His issue ruling with HIM. For he told Seth---Thou art my Israel. And he thus spoke to Enoch and said, 'Thou art my Israel.' And Enoch wants to know as he saw the great fleets of transportation coming to center of the Universe, as he was in front of the throne of God. And he asked; Whom are these? And he was told these art thy kinsmen, thy relatives, my children who come from the four quarters of the universe. And some are those whom I have created who come these are those that serve me, just as they shall do again in time, in the earth. So we discover that Enoch was told these things, that he was God's Israel in the earth. And what this means is that he was God's offspring, ruling with him in the earth.

Therefore this is very deep and has a special significance. No wonder that God said,--'I will not bestow my glory upon another.' I cannot bestow my glory upon those who have not come forth in issue from ME. I cannot bestow my glory except I bestow it upon a holy seed.

And as you get into the book of Deuteronomy, you find YAHWEH SAYING: "Thou art a holy seed unto YAHWEH thy God." And again, 'That which proceeds out of God is holy. So God says that he will pour out his spirit upon you, and He cannot pour out his spirit upon any other people upon the face of the earth, none but Israel. This is want you to understand, the scripture supports this. The spirit of God is the essence of his knowledge his intelligence, and his wisdom. And he cannot pour this out upon any other people on the face of the earth.

The spirit of God is the essence of the great creative force that holds all things together. It is the father of all matter. It is the nucleus cement that hold all things together, it is the atom itself. He created the atomic universe, and he molds and reshapes, thru out the antiquity of time. And this power that molds and shapes is thus the holy spirit of God. And this is what controls and shapes the heavens, and causes the world to turn. The holy spirit of God is the most active forced the world will ever come in contact with, and it rules the physical world. It rules all creation and is the cement that holds it all together. And it maintains the stability of all things. And God says that this is the area of my wisdom and my intelligence. In fact in the book of proverbs he speaks and he says; 'I will pour out my intelligence upon you and pour out my wisdom.' Thus we are to understand that the concrete intelligence of God that has the ability to understand the intelligence of the Universe, is out of the mind of God, and has the intelligence to pour out this spirit upon men as thou you would pour out water upon dry ground. No wonder then that it says that you are a co-creative people. No wonder then that you are the 'have' people of the world, for you have utilized this intelligence.

More than this,---"Seek and ye shall find---and knock and it shall be opened unto you." I think that it has been established that you have done more in the areas of creation, in the areas of technology, in five years, than the rest of the world does in 100 years. Even tho the rest of the world, defies your leadership then steals your secrets. You are the creators and those who have discovered these patterns of greatness.

Many of those in your society do not always understand the mysteries of these things at work. But you find men sitting around in their laboratories and they then catch a glimpse of an idea, and they move. But this idea came out of the spirit, and then they develop it. But no other race gets this concept, and no other race develops something they do not catch. No other race has the answers. But you can find them out whether a biological whether it is an astronomical answer, or whether it is in the area of botany, but you have searched and you have found the greatest area of wisdom and knowledge, that you have ever witnessed.

Now God says,--'I will pour out my spirit upon you, and you shall have the ability to seek and to know and to find. And I will establish that you are my household and my children. There can be no question about the magnitude and the greatness of God's holy spirit. And now you say but if God pours out his spirit on people it is for his purpose.

All right then let's go over to the book of Joel. And here in this book of Joel he speaks about how he will sound his voice before his armies, in this Great Day of the LORD. He says to sound the trumpet in Zion, and to sound the trumpet in his land, for the Day of the LORD is at hand.

You sons and your daughters shall prophecy and your old men shall see visions. Therefore, upon my household I shall pour out my spirit. And the visions

that you see are what create the great structure of your technology. They are the concept in the minds of men of the visions that can be done. And thus these thoughts are higher for you are the civilization that produces it. And we see that all of this is to happen in the days when the earth is to be filled with the pillars of fire, and the days when there is knowhow. Thus it will be in the days of the atom bomb in the days of nuclear science, at the climax of an age that these things will happen.

And he says, 'Look unto me and who call to me shall be delivered. Because HE hath promised, deliverance to all whose name is found written in the book. This is the same book talked about in Revelation when it mentions all those whose names are found written in the book. In the days when they look at Lucifer and realize at his power. But they will not wonder at the beast for they are serving the most High God. And here are all of the powers of darkness and all of the forces of evil. And HE says, I will pour out my spirit upon my sons and my daughters, my handmaidens, upon My offspring.

There is no question of this. And it is the reason why over in the book of Acts that when Jesus told his disciples to stay at the city of Jerusalem until they were endued with power from on high. On the mountain two men had come out of that craft and talked to him, and the men had told the disciples not to stand looking after this craft in which they had seen him go, but that this same Jesus would come again this same way. So they were to go back to Jerusalem and wait. And they thus waited in the upper room, and there they were talking about the mysteries of the things that Jesus had said. Suddenly the room was filled with a mighty noise, and this like the great rushing of wind. And the holy spirit descended upon that room of 70 people, there in the upper room.

The city of Jerusalem was filled with people for this was a holiday, for Israel people, and they came from all over the known world. They spoke every language from Anglo-Saxon to every language that the house of Israel had developed since they had been sent away. However, as they came to Jerusalem all of them still spoke classical Hebrew. The people in Jerusalem heard this great noise like a great wind, and they came to see what was happening. And out of this upper-room came these people staggering under the power of this holy spirit. And the others said, 'Look, these people are drunk.' But Peter speaks up and says, 'these people are not drunk for it is only the tenth hour of the day, but they have been filled with the spirit of the living God.' And then Peter began to preach a sermon that was fabulous as to what it contained as against the Jews of Jerusalem for having crucified Christ. This was a message unto Israel that the Messiah had come and had fulfill the prophecy of the Man Christ Jesus and now was fulfilling the prophecy of the spirit of this ONE called Christ Jesus now descended upon his people.

Now this was a wonderful thing for the Holy spirit came with wisdom and with understanding. And the Apostles of the church were now filled with the zest to fulfill this message. Then there were sick people standing by, and the Apostles said to them as they told them they did not have any gold or silver to pay them----"Rise up in the name of YAHSHUA," and they got up and were cured of their afflictions.

Thus, great miracles were performed at this time. Thus the Church age started with dynamics, and with power It started because the holy intellect of the Universe came down upon men, and they were charged with the fullness of knowledge.

Now that was only the former rain. And the book of Joel speaks of HIM sending the latter rain without measure. We must remember that the good seed is sown in the ground, and if the rain comes it starts this seed to growing. But before the harvest time the latter rain descends. And the latter rain is without measure and it causes the seed plants to fill out and the stocks to get their fullness of growth, because this latter rain is just prior to the harvest. Therefore it has always been known as to be the condition of Israel in the latter days. For the coming of the holy spirit is not just to bring the doctrine to people. It is not to tell them as to what the bible says or what their religion consists of, or what bible doctrine exists. Because you have the WORD of God, you have the lip word of God, the quotation of God, of the declaration of his church thru out all ages. You know what the doctrines of the scripture are. You know what the terms of the kingdom are, and you can see what God has ordained. But the vision of and the understanding of Prophecy rises in the latter days. And this is why Joel speaks of visions and dreams to be beheld How technology will flourish and how you will go out to meet the problems that the mysteries foretell. How the mysteries of the Universe are now opening to you because you have the vision and you also have these great dreams of what is to come upon HIS household.

You have a sure word of prophecy, and this sure word of prophecy comes to pass in accordance of the pronouncements of the Most High God. Therefore God says, 'I will pour out my spirit without measure.' And this latter rain comes--prior to this Great and terrible Day of the LORD. But the Almighty God sends down his spirit on to his people at this time.

Oh, you say, but the kingdom of darkness moves, the kingdom of Lucifer with all of its workings is turning loose and the kingdom of God is being suppressed. No, the kingdom of God is not being suppressed it is being packed with power. The kingdom of God is being called out, they can say but they are not in the middle of the road. But who likes to be in the middle of the road anyhow. Jesus said those who are in the middle of the road I will spew out of my mouth. Those in the middle of the road are of no use to me. They walk on the fence between the truth and falsehood, and therefore are of no use, as they try to get along on both sides of the fence. Thus Jesus said those in the middle of the road mean nothing to me.

I tell you that God calls for the structure of truth in his people and in his nation. And now you see as the right moves to the right, that the left moves to the left, and gets ready for violence and trouble. And for all of these situations that you go thru then God says that he is going to pour out his spirit upon his sons and daughters I will call for my army and it shall stand up upon its feet. My intelligence and my wisdom and its great creative power is going to which created the whole universe is now descending upon the sons and daughters of God. No wonder it tells you in the 16th, chapter of Isaiah:---Arise and shine for thy light has come. The Glory of YAHWEH SHALL BE SEEN UPON HIS PEOPLE. There is no doubt about the Glory of YAHWEH BEING SEEN UPON HIS PEOPLE. Their countenances will be as illuminated as their minds and their determination that the powers of darkness shall go down and the forces of Lucifer shall be defeated. And the politics of Antichrist shall be swept from this earth. Then shall we behold that every knee shall bow, as we see this power manifested in his household. Knowing that this is the Eternal God and this is the household that he hath established in the earth.

You do not see any outpouring upon China, it is more pagan than ever. You do not see Africa turning to anyone but their witchdoctor. The only place you will find any place of spiritual responsibility is in the Western world ---"I will pour out My spirit upon my sons and upon my daughters and they are going to denounce the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. And this will not be a theology for all men will now know the glory and the guidance of God, but they need the guidance of the spirit to inform them technologically, to inform them of the glory and the power in that day.

Thus when Peter is speaking to the crowd that morning he says, 'this is the former rain and this descended in the beginning of the church age.' But in your time now then God's holy spirit is bringing a latter rain without measure And that my friends is not going to be partial out to a few Evangelists, for the true church is scattered out in the western world, until 1/6th of the worlds population, is virtually a part of this great church. And the spirit calls on them to stand fast to denounce the enemy, and to give them the technology that they need.

You know that the enemy works in the technology field which you have and then always steals what you have. The best example of this is how they stole the atom bomb from you. You have heard so much about how the Jews developed the atom bomb, but the Jews have not developed anything. Einstein had a formula which he called the Consonant of light. But the strange thing is that all of this had nothing to do with the consonant of light which exists at the earth's surface. Many times Light explains itself. This was just an equation to confuse. And it was not until a German scientists told the Americans how to build the atom bomb and then the Jew took the formula and hung it on his door. But he still did not know how to build it until the Jews stole the atom bomb secrets.

And as the Jews stole these atom bomb secrets, Elizabeth Bentley was the only one who was not Jewish. And the officials in this nation who were supposed to stop such a thing couldn't seem to do anything until they had gone back to Russia and they said that's too bad, they have slipped thru our fingers.

Today they are making atom bombs all right, but God is giving greater wisdom to your society. You are the creators. They are not. You had the vision. They stole the secrets. But I want you to know that the secrets of tomorrow, the secrets of space, the secrets of the vastness of the universe do not belong to them. For HE has said, 'I will pour out on you, my wisdom and my creative power. I will pour out upon you a great creating force, such as the world has never witnessed.' It will take the declaration of this knowledge and the declaration of the scriptures and the powers of determination, and I SHALL POUR THIS OUT UPON MY SONS AND MY DAUGHTERS WITH A POWER THAT SHALL MAKE THEIR FACES GLOW.

As the children of God emerge a powerful society again in the midst of the earth, as I pour out MY SPIRIT UPON MY SONS AND MY DAUGHTERS.

And with the directness with which God made the universe he has directed upon your intelligence, this prophecy of the spirit, which shall unveil unto you the mysteries of God's Universe. The power that will resist darkness, and the cessation of evil and upon your face will shine forth the Glory of God for these are the commitments of the Most High----"I will pour out my spirit upon your sons and your daughters. And in that day all the nations of the world shall know that I YAHWEH AM GOD, AND THAT I HAVE RAISED A FAMILY AND THAT FAMILY SHALL RULE.

END OF MESSAGE.

CONFUSION THRU OUT THE LAND

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift-----10-9-67

The patterns of the scripture are easy to follow in the trail of government. And the kingdom of God is without doubt the most important government in the earth today. The scriptures talk about the program of God's kingdom, and Jesus the Christ went out and preached The Gospel of the kingdom thru out all of the land of Galilee and thru out all of Judea. And of course the Gospel of the Kingdom is of course the administration of God's kingdom over the earth. You can call it the kingdom of God or the kingdom of heaven, but definitely it was marked in distinction as the power of the Most High, and was resting upon His program for his kingdom.

And in the policy of his kingdom it is noted that it is to be declared in his kingdom, that some people are ordained, and that this Gospel of the kingdom is based upon divine law. The Kingdom of God lies in the midst of the earth, and its great strength lies in the administration of LAW. There is no government of any kind which does not have laws, whether good laws or bad laws. The laws of the kingdom of God are good, they are righteous, and they will never be cast aside.

However as we have watched the development of God's kingdom from the days of Moses on Mount Sinai, we note that HE gave this law to Israel. The laws had to be given to Israel for there were no other people on the face of the earth who could understand them. No other people who had the perception to understand them. These guided by the spirit of God, and are the offspring of the Most High.

Therefore God said that he bestowed HIS law on Israel. He did not give it to Africa or to Asia, for these people lack the spiritual capacity to understand. And He never gave it to the Jews because they would not obey his laws anyhow, for they are not Israel. They are the offspring of Lucifer and are multiplied today thru out the world, but in their main capacities, they are what we call Jewry and all is present in what we call Zionism.

A rather interesting situation is down in Palestine, where there are red Jews and black Jews, and yellow Jews, and off-white Jews. In fact the yellow Jews are coming to the forefront, and they site that in a short while that Zen Buddhism will be one of the most powerful religions inside of Palestine. Of course the Jewish Cabal of Internationalism has been well established, for the children of Lucifer have placed them at the head of all of the works against the program of God's kingdom. As God speaks out he denounces this Jewish administration, and denounces it for all times.

He cites in the book of Revelation that they are to be blamed for all of the slain of the believing offspring of God. Of all of the prophets as well as all of the others slain upon the face of the earth, HE says that Jewry will be responsible for this. He says that they are thy merchants, and some of the great men who deceived all of the nations. They have literally deceived the nations, all of the nations, and the United Nations is in their hands, and under their control. Under the program of this Jewish force, under this program of the World Order, they are to outlaw the laws of God. This is a world revolution, to overthrow the laws of God, the children of God, and for the destruction of the nations of God's kingdom. In fact if you go into the processes of integration today of your society, you will see the identity of the work of Lucifer, as they seek to gain control, and complete control of the instructions in your nation, causing a great area of confusion in your nation.

We would point out to you that in the book of Jeremiah it talks about this situation, and talks about the house of Israel, and the nations of God's kingdom. And this nation is one of the greatest nations of God's kingdom. And it was founded by men of vision and men of spirit, and men who took time to pray. As they landed on the shores of this great country, they gave thanks for HIS many blessings. And when they took over the nation and then signed the Declaration of Independence, they prayed for guidance. And as they established the Articles of confederation again they prayed for divine guidance. And when the constitution was being drawn up they set aside a day for prayer. And they started this great nation Under law. And under law then the nations of God's kingdom found themselves under God's law and the kingdom of God is a triumphant force.

Now turning to the book of Jeremiah, it says that we are a confounded people. Why? The reason is that we have heard reproach and shame has covered our faces. For we have let the strangers come into the sanctuary of God's house. As far as we are concerned in Christendom, they have grown up as a part of our society. They gave lip service to the patterns of God's word. And they looked upon

all areas of divine law, and saw its patterns of divine judgment. And in spite of this our people brought forth a divine civilization. And we were told that in our Universities that we teach children who come to this school a proper service unto God. And a righteous position concerning the laws of God. And they are to be taught many subjects but the laws of God first. Almost all of the great Universities in this land had been established by organized churches. And these churches controlled these Universities from one end of the nation to the other. But the laws of God were taught as a matter of utilization, that the righteousness of a nation depended upon the fulfillment of divine law. But now we note that Jeremiah says that they are to confound the nation. And don't think that they cannot confound the nation, but you are in great confusion. And not only are you in confusion but in all of the cities of the United States, there is confusion. But this confusion comes from one source. This being that you have permitted the strangers to come in, and move into the sanctuaries of God's house. And these strangers who have come into the sanctuaries of God's house have been teaching in your colleges, teaching confusion and violation of Divine law.

Of course the first procedure as to how not to teach God's law is to say that God does not exist anyhow. They say that there may be a great force of naturalism at work and this is evolutionary but the laws of God are only the figments of man's imagination. So they started out in the Universities and then moved into teaching in your schools. But you should never have let the strangers come into God's house or to teach in your schools. And there they would destroy the pattern of God's law. Therefore we would have in these United States a great infiltration, and this started about back in 1909, in an increasing design the Seminaries of America were a target. And they claimed to be Christian until they became pastors inside of the Christian churches. They cited a system of Higher Criticism, and agnosticism, until the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches said:---that a man may still be a pastor even tho he does not believe in the virgin birth, the deity of Christ and the Resurrection or the return of Christ. He can still be a Christian minister and not believe in all of those things. Thus, this is the words out of the mouth of the World Council of Churches, and the National Council of Churches also.

The Godly ministers of these United States do not think this way. The Godly ministers realize that they are to speak the words of God to the people. More than that the Godly plan of salvation is continually taught by His church. That they continually stress the laws of God, and the applying them to their life. And they continually stress that as the laws of God are continually preached and followed, that the kingdom will eventually come into power.

But now we find that the people are confounded because they let the strangers into the sanctuary of God's house. However the scriptures says that you are to call for a separation between the strangers in your land, and the educational system of your land, and they are also not to speak in God's house. They can come in here to trade but they are to leave when that trading is finished. And the

authorities are to uphold the rules that they are not to remain in thy land for they are a stranger unto thy God, and a stranger unto thy race, call.

We are to discover that we have made a great mistake. We have discovered that the ministers inside of many churches are not necessarily Christian. And altho the majority of them are Christian, still it is not them who are speaking out. It is the world Council and the National Council of churches that is speaking out and directing this situation. It is not they who are speaking out from certain government positions, it is those who are seeking Socialist revolution, in your midst, who are strangers from the laws of God.

Now; God speaks about his kingdom and in the areas where he talks about his kingdom, then the kingdom of God, or the kingdom of heaven, is a spiritual institution. It is made up of His sons and his daughters, of His household. The statesmen of God's nation are to be drawn out of his race, and they are supposed to be drawn by elections out of this kingdom of the Most High. So we are to understand also that there is a world order, which came under the control of Lucifer in the days of his rebellion. The day when Michael threw him out of the heavens, and he came into earth bringing in the Africans or Negroes with him, and they settled in Africa where they were the majority. They were the Negroids spoken of with the dark skin and curly hair, here in the book of Enoch. And here in earth after being thrown out of the heavens then Lucifer tried to upset all of the laws of God's kingdom. He started to upset the basis of law, and of race, by mongrelization. He tried to mingle the dark and curly haired ones with the races then on earth, who were the people of Asia and the peoples of the islands of the seas. And, yes, even the continents that went down in the seas. And then he sent them into Africa and the people who were there were swallowed up by the masses of these people who came into earth with Lucifer. There are columns in the forests of Africa, now sinking under the masses of jungle that speak of the times when there was another civilization on the earth.

As we go into the realm of archeology, we discover that the remnants of antiquity of civilizations are still upon the earth. There were great monster civilizations before the Andes mountains were raised up and you find traces of them on the top of the mountains. And 11,000 years ago cities were virtually cut in half by the uplift of these mountains. And there beneath the mass of dirt was the other half of this city which was split in half when the Andes went up. And we find that by radio carbon that it was 11,000 years ago or more that this took place. We find that long before the Adamic race was placed in earth, that there were great civilizations, but all have become a part of the mystic past. Even the Incas lived in cities that had been built before them of great antiquity. And with great and tremendous wisdom. And we find that they had moved great massive blocks of stone over to the place where they had built this Inca city, which was at sea level at that time. Therefore

they did not raise these blocks of stone up the mountain, for they were built before the raise of the mountain, at sea level. And today we have been able to locate out in the Matto Grasso 800 miles out there where these blocks of stone were carved. Thus civilizations did exist but then Lucifer started his process of mongrelization, of destruction upon the earth.

When the Adamic race was placed here then God refers to this as his kingdom, thru out the scriptures. As he established that they were going to conquer the forces of darkness, and the forces of evil HE makes it clear as to how they are going to do this. For it will be by His law which he establishes inside of His kingdom. The laws of God are infallible, and they are immutable, and they build great societies. The laws of lucifer then attempt to mongrelize and set aside every law of God. He did this thru integration and mongrelization. There is nothing found inside the laws of God that set aside the moral laws of the race question. When God said that they were not to intermingle with these other races because it would degenerate their society, and they would cease to worship God. Even their thoughts of God and their spiritual capacity would be effected. But in this capacity HE cites that to do this and bring about the confusion of faces, would bring about divine judgment. And he calls upon the white nations of the world to send out their pagan offsprings and wives for they have no right to remain, in the house of God, which is the House of Israel. We have witnessed today in this to mutate the laws of God, that it is in all structures of society. All thoughts of a nation must be changed if Lucifer is to secure the things that he has designed.

Thus as we turn in the book of Isaiah then God speaks out concerning this. And he refers to this as the earth's order. And concerning this he speaks out and HE says:--"Behold God shall make the Earth's order empty." He shall make it waste as he turns it upside down and scatters the inhabitants thereof. And this earth order shall be utterly empty because these people without laws, will be wiped out, for they are no order at all, this God declares. Because God has established his laws with his people in Zion, he has established his laws with Israel. Therefore a curse devours the earth, and they in the earth order shall be desolate. And the city of confusion shall be broken down and every house shut down and men shall not come in. The city shall be left in desolation, for the world order was not founded upon divine law.

Now; we see today that the world order has moved into the nations of God's kingdom. It has moved into our society, and as it moved in it started this pattern of destruction. I think there is a lot of confusion in our land. This started when they tried to pack our Supreme Court, with officials who were being financed by organized Jewry, and by the power which they had to dissolve Christian civilization. When they started their pattern of integration into our society, they sited that it was not fair that all of these people were not equal. But then we do not have people which are all equal. There is no equality between the Negro and the white man. There is no way to make equality in this situation and there is no where it says that you can make them equal to the white race. There is a total incapacity that laws cannot bring forth. Thus when they site this segregation they site that all laws of

separation are illegal in America. And yet when the constitution of the United States was drawn up a Negro was not even a citizen. So don't think that there will come a day when the constitution as it was drawn up will say that these people will become your equal. Altho they dwelt here in a society and they were somewhat satisfied, then the organization of Jewry began this upset and push them for a society that they could not ever have, that being one of equality. This is quite true that there are some who under the guidance and leadership of white men had greater capacities than others. And they climbed up the ladder in service to their own people. But at no time do they have the capacity to reach out and be the equal of the white man. Their skull seals up at ten years of age, because this is the background of their race. A white mans skull does not suture up until he is from 18 to 23 years of age. And their mental capacity is never that of the white man because they never were given the brain capacity of the man of the white race. Thus the Almighty has declared that these people will come under the administration of the white race, and the laws of the kingdom of God are to be observed. And the scripture ordains that they shall be priests and kings in the earth.

But now we find the revolutionists, we have the Carmichals, and the Rap Brown's, and Martin Luther King and these men are communists. And the government has those records but you cannot get them for they know that Martin Luther King is a communist. And they are willing to cover this up of Martin Luther King being a communist. But I think that he is about ready to come to an end anyhow.

Now; they have finally forced out the government records and on 17 counts Martin Luther King is proven to be a communist. Of course this is again a pattern of the procedure of the violation of law and the status of the state which God recognizes as the status of his kingdom. And I point out to you that the Negroes are being stirred up like in the past when the witchdoctors stirred them up, and now the modern witch doctors are stirring them up now.

Now; you can call it what you want, 50 blocks were burned in Detroit, and 50 more in New York, and call it what you want this is confusion thru out the land. The police and the national guard do not agree on what caused this and they are in confusion because they do not know what to do with the outlaws. The laws of God are the same and whether the person is within the kingdom or without the kingdom who violates the law the judgment is the same. We have laws in our states against looters and law breakers, and the police can shoot them down. Whenever in the past this was done then we did not have rioters and looters in our society. Oh, now they say but these people may not understand what they are doing. There must be a reason why they do this. But the law says that anyone doing this is to be shot. And if we had the courage to back up this law then we would no longer have confusion in our land for they understand this kind of treatment. But when only one man out of 100 has any bullets in his rifle, they will get away with it. But look who has been rounded up as attorneys to deliver these rioters as soon as possible. They paid their fines and took them out on misdemeanor crimes, altho they were rioters and looters.

Who is the government of this land? It is you the people. And if you do not establish the pattern of divine law, and establish it fairly then you will be in constant trouble. And yes we are at war in our society. You may not like how it is being carried on, for this war in Asia is making many people rich while you boys have nothing to fight with. And here at home the people of confusion are moving in telling our youth, that they do not have to respond to the draft, the standards of the nation or the laws that govern warfare. You do not have to go to Vietnam. So they are getting the Peace movements to move out into revolt. And all of this time the process of destroying the mentality of your youth is being turned on in your high Schools and Colleges. All of this is being organized by Jewry in your nation. There is a very deadly pattern going on in your schools, and your Colleges. Highly organized groups are rebelling against the normal patterns of civilizations, again the normal law. And they are moving out in revolt against the true church itself. And now the youth think that it is smart to rebel against the laws that govern your society.

We learn that these groups are going to march against your society, and against Washington, D.C. and we find that the preachers are going to open all of the churches and the Synagogues in America to accommodate this crowd that says they will cover Washington, D.C. with excretion. Thus they are doing this to accommodate those who do not want to fight the Viet Cong or fight for their nation. This is a threat to take over this country. But this is confusion in this nation. And this is a threat to this nation which has given them more than any other government on the face of the planet. And the President of the United States who is also governed by the strangers in our midst has issued an executive order to help control this situation so that no one gets hurt. But men who are not elected are now running this country using the President as a shield for their work?

No wonder there is confusion in the land. This confusion comes from the mind of Lucifer whom Jesus said was from the Netherworld while the Children of God came down from above. Thus out of the Netherworld comes a constant revolution and ferment into your society, and this continues until it is destroyed.

Thus we preach the survival of the white race, and the Communists shall be sent back to Asia. George Washington said of the Republic:--'Look and live.'--I have given my blessing upon my sons and my daughters and I have purposed that they shall survive.' And the Most High then makes this statement:--My people shall survive when they have realized that they have again transgressed my laws, and tried to break even this everlasting covenant, and they say that I did not make this covenant with them. But I made this covenant based on My holiness that I would be a God unto them, and their seed after them in all of their generations. God said I will be a God unto the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, for a thousand generations. That is 30,000 years so we have a long way to go for we have not been here quite 7500 years. But the children of darkness say they are not going to

succeed. But God says:-- 'I am going to stir and awaken my people. Wrath is going to rise up in the countenance of my people, and there will not be a Canaanite left in the House of God.'

And now we see in the paper this morning that the President of the United States says, if the Congress will not do as I say then I will freeze up all of the money. If he is talking that way then impeach him and get him out of the way. Then Mr. McNamara said that the pentagon will spend no money or planes or such until the congress gets behind the president in this war with the Viet Cong. The congress is also angry but there are not enough men left in that body who have enough fortitude to stand up against the President. But the people are getting more angry, and wrath is showing up in their countenance. And thus confusion is in the land.

They tell us that 30% of the people in the U.S. are poor and they want housing and we are to give them what they want. And the average citizen does not know what is in the National housing act which promises equal housing for all people. This does not work under your ability to save, and to support the kingdom of God and move under divine law. This is not based upon the ability of you to save, and prosper, this is just that we are going to give it to 30% of the people, whether they work or not. Thus this is simply a plea for votes and they know that as soon as the money is spent that 30% of it is then siphoned off as graft.

So Congress is speaking out, who is going to pay for this 30%?---Of course, the people who have homes, the people who work hard and save for their retirement. They are to pay for this give away. They are going to tax them until they pay for it. This is the program of this Great Society, which they are arguing about. Let's face it. The government does not have any money unless they tax people for it. You don't get money from the crowds the rioters.

Do you know that the Government of God's kingdom is for the defense of the people from the pagan forces that would attack them? It is really government that defends against this theft, and thus it is really little more than the defense of the people. And therefore we discover that under the policy of divine law that the people shall be free. And they establish their right to be free, by establishing these purposes of the kingdom of God. Because when the government of a nation becomes the source of supplying the needs of all mankind, then you are in the area of the greater danger of dictatorship than any country has yet to be found. For this means all--governing all of your life from the cradle to the grave, and you are then a bunch of slaves to those masters. Oh, you say but that is the dictatorship of Soviet Russia. But that dictatorship is spreading to you, the 'have' nations of the world, because you have confusion ruling in the land. Because you let strangers step into your sanctuaries.

Someone says: is there a way out? Yes. God says that I will sound my voice before my people, and they shall raise a great army in my land, and when this army stands up they shall raise up the laws of God and make sure that they stand. The

constitution of the United States must be reaffirmed. We must reaffirm all of these laws of God. The constitution gives you the right to have and bear arms, for our people are not working to overthrow their own government. They are just working to clean up the government that they have allowed to develop. The white man does not want to overthrow the United States, he wants to defend it. And I can tell you right now that by a bad policy as this they will never be able to disarm the citizens of these United States. And these citizens will rise up and make sure that the nation survives by going by constitutional law.

Thus by this situation of always pushing for these other programs may bring the people of the United States to unite and see that they do not take away their constitutional rights Yes they have thrown out a lot of the laws of the constitution, by their passing of illegal laws but will allow integration, where as they will finally admit that intermarriage is a part of their purpose and their plan. We thus point out to you that the laws of God are no longer being sustained because of the stranger who now are advisors to our President, who should not even be permitted inside of the United States of America.

So at this time we have a strange pattern of confusion which is mounting up in our nation. But remember that God says he is going to step into this picture. And when he sets things in motion, I would not want to live anywhere but here in His land. For he says that HE will shake the earth, and swallow up the enemy, even as I have swallowed them in the past, in their abstinence and in their consternation. So we discover that God speaks out and HE will save the nations of his kingdom.

Now; we know that America is going to survive and it will come out of this looking like a great nation of the Kingdom of God. For God has ordained it. But it is going to take a great uprising of the household of God against the evil in that nation, whether that evil stands in the white house or stands as advisors to the President. For America will arise, and the laws of God will go out of Zion, even to the ends of the earth. And you are not alone for this is also to come out of the other great white nations of the western world, who will come out of the traps set by world communism and who seem to be making all of the gains, as of now. God says that you are not to build the housing for all of these people who do nothing for it. Only sit back and wait for it. For when the minority wanted integration then when they got that they wanted equality, and when that was granted then they want to rule. They want to rule while they take all from you and tear up your country, while they ask for more power. There is no way that you can gain anything tonight, by granting these people something for nothing. If they cannot compete in your society in the normal way then they should leave. Thus, you would be rid of the beast system in your midst.

Thus as we see the wrath move up in the countenance of the people then we know we are in that day. And then we look for the day when the people of God stand for the laws of God for they approve of them. And they look with amazement

upon this wave of revolt which is sweeping America. But one of these days this revolt will be cast aside, as integrity return again to your national life.

End of message.

THE COVENANTS OF GOD

BY: Dr. Wesley A. Swift 10-27-67

We want to bring to your attention..Genesis 17:7. Here God is speaking to Abraham and He says:..'I will establish my covenant between me and thee, and thy seed after thee, in their generations for an everlasting covenant: to be a God unto thee, and to thy seed after thee.' Then God continues to reiterate unto Abraham that his word will not depart out of the mouth of his seed or out of the mouth of his seed's seed for ever. With this process then God has continued the revelation that the Adamic race is His household, His sons and daughters. And has declared that before the foundations of the world He has made covenants and promises to His household. Uniquely as this subject comes to our attention in the areas of the everlasting covenants of the Most High God...then God makes this statement in the Book of Galatians 3:16, 'For this I say, that the covenant that was confirmed before God, in Christ, the law which was 430 years after...cannot disannul that law..or it would make the promise of no effect.' 'For if the inheritance be of the law, it is not then a promise: but God gave it to Abraham by Promise.' The inheritance came out of the promise of the Most High God, and the law cannot do away with the inheritance that God bestowed upon the seed of Abraham.

Now of course we find the Adamic race referred to as God's Israel. And in the old Book of Adam and Eve we find that God had placed His Israel in the earth. God tells Seth that his father, Adam, is MY Israel, ruling with me in the earth. Then God tells Seth that he and his seed shall continue to be...Israel. then we see that from Seth on down to Noah that these men of the lineage were guided by God as he talks with them, and with the coming of the sons of Noah, then God continues to guide and direct. In the Book of Shem then God also tells Shem..Thou art My Israel.. and shall continue my line in the earth. Again we turn to the prophecy that we find in Deuteronomy 32: Here God said The Lord's portion is His inheritance, and Jacob is the lot of His inheritance. There are some things we are interested in here as we dwell in the center of the earth, for our inheritance is what God has declared that he has left to his heirs. If we are not the heirs of God nothing of this inheritance that God has declared is of any importance. More than this when we consider this...if we are the heirs of God, if we are the household of God, if we are the race of God then this inheritance is of great importance to us.

There are a tremendous amount of churches today who talk about spiritual things as tho they refer to Heavenly things. There are a lot of things they might talk about concerning Heavenly things, but they don't talk too much about how they exist, or in what plane they exist. They do say that they are interested in going to heaven and in all kinds of heavenly blessings, but there is another pattern which is of great significance. When we enter into the record of the Bible we find that God made a Covenant with His Household, His family and His race. When we study in the New Testament and the Old we find that He made covenants with His family and with His race. Secondly when we turn to this Bible, almost every covenant and every Promise is fulfilled in the earth.

Now: some one will say that this is material blessings. Well, of all the things in heaven and in earth that has been created, we find that God had created everything in the physical earth and in the image of Spiritual forces and spiritual planes, for He is very much interested in the earth. In fact He loved the world so much that to redeem the world he gave the fulfillment of His embodiment, or as it is written, His only begotten son for this earth. So He loved the world into which He placed His sons and daughters, and He placed His sons and daughters in earth...to rule over the earth.

There are certain factors concerning control of the earth that are contested by Lucifer...contested by the dominions of his power and by his sons and daughters, and by the nations he has under his control. Lucifer wants to control the earth and he uses a promise of freedom which is not freedom at all. He promises freedom from the laws of God..freedom from the reign of God..he promises all people that they can be what they want to be, that they have a right to control any place they wish to control, just so that they have complete freedom to do anything they wish to do.

Now: I contend that the Most High God has ordained that there shall be a victory over the powers of darkness and according to the power and the force that He the creator..is capable of placing in this battle to bring about a decision. We do not as the Children of the Kingdom of God acknowledge that the Universe has any operation that can be climaxed successfully in opposition to HIM. Nor do we believe that evil has a right to be evil for it shall bow the knee..just as sure as tomorrows sunrise. As we talk about these things we know that there are a great many people who are not aware that they have any inheritance, or that they are of the household of God, even though inside both the Old and New Testament they are told that they have an inheritance in God. When HE wants a special operation outlined we find that through the Bible from Genesis to Revelations that He has outlined His purposes and covenants and He has outlined them so that this Bible belongs to the White Race, and only to the White Race. This Bible belongs to the White Race, and only to the White Race. This Bible belongs to the race begotten by the Most High God and established into the earth. We discover that in the course of dividing up the earth according to the Children of Israel that God established them in the earth among the heathen but He has a course that they shall follow. Thus the Most High makes this declaration, 'The Lord's portion is His people.'

Now in this great Universe all things are His, but in this battle to overthrow the powers of darkness and retake the earth then His sons and daughters who proceed out of Him come into the picture. They are His household, and therefore His heirs and thus He declares that: 'The Lord's portion is His people.' Then He goes further in the Book of Deuteronomy and says:..'Jacob is the lot of His inheritance,'... 'The Rock is not the rock of other people, or their areas of strange gods.' Then over in the 54th chapter of the Book of Isaiah it says:..'thy maker..He that begat (bara) thee, is Thy Husband, the Lord of Hosts is His name: and thy redeemer is the Holy one of Israel, The God of the whole earth shall He be called.'

Now let me point out to you that under the revelations given to Daniel the Prophet, one of the first things performed by this prophet of God was the interpretation of the dream but he asked the wisemen to tell him also the dream so that he would know by their knowledge of the dream that their interpretation would be on the right subject. The soothsayers said:..tell us the dream and then we will interpret. Then Daniel the young Prophet of God comes into that picture and he tells the King his dream and then gives this interpretation. He told Nebuchadnezzar that of this great statue of a man..the Head of Gold was Babylon..Nebuchadnezzar's Kingdom. The Next Kingdom to rise would be the one symbolized by the breast of Silver. The Next Kingdom to rise would be symbolized by the legs of brass, and the Next Kingdom would be symbolized by the feet of iron and clay. However, during the time of these Kingdoms there would be a Kingdom set up by God and this Kingdom would never be destroyed and never left to other people. This Kingdom would be like a great Stone..out of the mountain but not cut by hands, and it would come tumbling down out of space and on down the mountain and it would hit..this tremendous area of power established by Lucifer and bring Lucifers structure of power tumbling to the ground. The King had to admit that Daniel told him his dream and he brought forth fine robes and put them on the young Prophet of God. I want to see..in this Book of Daniel, that in the days of these great Empires that God would set up a Kingdom which would never be destroyed. However there will be periods of trouble for Jacob..God's Kingdom..and there will be times when the future looks black for God's Kingdom, still it will never be destroyed. This is an Earthly Kingdom and is not in the heavens. No one rocks the Kingdom of Heaven or upsets the purposes or program of God in outer space. Actually no one upsets the purposes of God on Earth. In this thinking..Lucifer is deceived as well as those of his followers, so the leaders of World revolution...Communism, Socialism, and so forth, are thinking vain thoughts as they plan to destroy HIS Kingdom.

What does God say then...thru the lips of His Prophet..Daniel? Read 2:44-45, 'And in the days of these Kingdoms shall the God of Heaven set up a Kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the Kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these Kingdoms, and it shall stand

forever. For as much as thou sawest that Stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the other kingdoms.'

What does this mean? The people who are The Israel of God are going to inherit the Kingdom. The people who are the breathing offspring of God... translated Saints in the Old Testament are going to inherit the Kingdom. Then the sons and daughters of the Most High God are the ones who are going to inherit the Kingdom. Strangely enough this is the political Kingdom of the Most High..here in the earth. This Kingdom shall rise and destroy these Pagan power of earth. More than this the great areas of Apostasy such as world communism, socialism, and World Government...all their whole areas of operation are directed against the Hosts of the Most High God. When we tell you that this is your Eternal inheritance we want to point out to you that through out all the courses of time..God has declared that HIS word would not depart out of the mouth of His seed or out of the mouth of His seed's seed forever.

We have watched this continuing process of the descent of His children to earth, as they progressed through the Old Testament time and into the New and then in this latter period of time in which we live. We find that the people of God have been Christian from the very first bringing of the message that Christ had come. More than this they are still guided by the pattern of God's word.

When we turn to the areas of our laws we discover that it was founded upon the laws of God, and basically this is the simplest form of our Judicial practices. Now again we note that still most of Israel is against the areas of Apostasy, against the areas of idolatry and we stand for the rights of the Kingdom of God. At this time we are in a rather significant area of time for we are in the time of Jacob's trouble, strangers have moved into our land. They have gained control over many of the areas of our economy. They hold captive the thinking of many who are in our government as well as in our judicial system. Since 1907 those behind Communism and Socialism have been trying to capture the world. Their political philosophy is from Satan and the children of darkness. We can site to you that even tho they have always been waging a war against the Kingdom of Christ, and against the children of that Kingdom..yet the promise to you is that this Kingdom shall not be left to other people, and it shall not be destroyed. There are lots of people that don't realize that they are the Children of God. They talk about the Kingdom of God on this earth, but they don't realize that it is made up of Christian nations.

Now tell me...as this hour whom do they expect would be the Kingdom of God except those who acknowledge His ways: for He says: MY Word will not depart out of the mouth of thy seed, or thy seed's seed forever. Of course the Christian nations stand firmly behind the declaration that there is no strange god, no foreign god, no pagan god. Of course at this time when the strangers have come into the National Council of Churches and into the World Council of Churches and they are speaking out. They say: all religions must be combined..all races are the same and must be combined into one race. This my friends is not the words out of the mouth of the

Most High God. There may be a temporary neutrality that has occurred in the minds of many. There may be some who are the victim of this chaotic pattern of warfare, but out of the true House of God...out of those who are His sons and daughters, His household there is no design to move into a union with Paganism, or Hinduism, or Voodooism, or the Witch doctors of Africa. The program of the Politics of Hell say...yes...we are going to bring down the Kingdom of God, yes we are going to bring all nations into one, and we are going to have them accept the program of the Anti-Christ. We have now laid out our blueprint and our plan. Food will be placed in the hands of the U.N. and your money will be under the world monetary fund.

When you talk about the people of God's Kingdom then you know that God has promised His blessings and they shall flow upon those who worship Him, and upon these who carry out the missions set before them, because they are His people. You know that this was a nation founded upon Christian principals. As a nation we not only fulfill what Blackstone said as he spoke of the English pattern of law:..The English speaking people are the people of the Book. The Anglo-Saxon people are the people of The Book, and there is no doubt that the laws of the Scripture are the foundations of their jurisprudence. By the same token the men on the Supreme Court of our land have been much better men than those we find there today, because they came through this background pattern that this was a Christian nation. We will hurl back into the face of anyone who tries to say that this is not a Christian Nation, for in fact that is a part of the continuation of God's covenant: 'My Word will not depart out of the mouth of thy seed or out of the mouth of thy seed's seed forever.' So therefore we have area of policy set for us.

Even tho the nations of the world are advocating that we accept all men, all races, all religions and that we join into a great world wide policy for Peace...nevertheless this is not in accord with the teachings of the Most High God. Their method will not bring peace as it is contrary to the teaching and to the laws of the Most High God and will not be accepted as the way to bring Peace. There is one thing we can tell the people of the world...with assurance and that is that we have received an inheritance, and Eternal one because we are the children of the Most High God, and this inheritance is a Kingdom which shall not be destroyed.

Even tho we are in the time of Jacob's trouble still this Kingdom will not be left to other people. This is an Eternal Heritage, it is a heritage that relates to the earth. Now people will say...oh this is material things..this is political and surely the program of God isn't dealing with politics? I want you to realize that the control of the earth, over its nations and over the administration, over the affairs of every man, woman and child in the world, is the politics of God, and this is eventually what will be brought out. Thus we note that this Kingdom will never be left to other people.

Now turn to the 7th chapter of Daniel, and it tells us that the Saints shall take the Kingdom and possess it for ever and forever. That this is an everlasting Kingdom and all people, nations, and languages shall serve HIM.

The Saints are the believing offspring of the Most High. They are the Children of Israel..they are the Adamic race..they are the race married to Him..they are His Church. Verse 27:. He says..And the Saints shall take this Kingdom which is an everlasting Kingdom, and all rulers shall serve and obey Him.

In this period of time we are again having a tremendous awakening unto the fact that in our political things and political life..things have not been going so well. Strangers have come into our country and captured certain areas of our political life. But what you are faced with is the coming into your life of an awakening by the Spirit of God..to the political realities of life. I tell you this:..your race will rise and stand in this hour as a great and vital political movement of God. They can say all they want about extremism and the right wing, but remember that it is policy of Lucifer to try to make people believe that if you are in the program of God that you will be in the middle of the road..meaning trying to make accommodations with all people. God will not pour out the blessings of any of the positions of power for the next 1000 years on anyone in the middle of the road. In fact God does speak of over comers, and those are the ones who have resisted the powers of darkness and the forces of evil. God is completely against socialism and communism and against all the facets of it. Not only are the powers of darkness seeking to use communism and socialism to destroy the Kingdom in the United States and Western Europe, but they are seeking to destroy your youth and trapping your leadership in the same trap.

Did you know that today there are more people becoming awake than ever before? There are more right wingers in the U.S. today than ever before. Even tho they seem to be a sleeping people still today more and more people are standing against communism and its evils. We have a controlled leadership in this country that are not listening to the people. The heads of our government are not standing for the Kingdom and its purpose in this world..but remember that God says: My word will not depart out of thy mouth. We need to realize that we are at war..we have always been at war with Satan and his beast system. We need to stand and oppose it and not try to accommodate our selves to it. We are at war with Communism that put 7 million Christians to death at its start. It still continues to put them to death when ever they stand. This Church of Jesus Christ will be at war with Communism when Christ comes.

I want to point out to you however, that our eternal heritage is a heritage political in the earth. Just as we have a spiritual inheritance so also we have a literal inheritance in the earth and that is political. As we battle against the areas of

Apostasy that seek to join with the enemy, then we recognize the hand of the enemy in the United Nations. We see it is a Satanic operation seeking to join the Kingdom of God with the Kingdom of the enemy, and God's Word separates the two Kingdoms forever.

In the early days God spoke to Israel and said:..Beware lest ye forget YAHWEH, that brought thee out of the land of Egypt. Thou shall love the Lord Thy God, thou shalt serve Him and thou shall swear by His Name. Ye shall not go after these gods round about you, and eventually you are going to destroy the Temples of these gods, and you are going to burn up the peoples graven images and you will burn them with fire, because you are my people and I have declared this.

Now; as the Most High God has declared this before His people, He also states: You are going to keep the commandments of the Lord thy God. Hear O Israel, YAHWEH thy God is one Lord. Thou shall love the Lord thy God with all thy heart and with all thy soul and with all thy might.' This is going to be the eventual pattern also in Israel as you awaken in this hour. We are not going to join in the policies of the U.N. for a government all over the earth, and say that they are the truth and the way. We are going to acknowledge only the policies of the Most High God. Oh, I know we have lots of people saying...oh but we have to go along with what the world wants. (Kissinger's plan for Africa as an example)

Let me tell you something...the curse of God rests for judgment on any who say..there is another way..when God Himself says:..'I am the way.' More than this He makes it very clear that the areas of Africa and Asia shall be brought into total subjection to the Kingdom of the Most High God. More than this...the areas of powers that have ruled over Africa and Asia in their darkness and their superstition shall be brought low..at the climax of the age..and that age is upon us...now.

We hear all this talk about independence and freedom, but there is no freedom that frees men..outside the laws of God. When they are turned loose..so called..outside the laws of God then there is no freedom, only destruction for such nations and such power. So we turn to the declarations in the Book of Ephesians. Here we are told that God has made known the Mysteries of His Will according to the good pleasure that He has purposed in Himself. He as God and He is God and can do all things. He said of course in the Book of Isaiah: that He would do all that He purposed to do, and none will say different and none will hinder because...HE alone is God. All He would do..and He would do all of His pleasure. Then in the Book of Ephesians:..He has made known unto us, the mysteries of His Will. In fact one of the things He wants you to know in all fairness because He is going to accomplish a great salvation..He is going to save all flesh..eventually all men, but the important thing is that we recognize our responsibilities to Him..now..in the days in which we are living, and in the areas of our undertaking. For God said He would gather together into one..in the fullness of time, all things in heaven and in earth and all things under the earth.

The Apostle Paul said: I want you to know that we have obtained an inheritance. What do we mean? To obtain an inheritance you must be an offspring of the Most High God. We not only have inherited all that He said He would carry out with the Saints of the Most High, but we have inherited a position in opposition to the enemy, in our time. He has already predestinated according to the purpose of Him who works out all things according to the council of His own Will, that we shall inherit our inheritance. In otherwords God has already predestinated that He is going to awaken a tremendous vehicle of judgment and punishment in the nations of His Kingdom, through the people that He has called forth, after His own Name, because they are His seed. One thing you are going to have a hard time doing is...Shaking off your destiny, because He is going to make you concerned about the conditions in His Kingdom, and He is going to make you rise and become His battle axes and weapons of war. And you are going to carry forward the program of the Most High God unto....Victory.

Oh you say: we see the rise of these other policies, and yes you will see the enemy try to suppress any of the declarations of the right wing. They will tell you that you must listen to the Hindu and you must listen to all people and to all religions. I am going to tell you that you are not going to do this because He is going to start sending areas of judgment upon nations who are not calling upon Him and are not serving the Most High God and He is going to send areas of judgment upon this Nation in short order, and this area of judgment will evict those who do the Will of darkness and remove from power those who are guiding and leading you and not following the Word of God. You can take the Word of God and abide by it and fulfill every area of jurisprudence that is in your Nation.

Now; let me point this out...The Most High says you are My Heirs. You have inherited the Kingdom. Therefore I have predestinated this according to My own Will. Now there is another thing that you have inherited besides spiritual blessings, God has promised that He had chosen you in Him before the foundations of the world, thus as Celestial Children He promised to redeem you..His Elect..He promised to come to earth and be the sacrifice for you in the earth, and to establish you in the earth. He said: even if you die I shall resurrect you to finish the task I have set for you to do, and finish the task you will.

Now your inheritance is an Eternal inheritance as the sons and daughters of the Most High God and carry out with power the program of victory ordained for the Kingdom. As you carry out these areas of victory for the Kingdom, the Scriptures talk about all types of perfidiousness on the part of the powers of darkness. It talks about your economy and how they will move in on you and see that the children of the Kingdom would not live in the houses that they had built, or not reap the harvests they had planted, because World Government would take over the

production and distribution of your products. But God then says: My sons and daughters are going to operate this Kingdom and operate it under My Law.

Turn to the Book of Galatians 4:6., and we read...Because ye are the sons of God, then God sent forth the Spirit of Himself into our hearts and ye say:..Our Father.' You aren't a servant you are a son, and if a son then you are an heir of God and a joint heir with His Embodiment..YAHSHUA the Christ. This is true of all the Kingdom. This is what the Apostle Paul tells you: That ye are the sons and daughters of the Most High, Tatem...begotten children of the Most High.

Now God doesn't call all the races of the world His Household, or His children. He says:..Israel is my household and my children. If ye be my children then ye be Abrahams seed according to the promise I made to Abraham before I made the law with its blessings and its curses. So therefore I want you to realize what God is going to do with the white race...in your time and in your hour.

What then is our Eternal inheritance? We have inherited His promises and His Word. We have inherited the processes of His Spirit, and He said: I send My Spirit upon my sons and My daughters to bring them to the knowledge of all truth. To guide them into the areas of all truth, to bring back all things to their remembrance. Then He says: They are going to enforce my law and they are going to rule over the nations with a rod of iron before this is all finished. This rod of iron is the flexible policies of the Most High God.

Now do not think right at first that you are going to convince all the world that they must stop their evil doings, because they are following their concept of thinking for generations. They have been under the power of fallen Lucifer's influence for generations, and also they lack the capacity to think the thoughts of God or to respond to His law. Because they lack the Spiritual connection that His Children possess, but God says: that they nevertheless are going to obey His Law, because the law shall go out of His Kingdom which you will be in charge of.

By this same token He has promised that the light shall descend again upon His household, that they will once more be radiant in His Glory. That all of these things shall come to pass because He has declared them.

We can see HIM stirring people, we can find people beginning to question areas of foreign policy and other factors, and God has declared that there would be a falling away in the latter days, but out of this would come a tremendous area of response on the part of his sons and daughters...as they rise to do HIS WILL. So we want you to know that your Eternal inheritance is...The Kingdom of God. It is to inherit this Kingdom that the God of Heaven set up in the days of these Kings spoken of in Daniel. More than this it will be the ruler over the nations of the earth. Altho we are only 1/6 of the population of the world still we will rule. If you think that the enemy is not going to permit this because you are less in number, remember God says:..You are my battle axe, you are my weapons of war.' More than this He

says in the Book of Isaiah:..NO WEAPON FORMED AGAINST YOU SHALL PROSPER, every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment, thou shalt condemn, for this is the heritage of the Children of YAHWEH, their righteousness is of me saith the Lord.' We can then say with the Apostle Paul...We who can say, Our Father, we are Abraham's seed according to the promise. We are the heirs according to the promise.

This has been fulfilled and proved both in the Old and New Testament and the Scripture says that all Israel shall be saved..out of their error and their transgressions. All Israel shall be saved as it is written, both in the Old and the New Testament. He says:..I will take away their transgressions, I will do this.'

Therefore I YAHWEH...thy YAHSHUA..I am thy Savior, the Holy ONE of Israel. I have saved thee, and I shall cause thee to bear witness before the nations of the world and the policies that you put forth shall be the policies of God's Kingdom.

Therefore we want you to realize that you have an Eternal Inheritance. That you have an inheritance on the earth...Political. That you have an inheritance as the sons and daughters of God, that you were begotten in the Spirit, and that God predestined you according to His own Will, and according to His own purpose, that you should arise in the earth, be quickened, awakened and rule. He makes this statement:..That all of us preexisted before the foundation of the world, according as He hast chosen us..in HIM..before the foundation of the world..that we should know that we were in the bosom of the Father in love...and without blame. He predestinated us into the position of Sons according to the pleasure of His Will. That your Christian society is built around the laws of God, and the standards of God's Kingdom are going to rise, and His children are going to bring in the Kingdom and He is going to join them in this mighty hour of victory and deliverance. All the hosts of heaven will be on your side to see that the victory is yours. I don't have to defend this for I have read this to you right out of the Word of God. It is from the Old Testament and from the New Testament, this is the Word of God and it is going to come to pass, and nothing is going to hinder its coming to pass.

Blessed is the man who teaches My Laws and obeys it. Therefore my blessings descend upon my children, my household, as they hear my command and stand firm against all Pagan demands. They shall destroy pagan gods, they shall denounce all Pagan sanctuaries. They shall denounce the pagan governments of darkness. They shall rise up against this force of evil, the standard which is the CROSS OF CHRIST.

I tell you that every Christian today should be against every policy of appeasement and the policy that wants to throw us into cooperation with the policy of Satan. I tell you today that every government that is Communist or Socialist is

under the management and in the hands of Luciferians. There cannot ever be any peace between Christian society and Communist societies. Communism must be crushed and destroyed for the people under those governments can never be free by your subsidizing and aiding and keeping them going. How many times have they said that if we would feed the starving people of Poland then it would help the people to become free. We have poured food into Poland time after time and still the people are trapped in that same Communist trap. The Communist distributes the food and the people do not know where it came from and are not any more friendly to the U.S. than before. When you pour aide into these countries you only lift the burden off the shoulders of their incompetent government, and by these policies you only prolong the areas of evil. When you have leaders such as Eisenhower who did nothing to help the people of Hungary, and then after they fell under Communist weight you feed them then you are only prolonging the captivity of those people. Those people were never able to understand why the U.S. did not come to their aide as they stood to stop Communism. The leadership in our country has not escaped the denunciation of the household of the Most High God, which has now been quickened and awakened...for today there are thousands in your nation denouncing this area of treachery. I tell you that in this hour just ahead that you are going to see this Nation stand in power, and everyone of those in power who does not stand for the Almighty God will be pulled out of His joy, as this Nation is elevated in areas of leadership and stands against the hoards of Communism, and against the purposes of Lucifer.

I can say that you as a race, you as a Christian society have a greater inheritance than even your citizenship in this Great Nation. You have an inheritance...a citizenship, in the Kingdom of God. In the hour just ahead you will see the triumph of the Kingdom, for every knee will bow and every tongue proclaim that Christ..is God, and the eventual Glorification of the Household of the Most High God in the presence of Their Father.

HE alone is God. There is no other. You are heading into the judgment of the nations and this judgment will be in areas of earthquakes and tremendous events, for He is to Shake the earth and shake it terribly for He has promised that this Stone Kingdom shall smite forever..the pagan powers for the Day of God is at hand.

So this is your Eternal heritage..you shall rise and rule. You shall be politically victorious. The nations of God shall be ruled by the Kingdom of God, and all the world shall come under their control. God makes His declarations and His promises that He has Loved you and shall establish you before the world forever, the heirs of His Inheritance. (end of message)

WHAT IS THE GOSPEL THAT JESUS PREACHED?

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift----12-16-67

As we talk about the Gospel that Jesus preached, we turn in the book of Matthew to be taught of God. It is a very important thing to be taught of God. The experience of the people of Palestine was to be taught of God, to have HIM embodied in their midst, to have HIM walking, and talking to the multitude. To have HIM talking to HIS Disciples and explaining to them their ministry which was to follow.

Explaining how HE had established the center of HIS worship and HIS assembly upon the great truths which HE expounded to them and upon the development of the Christian Church which was to emerge, which was to be a spiritual oracle unto the nations of HIS Kingdom, and which would have a great part to play in the things which would come to pass.

Yes. They were taught of God, alright. But what is the Gospel that Jesus preached? When we turn to the scriptures, we find much concerning this Gospel that Jesus preached. We have much today that the church says that Jesus preached, for there are lots of doctrines that by some strange decision, are announced as that which Jesus preached---and that is what Jesus preached.

But we have the record of what Jesus preached. And we have of the record as to what the early church taught, because most of what Jesus preached is found in the Gospels. Outside of the statements at the beginning of the book of Acts, all that others may say Jesus preached are not essentially true. But the things that Jesus preached are to be found in the Gospels. So what did Jesus preach? The Gospels tell us that Jesus went about thru all of Galilee teaching and preaching 'The Gospel of the Kingdom.' And HE healed all manners of sickness and all manners of disease. (Matthew 4:23) Luke tells us about the teaching and preaching of the 'Gospel of the Kingdom,' as it was done by Jesus. Then we turn into the Gospel of Mark 1:14, and again, we find Jesus preaching the 'Gospel of the Kingdom.' We find several places in the book of Mark where we are told that Jesus went about all of Palestine thru out its cities and communities, and thru out Jerusalem. And HE was preaching and teaching 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' Then we discover that strangely enough, this message which Jesus preached, is not the message which the church tells us that HE preached. In fact, most of the time the church tells us that the message that Jesus preached was a message of 'Salvation' for everybody on the face of the earth and this is the only message that Jesus preached.

There is no question about the fact that Jesus preached Salvation. But HE preached it as a part of the 'Gospel of the Kingdom.' HE declared to whom HE was sent, and whom the saved people would be. And so the ministry of Jesus was the 'Gospel of the Kingdom' that HE preached. More than this, HE started out by teaching the basic philosophy of the Gospel of the Kingdom. Therefore, there is no question but that the Gospel of the Kingdom is of administration and of government. It is a political Gospel, a social Gospel, concerning how the Kingdom will be administrated, and how it will effect the areas of society. It is a Gospel of Salvation, a Gospel of Truth. And Jesus, therefore taught the people the areas of truth. HE

taught them that as far as God is concerned, then God is Spirit. And as HE spoke of this, HE said, 'He who would worship HIM must worship HIM in spirit and in truth.' But HE also declared that HE was the embodiment of God. The Gospel of the Kingdom thus had the first affidavit that HE the embodied Christ, was the fullness of God. HE declared to those standing around before HIM, 'Before Abraham was, I AM.' HE declared to these people to whom HE had given the law that, before Abraham was 'I AM.'

The majesty of the words out of Colossians by the Apostle Paul after his heavenly visit was also of the things Jesus had taught him, and Paul said, 'HE was the image of the invisible God.' HIS body was the body of God, and all things were created by HIM and for HIM, and thru HIM--power--principalities--all things past, and things present and things of future. HE was the sovereign God of the Universe. And all things were created by HIM, and for HIM. Therefore, the fullness of God dwelt bodily in HIM. This is the declarations made by Jesus.

The first principle of the Gospel of the Kingdom, was that HE was the Sovereign Master, the Supreme and Concluder of all events. In the hour of HIS birth, HE was the embodiment of God. Jesus taught all this. And then more than this, in the book of John, HE unveils this mystery of HIS Disciples, that HE was the fullness of God. HE tells them that when HE leaves the world HE will ascend back into the heavens and assume the areas of authority from there. HE says, 'Where I go, you know, for you have been there. And the way I go, you know.' But the Disciples who had a veil of forgetfulness pulled down over their eyes could not remember this which Jesus was talking about. They said, 'How can we know where thou goest, how can we know the way?' Jesus answered, 'I am the way, I am the truth, I am the Light. No man (Adamite) can come to the Father (Spirit) except he come by ME.' Then Philip said, 'Show us the Father and we will be satisfied.' But Jesus said, 'Philip, have I been so long with you, and thou doest not know me? He who has seen ME, hath seen the Father---and yet you say 'show us the Father,' believe thou that I am the Father.' These are the declarations in the 14th chapter of John. This is the same as HE had already unveiled as HE started HIS ministry--that HE was the fullness of God.

So the factors of the Gospel of the Kingdom, are that God who had declared all things, God who is Master of HIS Universe, intends to bring to completion all HIS purposes and plans. HE stated that HIS Word would never return void. **HE HAD ARRIVED. HE ARRIVED AS MESSIAH, THE PRINCE.**

There is no mistaking this factor for HE has arrived as Messiah the Prince.' And HE did fulfill literally and completely, what Daniel talked about. For Daniel talked of the 70th week, and how Jesus would end the sacrifice in the midst of the 70th week. And it would be an end of that sacrifice from then on.

One of the strange situations we find with the church, is that it runs off after wild imaginations of things which were not discussed by Christ. They have done this in

areas of tribulation. And they have done this in all their problems of translation in all these situations. And so they tell us that Messiah the Prince was some personage who would make the sacrifice to cease and make an end to deterrent. But they don't interpret the book of Daniel properly at all. Messiah the Prince was exactly who HE said HE was. HE was Jesus the Christ, the embodiment of the Kingdom. And more than this, HE was not only crucified in the midst of the 70th week, but HE made an end of sin. And this is only done by HIS atonement, and HIS redemption. HE made the sacrifice for sin. And there has never been an official sacrifice since the veil in the temple was split from the top to the bottom--from one end to the other---from HIS crucifixion, and then to an open grave. In fact, HE made an end to sin because of HIS sacrifice for HE as Messiah the Prince.

Thus, Christ spoke of the Kingdom and as HE spoke to the children of the Kingdom, HE told them that HE had come for this purpose. One of the things which they could not understand, was that HE would consummate the redemption. That this was the redemption HE had promised Adam---the redemption which all of the prophets of the Old Testament looked forward to and waited to see. Then as HE spoke of this matter, Jesus also declared that there were to be serious circumstances, and HE wanted them to understand that serious circumstances would develop and HE then said to them, since the days of John the Baptist, until now, the Kingdom of God has suffered violence, and violence has taken it by storm.

As Jesus proclaimed the Gospel of the Kingdom, HE pointed out to them that they had enemies. And that these enemies were the children of Lucifer. This was established in the book of John as HE turned to the Jews and said, 'Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your Father ye will do.' HE pointed out to the children of the Kingdom, that they had come down from above, while these others had come up from beneath. HE pointed out that there were two kingdoms at work here in earth. One, the Kingdom of God with the power of God, and which would be politically victorious in the end of time, and would triumph over these situations set in place by Luciferianism. It says that as Jesus taught and preached the Gospel of the Kingdom, HE pointed out that there was a difference in people. And that the program of God's Kingdom recognized that there was a difference in people. And so we see as to the vastness concerning these matters as God speaks.

Here in the book of Matthew, Jesus is pointing out the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven. And HE says, 'Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of Heaven, unto them it is not given.' This is discrimination and revelation to the children of the Kingdom. Jesus established this. And you have the Holy Scrolls, the Holy Scripture and the Gospels all in this Book. But they are therefore not for everyone in the world. This is discrimination, but this Book is the revelation and the point of revelation of the relationship between God and man. And it carries on the patterns which fulfills it, and teaches them the truth. And Jesus taught from the

scriptures. HE taught that the scriptures had been given to Israel. That the Law had been given to Israel. It wasn't given to the pagans, and it wasn't given to the ends of the earth. It was only given to the children of the Kingdom. 'Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of heaven, unto them, it is not given.' (Matt. 13:11). To them it was NOT given. And to them it was not even important. The word of God taught that the children of the Kingdom were to carry the testimony to the ends of the earth, teaching them who the proper King was, but in the end, it would climax with force and with power. For every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that HE who was embodied in the earth was the very God, Savior, Redeemer, and the Kingdom of this earth would become the Kingdom of our LORD AND HIS CHRIST.

Jesus preached the Gospel of the Kingdom and HE carried out HIS ministry of the Gospel of the Kingdom with great miracles and with the great mysteries of God. HE astounded them on the right and on the left. And HE healed the children of the Kingdom, until they who stood round about beheld the ministry and the power of the MOST HIGH GOD. And again, HE said, 'Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the Kingdom. Unto them, it is not given.' 'Whosoever hath, to him shall be given, and he shall have more abundance; but whosoever hath not, from him shall be taken away even that he hath.'

The Communist like to use this scripture and they say, 'See--Socialism must be the wave of the future for those who have will be given more, and those who have not, even that will be taken away.' They say that this is the superiority of the church and the priesthood. And they are anti-social. Let me tell you something. They don't have the first concept as to what this is talking about. The person who has the spiritual capacity, such as a natural child of the Kingdom, then to him who hath, more will be given, more revelations and power will be given to him. But to him who hath no spirit, and is not of the Kingdom, he shall be driven out of the priesthood where they have taken over, and even that which he holds will be taken from him, including their pattern of power.

So Jesus said the Kingdom is likened to a field in which seed has been planted, and HE explains this to HIS Disciples, and to those who would be ministered to by the Disciples---this parable of the 'sower---the wheat and the tares.' The field is the world, and the good seed are the children of the Kingdom, and the tares are the progeny--the offspring of the wicked one. And HE explained how the tares would try to take away all the advantages of blessings which came upon the children of God and upon the Kingdom of God---from their Father. And in this instance, then Angels came before God and said, 'there are tares in the field, shall we gather out those tares from the field?' But God said, 'No. Let them grow unto the end, for if you remove them before they start to head out, you may pluck up some of the wheat this way. For they look alike when they are young, but at the end of time, at the time of the great judgement against this great power of darkness, the tares will turn 'red' and then you will be able to pluck them out without hurting the wheat grains. This is absolutely true. No matter how you have a problem of identity as to their faces,

in separating some of the Jews, as some of these tares of Luciferian seed are hard to spot in that way. But you don't have to worry about them for they identify themselves with Communism and they turn 'red,' and then it is easy to identify them. And the scripture actually spoke of this matter.

By the removal of the tares, then the great blessings that would be poured on the wheat are a part of the mystery of the Kingdom. And the significance of the Kingdom which the whole world was bought and paid for with the redemption that the precious treasure hid in the field might be again restored in the purposes which God has for it. HE redeemed the world to get the treasure hidden in the world. This was the 'pearl of great price,' a part of the mystery of the Kingdom, and it was unveiled to you.

The Jews didn't receive it. They didn't understand it. And they are the enemies of Christ and of HIS Kingdom. Jesus said, 'this is given unto you to know.' No area of importance is quite as significant as the conditions of enlightenment and the capacity of the spirit to work upon the area of spirit of the children. Thus, the body of God, YAHWEH-YAHSHUA walking in the flesh, unveiled the mysteries of the Kingdom to the children of the Kingdom.

I want to point out to you that God looked down upon this world which had fallen into a very sad situation, as Lucifer and all the powers of darkness were cast into earth. Then came the time when God placed HIS children in the most responsible positions which they were to occupy, and in this area where the great movement would be against the church and against the children of the Kingdom. But the children were to rise up and conquer the powers of darkness with THE TRUTH AND THE WORD.

Yes, Jesus taught the Gospel of the Kingdom. And as HE spoke of these things, the Jews gathered around and they contested what HE said. Then Jesus spoke out and HE said, 'Where I am going, you cannot come.' And the Jews said, 'Where could HE go that we could not find HIM? Is HE going over to the cities of Ephraim because they won't let us in there?' In those days, and from the time that Jeremiah had run the Jews out of Ireland, they had never been allowed to come back into that land of the British Isles. Even since the time of Jeremiah, England knew about the Jews, as to who they were, and the trouble they caused. And would not let them enter their country. And those in Palestine knew that this was one place, where they were denied entrance, where by law, and under the Judah King line, Jews (Cainanite-Yehudi) were not allowed to live. And thus, Jesus said where HE was going was a place where the Jews could not come, so--right away, they wanted to know if HE was going to the cities of Ephraim where they were not allowed to go. However, Jesus was actually speaking of the Kingdom of Heaven. For into the immense patterns thru out the Universe, and into these dimensions, they would not

be able to go, for this was the dimensions out of which Lucifer had already been cast out of by Michael the Archangel. Jesus said, 'I saw Satan fall like lightening out of the heavens.' Lucifer, this was the great deceiver, this power of darkness who had even challenged the Throne of God, and even the vastness of the THRONE. In fact, Jesus taught the children of the Kingdom as to the importance of the Kingdom, and about their pre-existence with the Father. How the Father had begotten them in the spirit, in the heavens, and that they belonged to the Eternal God of the Heavens. That HE had embodied them in the earth, thru the Adamic process, for a purpose, that Jesus taught these principles to the children of the Kingdom. HE taught them as to why the children of Israel had been selected about all those on the face of the earth, this being because they were the children of the MOST HIGH, who were the height of God, who were the Sheep of HIS pasture.

Then Jesus spoke out to the Jews and HE said, 'Ye are not My Sheep, as I said unto you, My Sheep know My voice. I give them Eternal life and they never perish.' Thus, Jesus spoke concerning all these problems but that these problems are to be conquered by HIS Kingdom, and the powers of darkness are going to be overthrown. So the Gospel of the Kingdom was one of administration, one of Glory, one of Power. It was YAHWEH-YAHSHUA WALKING IN THE FLESH AND SPEAKING TO HIS CHILDREN. And HE advocated and HE talked and explained, for this was 'The Gospel of the Kingdom.' This as a Gospel which would be consummated for Israel, by the point of HIS victory, and by HIS redemption, and by HIS setting HIS people free.

Therefore, we turn again into this Gospel of the Kingdom, and Jesus turned to the Jews and said, 'Ye shall seek me but you shall not find me, for where I go you cannot come.' Yes. The Christ could go to the cities of Ephraim for HE had just returned from there as HE started HIS ministry in Palestine. And HE spoke of this pattern as HE came into this land of Palestine and the tax collector wanted to collect a tax. (Matthew 17:24-27) So Jesus said to HIS Disciple, if they want tax money from us, then go pick up the first fish and take the coin out of his mouth and give it unto them. Then the Jews who were watching said, 'Look, HE is paying the tax, Messiah would never honor Rome.' But Jesus called attention to the coin as HE said, 'Who's signature is on the coin, who's face is on the coin?' So the people looked and they said, 'Oh, that is the face of Caesar.' So Jesus said, 'alright then, give that which is Caesar's to Caesar, and that which is God's to HIM.'

Jesus had just returned from the cities of Ephraim, but when HE spoke to the Jews, HE said, 'Where I go you cannot come.' And the Jews were rather stricken with this answer, so they said, 'Where can HE go?' Then Jesus went further in HIS declaration as HE said, 'I am from above and you are from beneath.' This was quite clear for Jesus was saying 'I am from the plains of spirit while you are from the Netherworld. Jesus said, 'No one can enter into the plains of heaven except those who came out of it. The heavens are closed except to those who came out of it and who have the capacity to return. These who Jesus was talking to, were the begotten offspring of Lucifer, begotten in the earth, and this was what Jesus wanted

the children of the Kingdom to understand and thus, they would know who their enemy is.

You will perhaps be surprised, but did you know that as you turn to the Gospels that you will find that 55% of the Gospels are taken up with the denunciations of Jesus the Christ---of the enemy, and his identity. So that the children of the Kingdom would know who their enemy was and so that the children would know who it was that was always been trying to destroy the Kingdom. All these patterns are the great patterns of the scriptures, and these are some of the things that Jesus preached. This is the Gospel of the Kingdom.

In the 17th chapter of the book of John, we find that Jesus in HIS humanity, is lifting up HIS voice and HE said, 'Heavenly Father, thine they were in the heavens, and Mine they are in the earth. I pray for them given unto ME, but do not take them out of the earth, rather keep them in the earth, because this is the race this is the power which shall be triumphant, which shall conquer the powers of darkness. A lot of people say they are going to be taken out of the world, they say that is the Gospel of the Kingdom, and they come up with all kinds of things to explain the Gospel of the Kingdom. But Jesus said 'Don't take them out of the world. I just pray that thou should keep them in the world, but away from evil. (John 17:15). And then Jesus said, 'I have lost not one of them, but so that the scripture can be fulfilled. Only Judas of Iscariot, Satan's own son, is removed for he has no part in the Kingdom. There is no room in the heavens or in the patterns of God's Kingdom for the son of Lucifer. So again, we see that Jesus taught 'the Gospel of the Kingdom.' And in this situation HE spoke out with no uncertain works about all these situations. HE identified that all which had been given to HIM by the spirit, which is the Father of all things, shall come to HIM. And HE said, 'I shall in no wise cast out a child of the spirit selection, because he is a child of the Kingdom.' And then HE said, 'No man comes to Me lest the Father (Spirit) which sent me draw him.' I don't care whether he is a smiling Chinamen, or a Hottentot, that you are trying to reach, no man comes to the Christ, unless the Spirit (Father) send him. And 'I will raise him up in the last days.' Therefore, only the children of the Kingdom can hear and only the children of the Kingdom can understand the message the Christ was giving. For only the children of the Kingdom are a part of the message HE gave.

Then again, HE says, 'What will you say when you see the son of man ascend up where He was before?' Then again, Jesus spoke and HE said, 'One of the great situations that will transpire is that one of these days they would see the Son of man, the embodiment of God coming like lightening out of the east unto the west. HE is to come with the whole Household of HIS sons and daughters in the plains of spirit, assembled by the spirit, who will rejoin the children of HIS Spirit in the earth. And then, the children of HIS Kingdom, these sons and daughters of God will be ready for their political adventure in which they will be successful, as God has already ordained the results. This being, to overthrow Lucifer and establish the power of the Kingdom as the children of the Kingdom take over the world. Think of it.

Christianity from one end of the world to the other, and empowered by the power of the Kingdom of THE MOST HIGH.

Oh, you say, 'Maybe some people may not accept this.' But Jesus said, 'I am going to divide the sheep nations from the goat nations. And I am going to start a segregated program right now. When people talk about a segregation program as not being Christian, as they do in so many churches of today, they talk about integration being a great Christian thing. And that is to bring all men equality. There isn't one word in the scriptures about equality to all men. In fact, Jesus condemns the policy of integration, and HE said, 'as soon as I come to put the word in order, I am going to separate the kingdoms of the world from the nations of MY Kingdom. I will separate the Sheep nations which are Mine, from the goat nations. And then I am going to say, 'Sheep receive the Kingdom which was prepared for you from the time, before the foundation of the world. And you Sheep are going to rule over these goat nations with a rod of iron. And you are to make they obey MY law. This then is the culmination of that period as lined out by Jesus. So again, the Gospel of the Kingdom does not talk about defeat, but only about victory, final victory. HE only talks about the darkness which covers the mind of man. And about the awakening of this spirit will bring upon HIS people so it brings to fruition, this message.

Now, Jesus wasn't preaching this message to Africa or to Asia. HE was preaching this message to the children of the Kingdom. And therefore the extension of the truths carried by the children of the Kingdom are carried to the ends of the earth. And their declaration is that the children of the Kingdom are going to rise, rule and reign. And all the nations of the world must recognize that YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is GOD. For this is the pattern of victory. All the world must recognize that there is only ONE GOD. Not the present one, not Voodooism, not Hinduism, not Judaism. Beside HIM there is no other god. This is the message to be carried by the children of the Kingdom.

We might point out here that whereas it says in the book of Mark, and some places in Matthew,-- 'Go unto all the world and preach the Gospel, unto all creatures, and baptize them in the name of the Father and of the son and of the holy ghost, and all those who believe are saved and all those who don't, are condemned,---This is HERESY. These passages were not added in the books of Mark and Matthew until 200 or so years after Jesus ascended into the heavens and long after the Disciples who wrote the Gospels had passed away. The fact remains, that these were added to the Gospels as tho they were a part of the Gospels. But you can turn to any Scofield Bible, or a lexicon and you find that these passages were added to the Bible by the church, 200 or 300 years after the ascension of the Christ. So we cannot accept this as something Jesus taught which was added to the scriptures 200 or 300 years after the authors of the Gospels had finished their writings. This would of course, please

Jewry, and it would please the fantasy of the Philanthropic if these things were true. But they were not. And we were never told to go out and preach the Gospel of the Kingdom to every creature on the face of the earth. Nor were we told to baptize them in the name of that concept of God. You were to tell them that YAHSHUA was the fulfillment of God. You were to teach that YAHWEH IS THY YAHSHUA. And remember that Jesus made that statement, 'Before Abraham, I was YAHWEH and I gave unto you (Israel) the Law.'

So God is Spirit, Soul, and Body---Master of the Universe, Master of all HIS creation, and this is the Gospel of the Kingdom. The rise and rule of HIS Kingdom in the earth is to come about because this is the only place where there is any resistance to the fact that God is taking back complete control over HIS Universe. God had allowed Lucifer to run his course in the earth. And now he is brought to account for his power over nations and people held in darkness.

So the Gospel of the Kingdom is not what men have declared it to be. For they said, 'Oh, this is the Gospel for the saving of all men.' No. It is the Gospel for the establishment of the Kingdom--First. And then the reaching of all men, for then the salvation of men may be very, very different than what is now taught. In fact, in this message, we find that Nicodemus turned to Jesus and he said, 'O, Master, how does a man (Israelite) participate in the Kingdom of Heaven?' And Jesus replied, 'You must be born of the spirit, and born of the water. You must be a child of God born of the spirit, in the heavens above. Then a child on earth, born into a physical Adamic body thru the breaking of the water of the womb. After that, you can participate in the Kingdom of God.' Then Jesus said to Nicodemus, 'You are a teacher in Israel and yet you have a hard job understanding this?' Nicodemus was a great man in the Kingdom of God and he had been listening. And he came to Jesus at night trying to understand these mysteries. And Jesus explains to him the Gospel of the Kingdom and talked to him of how he would participate in this Kingdom of God.

Thus, we discover that we are aware of this subject and we are aware that Jesus was the embodiment of God. HE walked and preached in a body of flesh, and out of HIS mouth came the words they could hear with audio frequency. Jesus talked about the coming of the power to consummate the reign of the Kingdom. HE talked about the capacity to understand and talked about the things which would take place in the latter days. But HE also dealt very completely with the recognition that those of organized Jewry were the children of Lucifer. HE dealt completely with the pattern of the power of HIS spirit to gather HIS Sheep and to give unto them Eternal Life. And then without any doubt, HE pointed out all the mysteries which would later be revealed by the Apostle Paul in his Epistles. Jesus spoke many thing not recorded here. But just think. Jesus walked and talked for three years with HIS Disciples and we have only these four books with their few chapters as to what HE said. We

know that Jesus also unveiled the Revelations to John. And John was taught by Jesus who from the very beginning of John's experiences, as we see in the book of Revelation, he hears the great cry, 'I am the LORD GOD. Alpha and Omega. I am the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.' And then John lifts his eyes to see this ONE out of whom comes this declaration. Then John beholds Jesus the Christ and he discovers this is the ONE who walked with them before, and to whom John was a Disciple.

Then John hears the words of this ONE, 'Stand upon your feet, John, because I hold the Keys to death. I hold the Keys to the judgement, and the grave. And therefore, the gates of Hell shall not prevail against MY Church.' Then HE said, 'John, I am going to show you these things, and then you are going to write them in a book. And you are to be a minister unto My children.' And in this course of time, Jesus spoke of the events for the ending of your age. HE spoke of the fall of Mystery Babylon, and of the economic conspiracy against the Christian civilization, of the martyrdom, of the warfare and the battles between the children of Light and the children of darkness. HE spoke of the strange things to happen in earth, as well as among men. And as HE pointed this out, as HE spoke of these things, they were revealed unto John, for HE said, 'Come in here, thither.' And now John is in the spirit and was carried in the plain of spirit. And the first thing he looked at was the Throne of God. And John saw only ONE on that throne.

Yes, there is no question, but that it was the Gospel of the Kingdom which Jesus preached. There may be a partitioning of the Gospel of the Kingdom into various subjects. But you cannot say that Jesus taught only the Gospel of Salvation. HE taught the Gospel of Salvation for HIS Kingdom as a part of the great message of Messiahship, as a part of the great message of things that were to be fulfilled. But the great basic majority of the message of 'the Gospel of the Kingdom,' was the triumph of the Kingdom. When HE gave HIS Sermon on the Mount, HE didn't give it to Asia or Africa. HE gave it to the children of the Kingdom. And when HE told them to turn the other cheek, HE was telling them to do this with the children of the Kingdom, not with the Communist (Bolsheviks) or to the brain captured Buddhist.

When HE talks about the mysteries of the Gospel of the Kingdom, HE explained to them that in the Kingdom, they would be governed by the mysteries of the Sermon on the Mount, and by the law in the Sermon on the Mount. The Christians should not go to law against each other, for that is the pattern of the pagans. The children of the Kingdom were to love one another. But that also was not given to others, only the children of the Kingdom. Yet, today, strange ministers stand up and say you are to love the Communist, love the Negroes, love the Jews. This was not the requirement of the Sermon on the Mount, which was strictly for the children of the Kingdom.

Yes, if you will study the scriptures, you will find that the Gospel of the Kingdom--the four Gospels--Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John,--this is the Gospel of the Kingdom. These Disciples could write no other Gospel because they were taught of

God--by YAHWEH-YAHSHUA--taught truth, and not error, taught that you must worship God in Spirit and in Truth.

As Jesus unveiled these mysteries, HE established once again, that HE would return back in to the plains of spirit, back into the spiritual realm in its entirety. And HE would take and assume the throne of HIS Kingdom thru out the Universe, until the day when HE would be installed in earth. And Peter said until the day of the Restitution of all things. (Acts 3:21) 'Whom the heavens must receive until the time of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all HIS Holy Prophets since the world began.'

It was a great mystery and a great privilege to have been taught by God. If there was any period of time the average Christian would have picked to have lived, it would have been at the time of Christ. If there was any pattern of history to have experienced, it would have been to have beheld the face of God. To have beheld HIS embodiment, to have listened to the mystery of the words, which with mighty spiritual illumination came out to HIS Disciples. To have listened to the words which came forth to start the great activities of HIS Church, in the heart of HIS Kingdom, wheresoever it was to be found.

Thus, we living far after this time, discover that out of HIS Word, and out of the mystery of HIS Words, comes life and vitality. And tho we did not live to behold the embodied Christ, again, can still find HIM embodied in HIS Word. Can again listen to the voices of the promises embodied in HIS word. But we cannot change the message that HE preached unto us, even tho today, the powers of darkness seek to use the church to declare their infamy even in this hour. The truth must therefore emerge again with a might revelation, with great victory, as the Gospel of the Kingdom spreads over Christendom. And the words that Jesus preached will again be preached unto the people of the nations.

**(End of s
WOMAN**

THE EARTH WILL FIGHT FOR THE

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift.....12-17-67

As we turn to the subject, The earth fights for the woman, we want to point out to you that the 12th., chapter of Revelation is one of the great Mysteries, but one of the most vital chapters concerning the powers of darkness and the powers of Lucifer. But it starts out with a message which is a part of the Christmas message as well. There appears this wonder in the heavens:... 'A woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of stars. And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered.' This woman with the 12 Stars upon her head was the woman..Israel..God's Family in the earth. It was established with the Adamic race, and with the family of Seth, and with the children of Enoch and on down. It was brought out again in the areas of Divine commitment to Abraham as his name was changed from Abram to Abraham. It was established out of the sons of Jacob with the established

points of 12. Thus out of Jacob there emerged the great sign of the ministry of the Kingdom. And even as there were 12 sons of Jacob, 12 disciples, 12 holds a pattern of numerology in the Scriptures and also in the patterns of God. So we discover that this woman clothed with the sun is the WOMAN..ISRAEL. In fact God made the remark that as the Serpent would bruise the heel of the woman, he would also bruise the Serpents head. This was part of the Covenant. We want to point out to you therefore that this woman who was clothed with the Sun..the Light of God shining upon her, in guidance, also had a Crown upon her head of 12 Stars and she stood with the Moon under her feet. But behold! another wonder..a great Red Dragon, having 7 heads and 10 horns and 7 crowns upon his head.

Now: if you get into the mystery of the Book of Revelation concerning..Mystery Babylon the Great..then you would understand why it speaks of the Dragon who stood for the woman. But also his tail (tale) drew a third part of the Stars of heaven. It also tells us that the Great Dragon had 10 horns, which were 10 Administrative Kingdoms which received no power under the program of the Anti-Christ and the 7 heads are 7 World Powers which were to arise one after another and become the vehicle which the dragon could use in his rise to power. And this is why in the 17th., chapter of Revelation that God speaks concerning this area of Mystery. He talks about this Woman..Babylon..the Great Whore sitting upon the many waters. And this Mystery Babylon has all its Mysterious genius at work. Babylon is in Mystery form, political, social and economic, and runs under the control of Anti-christ. This Woman rides upon a beast which has 7 heads which are 7 mountains (nations) and 5 are fallen..one is (6) and one is yet to come (7) and then out of the seventh is to emerge the 8th., the last one emerging out of this 7th.

We should point out to you that as God speaks unto you, and these Mysteries are unfolded He cites that 5 are fallen. The one which still existed at that time was Rome, and the five that had fallen were Assyria, Egypt, Babylon, Medo-Persia, and Greece. These were world Empires in their design but taken over by the powers of darkness.

The 6th., was Rome and the 7th., was to follow Rome, but not Rome the people, but Rome under the control of the Beast System. This 7th., was the hoards of Genghis Kahn whose hoards out of the Steppes almost swept the world as he built up and set in place, became controlled by Jewry and was turned against Christian civilization, to wipe out Christian civilization, if it were possible. And in that area of time the Jews opened the gates of the cities to the Asian hoards, they opened the doors and pointed out the men of wealth in Christian societies of Western Europe. And Genghis Khan shared and rewarded the Jews for the opening the gates in all these situations. This was the area of the wound which came unto the Beast System as Genghis Khan's body was taken back to the Steppes for burial. And even tho they came in hoards after this, they also established themselves over areas of the Russias under Shaggie Khan, and the descendants of Genghis Khan still tho they hurled themselves against western civilization again and again, still altho they battled for centuries, they were never able again to gain the control they were on their way to obtaining under Genghis Khan when he received the wound...and the Beast System received the wound.... 'Nigh unto death.'

Thus the 8th., comes out of the 7th., and goes into final perdition. The 8th., is World Communism which has been set up out of the 7th., and all the countries of pagan Mongolia and all of the areas that Lassa controls are bound up in a Communist World tonight. And tho they have liquidated Christians, and driven out and killed the white armies, and the Czar and his household who had come out of Western Europe and Germany, and had held the Russias for a period of time. Still all of this is moving now as the 8th., out of the 7th., and of course the facts are that Jewry had organized and raised the hoards of Genghis Kahn for this power, and arranged for the split of the spoils, and even for Genghis Kahn to take the smaller of the split of the areas of Administration throughout the Western World after the conquering of that land of Western Christian civilization. The fact of the matter is that their designs against the people of Spirit were quite complete.

Now;...let me point out to you this fact, it talks in the 12th., chapter of Revelation about this Woman clothed with the Sun, which is the white nations of the Western World..the House of Israel..or the Christian Nations. And it tells us that the Dragon drew a third part of the areas of the heavens. Not only does this stand for the Luciferian rebellion against God, and his control of 1/3 of the Universe which followed him in his rebellion, but we are aslo told that they were suddenly cast to earth and the Dragon stands before the Woman to swallow up her child as soon as it was born. Thus out of your race..out of Israel came this fulfillment of prophecy and the Embodiment of God came forth. And the Woman..Mary of Israel brought forth this body for the embodiment of God. 'Hail Mary full of Grace'. And with the blessings of God upon her, then her body developed this body for God. This was the Mystery of the Virgin Birth. The fact remains that as she stood about ready to deliver, the powers of darkness gathered to swallow up her child, as soon as it was born. And now remember this:..Herod a Jew..King of the Jews was from the Isle of Patmos where we are told in the Book of Revelation was where the seat of Satan was located. This was where organized Jewery had massive headquarters at that time. And Herodians were a great power in Jewery with their handling of gold, and their entrapment of the Empire of Rome. Thus it was that Herod virtually bought his seat in Palestine as King of the Jews. And the Jews in power there were such as had taken over the Temple and were actually Sadducees, reincarnationists and Asiatic's. Those like Annas and Caiaphas in the days of Jesus were under the political control of Herod, but they had Ecclesiastic control and even armies at their disposal. Then at the time Jesus was born, then it was Herod the King of the Jews who sent out this Temple army to take every child up to 2 years old and kill them, so as to be sure he would have the right one killed. This all, to kill Christ this Embodiment of God. So the hatred of Jewery stood against the birth of The Christ and stood before the Woman to devour the child as soon as it was born. Remem- ber how Mary and Joseph were called to take the child and leave this land of Bethlehem and go into Egypt? Then at the death of Herod the King came the words of the Scriptures...Out of Egypt have I called my son (embodiment). Herod the mass murderer of the Luciferian line who ordered the killing of the 3000 babies of Bethlehem, brought on the cry at the birth of Christ... 'Rachel crying for her children.'

Because the women of Israel had their babies slaughtered in the desire of the Jews to kill the Christ.

Now:...the Jews were not killing their own you know, they were killing the true people of the House of Judah at this time, and they did it with their Jewish Temple soldiers. And the Woman brought forth the man-child who is to rule all the nations of the earth with a Rod of Iron. And her child is caught up into His Divinity of the Throne in the Heavens. And the Woman went into the Wilderness, unto her place prepared for her, by God. And there was then war in the heaven originally and Michael and his Angels had fought against the Dragon and his hoards, and thus the word..DRAGON..the Great Dragon stood before the Woman...was explained to Christendom. Was of the Morning, who had rebelled against the MOST HIGH GOD. And so therefore the Great Dragon was cast out of the heavens, and the old Dragon, called the Devil and Satan who was to deceive the whole world was cast...into the earth. And with him came the Angels who followed him in the rebellion. He didn't keep his First Estate, he violated Divine Law, he started this whole situation and this is disclosed to you in the Book of Revelation so that you might know that the Dragon who was Lucifer, and those who followed were cast into the earth.

Now;...Then I heard a loud voice in the heavens...Now is come salvation and strength and kingdom of our God, and the power of His embodiment. The Christ for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before the throne of God day and night. But they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the WORD of their TESTIMONY, and they loved not their lives unto death.' But in their Martyrdom they died battling the conspiracy of organized Jewery, and the children of Lucifer. But remember that this was not all...'for rejoice ye that dwell in the heavens, but Woe unto the inhabitants of the earth, and of the sea, for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.' This is the battle of Lucifer and his children against the children of the Kingdom, against Christian civilization which Christ is pointing out to John here in this 12th., chapter of Revelation.

This continues;...and the woman was given the two wings of a great eagle that she might fly into the wilderness, unto her place. Again this is one of the great marks of leadership given to the Woman Israel, the two wings of the Great Eagle. Even America as a great Nation has assumed the last leadership in the nations of God's Kingdom. As Westward and westward was the march under the two wings of the Great Eagle. God said:..Novus Ordo Deculorum..this nation is like a New Order of the Age. He prospers out taking out, and he tells us we are the one nation, out of many tribes. These are marked around the Seal of the United States as an important significance of what was known by our founding fathers, who knew that we are Israel of the Book. And when they signed the declaration of Independence, and developed the philosophy of our Nation they understood that we were one of the great manifestations of their nationality, but yet all of the white race and all Christians. Therefore this would be a gathering place for the Nations of Israel, a symbol in the latter days of God's Kingdom. Therefore you see that

the powers of darkness have their eyes on America. And so they come into this country in great swarms. And in the 20th., Century we found immigration unlimited. And of course during the wars and during the conspiracy...even coming in as refugees..they came like a flood. And now we have the children of Lucifer into the government of our nation. Here in Revelation we read:..the Serpent is casting out of his mouth a flood after this Woman, that he might cause her to be carried away by the flood. So by the areas of this interpretation we are to understand that the Dragon hates you, and he is sending after you those that hate you. The children of Lucifer which of course refers not only to the Jews, but also to the captive pagans of Asia, and the hoards of darkness that moves out of the negro communities. All of these are poured out of the mouth of the Dragon with the design to integrate, to mongrelize, and to destroy your society, and to put over all the conspiracy of Mystery Babylon. Then when you turn to the Scriptures you find that according to most of the prophecies they are pointing out the fact that Mystery Babylon is trying to capture your nation as well as all the nations of the white race. They are waging war against...'The Woman'.

Now;..If you don't think that this Woman is none other than the House of Israel, and is symbolic of your nation as well..then read: 'This serpent casts out of his mouth, water as a flood, that he might destroy the Woman'. 'But the earth will help the Woman, and the earth opens up its mouth and swallowed up the flood which the Dragon cast out of his mouth. And the Dragon was angry with the Woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus the Christ.' And thus it is that the powers of darkness and the forces of evil, hate any nation which has the testimony of Jesus the Christ. They hate any nation which recognizes the commandments of God, any Christian society found upon the face of the earth. I want to point out to you that the earth will help 'The Woman'. The earth will swallow up the hoards out of the Dragons mouth, and out of the mouth of the Serpent. This is the declaration of prophecy, but what does God mean by this? He means that by his utilization of his mighty power, he created the heavens and the earth, and the forces of nature, and he uses this power in the natural world to fight for Christianity and the white race. You may be amazed at this and you may be surprised, but the Lord says deliverance begins in the House of God. And we see some catastrophe sweeping your nation, altho the death toll is still not very large. Still they mark a little bit of what God meant as He said:..the earth will fight for the Woman.

Now; there are some amazing situations where as the earth has fought for the leaders of Israel and for the House of Israel, and one is listed in the Book of Numbers. The powers of darkness which moved in as Israel came out of Egypt, were these strangers in the land who even persuaded even some of the sons of Levi to offer up sacrifices and serve in their offices, these powers of darkness, against the commands and works of Moses. So we see that God spoke to Moses and Aaron and He said:..separate yourself from these, and Moses and Aaron fell on their faces and said:...O LORD God of Israel, do not punish the whole House of Israel, the whole people for this transgression (Numbers 16:20). So

Moses rose up and went unto Dathan and Abiram and the Elders of Israel followed him, and he said unto the congregation:..depart from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of theirs; lest ye be consumed, in all their transgressions.' Even this also..for those of the House of Israel that had been tempted by the House of Darkness which had come out of Egypt as a mixed multitude with them. For some even of the sons of Levi were swallowed up in this area of rebellion against Moses. Therefore as the people came out of the Tabernacle of Korah...Dathan and Abiram, and they stood in the door of their tents with their wives, and their children then Moses said:.... 'Hereby ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me to do all these works; for I have not done them of mine own self. If these men die the common death of all men, or if they be visited after the visitation of all men; then the LORD hath not sent me. But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that pertains unto them, and they go down quickly into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD.' And it came to pass, as he made an end of speaking that the earth rumbled, and growled and opened up with a catastrophic earthquake, the kind that opens up and swallows up goods. And the earth swallowed up the house, and the people...all that pertained to Korah, and these people went down alive into the pit, and the earth closed up and they were removed from the congregation of The LORD. Yes the earth opened up and swallowed them in her mouth and the people stood and watched in amazement as the destruction of this rebellious force, and even these of the House of God who had been led and taken by these powers of darkness were also in this situation. But the earth opened and swallowed them up and closed with a mighty bang for the enemies of God's Kingdom were swallowed. Make no mistake about this, when the Scripture says the earth will help the Woman, that this is just not significant, or that it just means that by some way the earth will be used in some way to swallow up these hoards by natural death, or something like this. I tell you this will be by sudden catastrophic events which will whip the pagan world.

Now;..we discover in the Book of Isaiah 29:6 that it says:..they shall be visited of YAHWEH of Hosts with the thunder and with earthquake, and great noise, with storms and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire. And the multitude of all the nations that fight against my people, even all that fight against her, and her munitions, and that distress her, shall be as a dream in the night, for they shall be swallowed up.' This is from the Book of Isaiah in the 29th., chapter as Isaiah promises a GREAT VISITATION...a great earthquake, and tornadoes and tremendous storms of natural forces, that shall follow the course of His Hand. Do you know that you are seeing some of this already? The earthquakes in Turkey are a part of this, for the fault lines go far over into the Soviet Union and they had great earthquakes in the Soviet Union but they don't want to tell you anything about it. But there have been great quakes in the Soviet Union and some 2000 to 5000 people have been killed as their cities have been shaken down as the judgment of God falls upon them. And pagan India with all their denunciation of your culture even tho they take everything they can get out of you...to feed her, and help her, but I want you to know that about a week ago India was hit with a great earthquake and there is no visible fault line in that part of India. But a quake of 6.4 occurred and killed many, and they said that the earth just heaved and buckled, and it opened up and then closed, and there was a tremendous catastrophe. This earthquake

also went into areas of Russia, and this is just a part of the pattern as it moves from along the coasts of the sea, back into the land masses. We are told that when the great earthquake comes, then it says that one third of the coasts along the sea will be brought down. Yet God speaks and says unto you:...a thousand may fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand and no harm will come nigh thee. Tho He also tells you to flee out from among the enemy and separate yourself from these people. Now; I am going to tell you this...there is a great earthquake coming. The Seismotologists are writing about it, and they say that great areas of the coastal plains all the way from San Diego to San Francisco are faced with heavy earthquakes and inundations for the pillars are going out from underneath the land and the sea is all the way back to the mountains underneath these cities which were once a part of the Richter Memorial, and great catastrophies are going to come. In fact if you go down from here to Lebra, and to Fairfax and then all the way to the coast you would think you were in little Jerusalem. There is more Jews there than in Jerusalem, and there is more hatred of Christ out of this area, and more powers of darkness and forces of evil, then in all the rest of the city. God says, I am going to swallow them up in one lump. More than this we are going to find that the prophecies, and the Seismotologists are telling you the truth, for great areas of this country are going to be swallowed up along with this enemy who is laying a trap for you. More than this you are going to see this happen along various portions of the earth. You will see this hit the coast of Asia, it will hit very strongly. It will come more quickly than you realize, and you may as you look at the earthquake cycle for this year realize that there is a greater manifestation of the earthquake cycle, as we approach the day. Because Jesus said:, in the latter day you are going to see earthquakes in divers (different) places. It will accompany the signs of the times of the end, but at the same time God says ti will not bring a great loss of life to you in your nation, but it is a great catastrophe upon your enemy.

Thus this is the situation and we of course see Tornadoes that will move in the same way. They are hitting in Texas and other places around without a great loss of life, but let tornadoes strike in the places where the pagans live and it wipes out great masses of them. This has been going on more frequently in the last 3 1/2 years. It hits in India and wipes out great masses of them, and then hits in Texas, and in Oklahoma and the loss of life is small, but it also hits in Jewish communities and isn't that strange?

Now:..God says the earth is going to fight for you. He says:..I will use the winds and the earthquakes, and the multitudes of the nations which have fought against you will be the targets. And He says:.. I send the whirling forces of my winds against those who come against you. And He said:.. I send my chariots which are whirling things of great force, and in the morning they are no more. I think we can be very sure that in each one of these statements we see the adequacy of those words. 'The mountain shall depart and the earth shall be moved.' How?..before the strength of my earthquakes. 'Neither shall the covenant of my Peace be removed from me, even tho I bring catastrophe and Judgment upon thy enemy.' Then in the Book of Zarchariah we are told:..'In that time the mountains shall shake and people shall flee, as they did in the day of the king of Uzziah, king of Judah'...which was one of the greatest of earthquakes the world has ever known (Zechariah 14:5). And YAHWEH God shall come to earth and all his breathing offspring

of the heavens shall come with him, and it shall come to pass that it shall be neither light nor dark, in that one day it shall be known that YAHWEH is the LORD of Hosts. It says:..'In that day YAHWEH shall be King over the earth and in that day there shall be ONE YAHWEH, and all of His Names shall be ONE.'

Therefore again it talks about the catastrophies and the judgment that God pours out upon the earth. In the 6th., chapter of Revelation it says:..when he opened the 6th., seal there was a great earthquake, and the stars of the heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken by a mighty wind.' The earthquake and the mighty wind move in judgment against the symbol of the fig tree. Christ cursed the fig tree, it never brought forth any fruit, and organized Jewery in control of the Temple realized that he spoke this prophecy against them, then He cursed the fig tree. Thus we realize that the fig tree is the mark with its evil figs, of the Luciferian control of the Luciferian Temples. It is the symbol on the pagan Temples of India, and it is the symbol on the Jewish Synagogues. It is the symbol on most of the Temples and sysagogues in America and of the world. 'And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captians, and the mighty men of the Beast System, and of the world order are going to flee as the earthquakes come, and they will hide themselves in the dens and the rocks of the mountains, and they will behold in this hour that Christ and His Kingdom will be very apparent. The Light in the sky, the moving crafts, and they they will cry to the mountains to hide them from HIM who comes. and from the Wrath of the Lamb. For the great day of HIS wrath is come, and who shall be able to stand?' And therefore God says:..I will use the earth to protect the Woman, and to swallow up the hoards. Pagan hoards are going to be getting ready to leave their lands, and submarine patterns will move against you, and the programed intercontinental balistic missles will be ready to come over the pole, but God says:...I shall turn these weapons back upon them, because none of these weapons formed against you shall prosper. He says:..I will cause the earthquakes and storms to battle for you. A lot of people will not understand that this is God battling for His Kingdom as the judgment comes. But the judgment will come, and it says that there will be a great earthquake, and one third of the people living in the multi-cities along the coast lines will be destroyed. And yet no harm comes to...MY people, Israel, in their lands where I have prophesied and lifted up my voice to give unto them blessings. As you see these things come to pass recognize that the earth is going to fight for America. You are going to see many strange things, even as next winter will be more severe than this one and then from then on. We want you to know that great catastrophies have been falling on the Soviet Union and other areas of Asia, and in China also, but you just don't hear about it other than a small notice that tells that there was a great earthquake in one area or another. God has already delivered four earthquakes in the Mongolian mountains which have buried all of the great factories and

these villages that were filled with workers who were making atomic bombs. And these were also interbalistic missles to be used against you, but God sent in earthquakes and it folded the mountains in on these villages and they have been working with earth movers for four years trying to dig out these villages, and materials that God buried. You remember a few years ago when an earthquake broke a dam on one of those rivers and it flooded out a town which was forming these weapons against you. I want you to know that God is on your side! You the House of Israel can depend on the assistance of the MOST HIGH GOD, and believe that all the believing offspring of heaven are also going to return to help you in this great battle. And HE is going to take the side of His children and the Kingdom is going to be triumphant over every phase of the powers of darkness. You don't have to weep and say...oh, God help...You can believe and you can anticipate that HE is goint to establish the balance and you can join this battle for victory. Because these are the things which have been declared by the MOST HIGH GOD. I think we are going to see some tremendous earthquakes. I think we are going to see the whole world shaking because of these events that are coming. But remember in these instances that God can protect you. It might be a good idea to get out of some of these places, where you weren't supposed to be anyway, but I want you to know that these catastrophic events re to be against the centers of the population of the enemy which has grown...in MY land, and are seeking at the same to destroy your civilization. At the same time they hate the Name of YAHWEH..your God, they hate the Name of His Embodiment and they battle even in your own land to keep you from recognizing that the Birthday of Christ which you celebrate year after year is upon every position possible in your government and elsewhere. They are sending one man into the World Bank to do their bidding, and another man in as an attorney to handle the United Nations position on this matter. When did you ever have a choice in this Matter? Did you ever hear from any Christian that we want that little idiot to represent us at the U.N.? NO.. you just set back in amazement as they appoint the champion of the Communist, who was ambassador to the Soviet Union, and not your ambassador even to the U.N. And thus Mr. Goldberg moves in the post as a settler of your finance and Mr. McNamarra moves in as head of the World Bank. They are going to put all your finance into the hands of these gentlemen, and then let you have what they say you can have. They plan to take control of your economy and all your assetts, and reshuffle them, and let you have just what they say you can have. America is not going to accept this, and a rumble is coming as people are stirred over this situation. But I want you to know that this is exactly what the Scripture says would happen. This situation we are now facing is their program to establish over you their 'One World Government' of Anti-Christ. But this proceeding will fail for the Anti-christ will never be able to dominate you with his one world government as he anticipates, because God has declared this also in the Book of Revelations. But as we watch the earth fight for us, we will look upon these great earthquakes that are spoken of...and will see whole armies of Asiatics marching toward you, and the earth will just open and swallow them up. And there will be great invasions over the ice, but the ice will be broken and the armies drowned. They will be coming over the pole with their missles, but they will then arc, and turn back upon themselves. These are the declarations spoken of in the Book of the Ages (Revelations) and by the prophets of the MOST HIGH. Your are entering into strange situations here that mark the end of the age. Here this last week your Supreme Court ruled that you have to let the communist work in your

munitions plants...because they are citizens of your country. If you protest you are a right winger..even tho you are on the right side...The court didn't say that you had to hire everyone...just the communist, but look out for the right winger..and don't keep the communist out of your defense plants. This is only the position of this Supreme Court and I tell you that these members should be impeached. This is the strangeness of the situation which is emerging. We the nation of the Kingdom must lift up our faces unto the Most High God. He will help to cleanse you by eliminating the powers of darkness that are seeking to destroy you and your nation. And the earth will fight for the Woman both here and in Europe, and great catastrophes will emerge out of natural forces, that will destroy the communist enemies, the powers of darkness of the household of Lucifer...As the Dragon stands before the Woman seeing to devour you. (End of sermon)

ermon)